

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



CNG Auction 87 An Internet & Mail Bid Sale

Closing Wednesday, May 18, 2011

CNG AUCTION 87

AN INTERNET & MAIL BID SALE

Closing Electronically on Wednesday, May 18, 2011 from 9AM (Eastern Time)

Bids sent by mail, phone, fax, and email accepted until Tuesday, May 17, 2011 at 5PM (Eastern Time)

Featuring:

A European Collection of Coins of Ancient Spain

Colin Pitchfork Collection of the Coins of Thourioi

Macedonian Gold from the Collection of Tuck Pittman

Greek Coins from the R.D. Frederick and MIT Collections

Ptolemaic Gold Mnaeia—"Oktadrachms"

Clarence & Helen Zaar Collection of Maritime-Themed Coinage

Diverse Roman Imperial Sestertii

Rare Byzantine Gold Histamena of Irene

Early Dated Coinage from the Rye and Shutterly Collections

The TJH Collection of Medieval Coins

French Gold from the McWhinney Collection

The WPB Collection of Mexican Coins

Talers and World Bronzes from the HLT Collection

A Collection of Medals of Peter the Great

Antiquities featuring a Diverse Selection of Gold Earrings and Silver Ring Intaglios



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

United States Office:

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479

Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

Email: cng@cngcoins.com

London Office:

14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP, U.K.

Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916

Website: www.cngcoins.com



Grading Conditions

English

Proof
Mint State/Uncirculated
Extremely Fine (EF)
Very Fine (VF)
Fine
Good/Fair

Deutsch

Polierte Platte
Stempelglanz
Vorzüglich
Sehr Schön
Schön
Sehr Gut Erhalten

Français

Flan Bruni
Fleur de Coin
Superbe
Très Beau
Beau
Très Bien Conservé

Italiano

Fondo Specchio
Fior di Conio
Splendido
Bellissimo
Molto Bello
Bello

Common Abbreviations

AD	<i>Anno Domini</i>	BCE	Before the Common Era	FPL	Fixed Price List
Æ	Bronze	BE	Bithynio-Pontic Era	g	Gram
AE	Actian Era	BI	Billon	IY	Indictional Year
AH	<i>Anno Hegirae</i>	CE	Common Era	MBS	Mail Bid Sale
AR	Silver	Cf.	<i>Confer</i> (compare)	PB	Lead
AV	Gold	c/m	Countermark	RPE	Roman Provincial Era
BBS	Buy or Bid Sale	CY	Civic Year (Era)	RY	Regnal Year
BC	Before Christ	EL	Electrum	SE	Seleukid Era

See **Bibliography** on our website, www.cngcoins.com, for a complete list of reference abbreviations

Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Senior Numismatist:	Bradley R. Nelson
Numismatists (U.S.):	D. Scott VanHorn A.J. Gatlin Kenneth McDevitt Jeremy A. Bostwick Jeffrey B. Rill Bill Dalzell
Numismatists (U.K.):	Max Tursi David Guest Julia Trocmé-Latter
Controller:	Cathy England
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen Zander
London Office Manager:	Alexandra Spyra
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Larry Adams
Office Staff:	Dawn Ahlgren Dale Tatro
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
IT Management:	A.J. Gatlin
Photography & Design:	Travis A. Markel Jessica Foreman
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

AUCTION TERMS

This is an internet and mail bid sale with an automated electronic close, conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.
2. Lots will be sold in the order listed in the catalogue. The first lot will close electronically at cngcoins.com at 9AM Eastern Time on the sale date, with subsequent lots closing every 20 seconds thereafter. All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM Eastern Time, on the day prior to the sale date. Electronic bids may be placed by approved bidders up until the closing time of each lot. The electronic clock on the website represents the official closing time for each lot. Bidders intending to bid electronically must first register at cngcoins.com. New website registrations are processed for approval Monday through Friday 9AM-5PM Eastern Time only. No new registrations will be approved on the sale date.
3. An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, fax, email and phone bids. A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids directly placed on www.cngcoins.com.
4. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab"). If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
5. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by check or bank wire. Credit cards (Visa or MasterCard) will be accepted; credit card payments will not be accepted more than 14 days after the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be charged an additional \$20 fee for bank charges that are the result of international wire transfer fees; this fee will be deducted for credit card or check payment as described above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.
6. Bidders not known to us must provide satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.
7. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$) and bids must be made in even dollar (\$ amounts).** The CNG website, www.cngcoins.com, will execute electronic bids on behalf of all electronic bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, all electronic bids will be executed by the electronic software at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. All written, fax, email and phone bids received before 5PM the day prior to the sale date will be uploaded to the CNG website no later than the day prior to the sale date. These bids will not be subject to the minimum required bid cited on the website at the time of the upload. Any written, fax, email and phone bids received after the deadline or with special instructions will be executed at CNG's complete discretion and will be subject to the next bid required by the website. In the case of identical written, fax, email and phone bids, the earliest bid received wins. An electronic bid has priority over any identical written, fax, email or phone bid. Bid by lot number. No lot will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bids carefully. Electronic bidders may check their bids under User Services at www.cngcoins.com.
8. A word on **Reserves**. CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.
9. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.
10. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.
11. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
12. Prices realized are published and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realized are posted at www.cngcoins.com and successful electronic bidders are notified by email after the last lot of the sale closes.
13. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.
14. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
15. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM (ET) May 17, 2011.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

To participate in this sale electronically you must be registered and approved to bid on www.cngcoins.com.

Please read the auction terms for new information regarding bidding, buyer's fees, and payment of invoices.

Order of Sale and Beginning Closing Times on May 18, 2011

European Collection of Ancient Spanish Coins.....	1-105	9:00:20 AM
Greek Coinage	106-719	9:35:20 AM
Celtic Coinage.....	720-729	1:00:00 PM
Oriental Greek Coinage	730-750	1:03:20 PM
Central Asian Coinage	751-819	1:10:20 PM
Roman Provincial Coinage	820-911	1:33:20 PM
Roman Republican & Imperial Coinage.....	912-958	2:04:00 PM
Roman Imperial Coinage	959-1184	2:19:40 PM
Byzantine Coinage	1185-1314	3:35:00 PM
Early Medieval & Islamic Coinage.....	1315-1359	4:18:20 PM
Early Dated European Coinage.....	1360-1490	4:33:20 PM
World Coinage	1491-2064	5:17:00 PM
British Coinage	2065-2138	8:28:20 PM
Medals.....	2139-2218	8:53:00 PM
Antiquities.....	2219-2279	9:19:40 PM

All lots of Magna Graecia and Sicily (lots 112-242) were in the possession of CNG in CNG's Lancaster, Pennsylvania office no later than 18 January 2011.

All other lots in this auction were in the possession of CNG in CNG's Lancaster, Pennsylvania office no later than 15 March 2011.

This information is provided for the protection of buyers in the event that US import restrictions are introduced subsequent to that date on any of the types of coins and antiquities that are included in the auction.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Auction lots may be viewed **by appointment only** at our Lancaster office from **April 11, 2011 to May 18, 2011** during office hours (Monday-Friday, 10 AM-5 PM).

Enlargements of all single lots and selected multiple lots may be viewed on the internet at **www.cngcoins.com** or **www.sixbid.com**

We are sorry, but photographs of individual coins in multiple lots cannot be provided.

FUTURE SALES AND CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES

CNG 88 · 14 SEPTEMBER 2011
AN INTERNET & MAIL BID SALE
Consignment Deadline: 8 June 2011

TRITON XV · 3-4 JANUARY 2012
A PUBLIC AUCTION
Consignment Deadline: 16 September 2011

*In our Lancaster Office, contact Victor England or Jeremy Bostwick.
In our London Office, contact Eric McFadden, Max Tursi, or David Guest.*

Prize Winning Coin Collection



An award-winning collection of coins and medals will be on display in the lobby of the West Side Federal Savings & Loan Association at 4209 S.W. Alaska through July 15. The collection won the Grand Award at the 19th annual convention of the Pacific Northwest Numismatic Association in Seattle last month. Ancient Roman and Phoenician coins, some dating back to 350 B.C., are included in the collection. The only United States coinage with ships on it, a commemorative coin, is one of the rare coins that will be displayed. Other coins have likenesses of nearly every kind of sailing vessel from Roman galleys to Viking ships. The collection was assembled over a period of 21 years by Mr. and Mrs. Clarence W. Zaar, above, of 5117 S.W. Charlestown Street. The coins and medals are valued at \$4,000.—Jack Johnson Photo.

Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection

Clarence and Helen Zaar were the parents of an old San Francisco Bay area collector of CNG's, Clarence Zaar Jr., who passed way about ten years ago. Clarence Jr. never mentioned to us that he had come from a family of collectors, so you can imagine the surprise when we received a phone call from Seattle late last fall from the step-son of Clarence Sr. regarding the consignment of coinage to our firm. After getting through the initial confusion, we discovered that Clarence Jr.'s parents had built a collection of their own. Wondering how the family had come to call on us, we discovered that back in the 1980s Clarence Jr. had left instructions with his mother to contact us when it came time to sell her collection. All of this was quite ironic as Clarence Jr. had given away his collection to homeless people in San Francisco shortly before he died--a fact that only came to light when pieces started showing up in various San Francisco dealers' inventories, mostly purchased from pawn shops in the Bay Area.

It was a pleasant surprise to make the trip out to Seattle to view this collection, which touches on almost all areas of coinage, from ancient Greek to modern European. The Zaar Maritime Collection won the Grand Award at the 19th annual convention of the Pacific Northwest Numismatic Association in 1962 (see newspaper clipping to left). By that time, the couple had already spent 21 years assembling their impressive collection.

An array of maritime related material from the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection can be found throughout the sections of this sale.

The HLT Collection

We are pleased to continue offering coins from the HLT Collection in this sale. The top-tier talers from HLT had been featured in Triton XIV this past January, but the whole collection is more than just an accumulation of talers. In the early 1980s, while attending a mid-winter ANA convention at the Broadmoor Hotel in Colorado Springs, I came across an exhibition of hundreds of bronze coins of the world. All of the coins were large, 29mm or higher in diameter, requiring more than 10 cases for display. All of these magnificent coins were from the HLT Collection. A long lasting relationship was built, and now some thirty years later we are helping to sell the material. The talers have been acquired over the last fifty years, and the bronzes over the last thirty. This sale offers a selection of over 300 lots from the collection. Thinking most of the material was now in house, we received with amusement an email the other day saying, "PS I am unaware of any significant stashes of large Coppers that I haven't turned up already, with one exception. I have a cubic foot of boxed Chinese coins, roughly half cast cash and the rest milled coppers. There are realistically 200-300 coins that may be better or scarce." In addition to the significant offering in CNG 87, there will be an extensive run of world bronzes in Electronic Auction 256 that runs from May 4-May 25. More coins will follow in CNG 88 this fall. A few notes from the collector follow.

- Victor England

Large-Copper Collection

The formation of the large-copper collection began as an evolution of a larger interest in countries outside of the United States, and their coinage. Copper coins and minor denominations in other metals were the original focus because of cost considerations. A rather comprehensive collection of Chinese coins was formed starting with cast cash coins and expanded to include pre-World War II machine-struck issues. As the common cast cash and struck 10 cash were identified and accumulated, multiple cash pieces were added to the collection. Eventually, coins from other countries were added to the collection, as well as issues of ancient Greece, Rome, and the Byzantine Empire. Soon the interest focused on the larger copper/bronze, and occasionally brass or bell-metal, denominations. After a significant number of coins had been accumulated, it was realized that the collection was proceeding haphazardly, and going further afield than resources allowed. Comparing the coins for a unifying thread revealed that the size of the coins could be used as a discriminator to focus the collection. A minimal size of 29mm was decided upon because many of the countries belonged to the Latin Monetary Union, whose largest copper coins were nearly 30mm in diameter, a size nearly the same as the modern British pennies and many of their colonial issues as well. At its peak, this collection held over 1000 coins.

Taler Collection

The taler collection began simply as an economical alternative to the continuation of a US Morgan and Peace Dollar collection that had been formed previously. Talers, especially those of the 18th century and earlier, were often of greater artistic merit than the US dollars. European coins were of particular interest because of their long history, as well as the quality of the engravers and minters. Initially the only theme for this collection was seeking a link to an ethnic heritage. As new coins were acquired, their history became the most important attribute, which changed the collection to also include coins contemporaneous with those already in the collection. Early in this process, coins were acquired regardless of defects such as removed mountings or tooling; their history and survival were the more important factors. A unifying theme developed of a collection of both houses of Saxony, Albertine and Ernestine, from the earliest issues to the end of the German Empire after World War I. Additional talers were collected from their contemporary allies and enemies, as well as their titular rulers, the Holy Roman Emperors. Talers of the Saxon dukes commemorated all aspects of their reign and rule, from their defense of Martin Luther, fighting in the 30 Years War, celebrations of their baptisms, weddings, and anniversaries, mining endeavors, and the lives of the deceased nobility. As more resources became available, the desired coins were obtained from major dealers and auction firms, such as CNG and predecessors, and with a more discriminating eye.

A European Collection of Ancient Spanish Coins

Classical Numismatic Group is pleased to offer this European collection of ancient Spanish coins. The collector carefully selected these coins with an eye for quality, as most are in a better state of preservation than others of their type, and some may represent the finest known. This offering represents an excellent opportunity for the specialist collector of ancient Spanish coinage.

The Second Punic War (218-200 BC), called The Hannibalic War by the Romans, and also referred to as The War Against Hannibal, was the second major war between the Roman Republic and Carthage. By the conclusion of the war, Rome had conquered much of the Iberian peninsula. Except for some issues minted in Rhode, Emporion, and Gades, not many coins were produced in Spain prior to the Second Punic War, as coinage was not adopted as a universal medium of exchange in Spain until after this transformational time. Much of the coinage in circulation in Spain during the second and first centuries BC, both bronze and silver, was produced locally, but Roman Republican coins also circulated there, though probably not in the interior.

Very little is known about the coinage of ancient Spain beyond the basic attribution to various cities. The absolute chronology and denominational systems are still questionable, but certain characteristics are observable. Three main regions minted coins in Spain: the northeastern coast (approximately modern Cataluña), the upper Ebro valley, and the Guadalquivir valley. The coinage of the northeastern coast is characterized by a language and script that are both Iberian, while the coins of the upper Ebro valley are characterized by a Celtic language and cognate Iberian script. In the Guadalquivir valley, coinage is characterized by an Iberian language and a different Iberian script, known as Turdetanian. The Iberian coinages of the north typically display on the obverse a head right, and on the reverse, a horse, horseman, Pegasos, or dolphin; those of the Guadalquivir valley exhibit a male head on the obverse, and on the reverse, a horseman or sphinx.

Roman Provincial coins of Spain usually host the name of the city from which it comes, making attribution definite. There is a considerable variety of reverse types, often inspired by coins of the Roman Republic and Empire, though earlier Iberian types, such as the horseman, are also found. Used to convey political or cultic messages to the people, the coins feature religious temples and symbols, statues, wreaths, and imperial portraits. Coins of some of the cities display military symbols, reflecting the military attributes of the people settled there. The bull, right or left, head facing, is among the religious types.

Much is yet to be learned about this fascinating coinage, making it an alluring area of collecting.



1. **SPAIN, Uncertain.** End of 3rd century BC. AR Hemiobol or 1/12 Shekel (10mm, 0.36 g, 4h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Pellet above crescent. CNH 6; SNG BM Spain -. Good VF, darkly toned, minor porosity. (\$500)



2. **SPAIN, Uncertain.** End of 3rd century BC. AR Tetartemoron or 1/36 Shekel (8mm, 0.21 g, 2h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Dolphin above crescent. CNH 7; SNG BM Spain -. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Very rare. (\$500)



3. **SPAIN, Uncertain.** End of 3rd century BC. AR Hemitetartemoron or 1/72 Shekel (6mm, 0.07 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Star above crescent. CNH 7A; SNG BM Spain -. Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare. (\$300)



4. **SPAIN, Uncertain.** End of 3rd century BC. AR Tetartemoron (8mm, 0.22 g, 3h). Helmeted head right / Horse galloping right; R below. CNH 10; SNG BM Spain -. Good VF, toned, some porosity. Very rare. (\$300)



5. **SPAIN, Punic Spain.** Circa 237-209 BC. Æ Half Unit (19mm, 4.43 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena left; ♀ below chin / Palm tree. MHC 127; CNH 62 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain -. Good VF, dark brown and green patina, earthen deposits. Artistic dies. (\$300)



6. **SPAIN, Arsaos.** Circa 150-100 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.86 g, 12h). Bearded male head right; plow to left, dolphin to right / Horseman riding right, holding bipennis(?). CNH 14; SNG BM Spain 923-5. EF, attractively toned, shallow cleaning scratches under tone on right side on obverse, minor die shift on legend. Bold strike. (\$500)



7. **SPAIN, Arse/Saguntum.** Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (16mm, 3.28 g, 2h). Shell / Dolphin right; crescent above, Iberian *a* and three dots below. CNH 33; SNG BM Spain 1112. Good VF, green patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)

8. **SPAIN, Arse/Saguntum.** Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Sixth Unit - Sextans (13mm, 1.58 g, 12h). Shell / Dolphin right; crescent above, Iberian *a* and star below. CNH 35; SNG BM Spain 1113-5. Good VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)



9. **SPAIN, Arekorata.** Late 2nd century BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.60 g, 12h). Male head right; circle with central pellet to left / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 26; SNG BM Spain 982-6. Good VF, toned. Rare. None in Coin Archives. (\$500)



10. **SPAIN, Asido.** 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (21mm, 5.52 g, 12h). Bull standing right; star above / Dolphin right; above, crescent open downwards with central pellet; kerykeion below. CNH 3; SNG BM Spain 468 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$300)

11. **SPAIN, Barskunes.** Circa 150-100 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.33 g, 12h). Bearded male head right / Horseman riding right, holding sword. CNH 10; SNG BM Spain 904-10. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



12. SPAIN, Barskunes. Circa 150-100 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.04 g, 8h). Bearded male head right / Horseman riding right, holding sword. CNH 11; SNG BM Spain 911. Near EF, toned, traces of deposits. (\$300)

13. SPAIN, Belikio. Circa 100-70 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.22 g, 12h). Bearded male head right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 3; SNG BM Spain 760-2. Near EF, toned, die rust on obverse. Rare. (\$750)



14. SPAIN, Belikio. Circa 100-70 BC. Æ Unit - As (24mm, 10.07 g, 12h). Bearded male head right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 4; SNG BM Spain 763-70. Near EF, attractive green patina, traces of earthen deposits. (\$300)

15. SPAIN, Bilbilis. Late 2nd-early 1st centuries BC. Æ Unit - As (26mm, 13.47 g, 6h). Male head right; M to left, dolphin to right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 1; SNG BM Spain 858. Good VF, dark brown patina, earthen highlights. (\$300)



16. SPAIN, Bilbilis. Late 2nd-early 1st centuries BC. Æ Unit - As (29mm, 16.56 g, 5h). Male head right; dolphin to right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 11 (same obv. die as illustration); SNG BM Spain 864. Good VF, dark green patina and thick orange-brown earthen encrustation, creating cameo effect. (\$200)

17. SPAIN, Bolskan. 80-72 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.03 g, 12h). 'Palenzuela' type. Bearded male head right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 13; SNG BM Spain 745-9. Superb EF, attractively toned. Bold strike. (\$500)



18. **SPAIN, Carbula.** 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (31mm, 20.90 g, 9h). Female head right; X to left, large open crescent to right / Kithara. CNH 2 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1498 (same dies). Good VF, dark blue-green patina and earthen encrustation create cameo effect. (\$750)



19. **SPAIN, Carisa.** 1st century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (18mm, 5.09 g, 12h). Male head right / Horseman riding right, holding shield. CNH 2; SNG BM Spain -. VF, dark brown and green patina, earthen deposits, minor cleaning marks. Rare. (\$200)



20. **SPAIN, Carmo.** Circa 200-150 BC. Æ Unit - As (34mm, 32.77 g, 9h). Helmeted male head right within laurel border / CARMO between grain ear right above and below. CNH 2; SNG BM Spain 1575 (same obv. die). EF, dark blue-green and dark brown patina, earthen deposits. Struck on a massive flan. Impressive. (\$1000)



21. SPAIN, Carmo. Circa 200-150 BC. Æ Unit - As (32mm, 21.55 g, 9h). Helmeted male head right within laurel border / CARMO between grain ear right above and below. CNH 2; SNG BM Spain 1573-8. Near EF, dark green patina, earthen deposits. (\$750)



22. SPAIN, Carmo. Early 1st century BC. Æ Unit - As (24mm, 13.50 g, 3h). Male head right / CARMO between grain ear right above and below. CNH 24 (same obv. die as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1589 and 1591 (same obv. die). VF, green-brown patina, earthen deposits, minor roughness. (\$150)

23. SPAIN, Carteia. Circa 100-43 BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (18mm, 3.61 g, 6h). Laureate head of Neptune right; trident to left / Dolphin right. CNH 55; SNG BM Spain 1736 (same dies). Near EF, attractive dark brown and green patina, earthen deposits. (\$300)



24. SPAIN, Castulo. Before 214/2 BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (21mm, 6.38 g, 11h). Diademed male head right / Bull advancing right, head facing; crescent above. CNH 5 (same obv. die as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1228 (same obv. die). Good VF, green and brown patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)

25. SPAIN, Castulo. Early 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (26mm, 13.07 g, 1h). Diademed male head right / Bull advancing right, head facing; crescent above. CNH 11 (same rev. die as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1247 (same rev. die). EF, earthen green patina. (\$300)



26. SPAIN, Castulo. Early 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (25mm, 11.46 g, 1h). Diademed male head right / Bull advancing right, head facing; crescent above. CNH 11 (same rev. die as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1247 (same rev. die). Good VF, earthen grayish-green patina, scrape on obverse. (\$150)

27. SPAIN, Castulo. Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (31mm, 19.80 g, 12h). Laureate male head right / Sphinx advancing right. CNH 14; SNG BM Spain 1259-63. Good VF, light earthen green patina. (\$300)



28. SPAIN, Castulo. Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (23mm, 10.84 g, 1h). Laureate male head right / Bull advancing right, head facing; crescent above. CNH 15; SNG BM Spain 1264-91; Burgos 728. Near EF, attractive dark green patina. (\$300)

29. SPAIN, Castulo. Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (18mm, 9.35 g, 1h). Laureate male head right / Bull advancing right, head facing; crescent above. CNH 22 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1297 (same rev. die). Near EF, dark earthen green patina. Exceptional for type. (\$300)



30. SPAIN, Castulo. Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (18mm, 4.72 g, 2h). Diademed male head right / Boar advancing right. CNH 29 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1310. Good VF, dark earthen green patina. (\$200)

31. SPAIN, Castulo. Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (25mm, 11.41 g, 3h). Laureate male head right / Bull advancing right, head facing; crescent above. CNH 22; SNG BM Spain 1297. Near EF, dark earthen green patina. (\$300)



32. SPAIN, Castulo. Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (31mm, 20.63 g, 1h). Diademed male head right / Sphinx advancing right; star to right. CNH 23; SNG BM Spain 1298-1307. Near EF, dark green-brown patina, earthen deposits, creating a cameo effect. Outstanding for issue. (\$750)



33. SPAIN, Castulo. Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (20mm, 9.41 g, 7h). Diademed male head right / Bull advancing right, head facing; crescent above. CNH 28 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1308-9. Good VF, dark green-brown patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$200)

34. SPAIN, Castulo. Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (28mm, 14.58 g, 10h). Diademed male head right; crescent to right / Sphinx advancing right; star to right. CNH 32; SNG BM Spain 1314-21. Good VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits, minor roughness and smoothing. (\$300)



35. SPAIN, Castulo. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (29mm, 15.27 g, 6h). Diademed male head right; to right, facing hand / Sphinx advancing right; star to right. CNH 38; SNG BM Spain 1323-37. Good VF, dark brown and green patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)

36. SPAIN, Castulo. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (26mm, 12.87 g, 2h). Diademed male head right; to right, facing hand / Sphinx advancing right; star to right. CNH 39; SNG BM Spain 1338-40. Near EF, dark grayish-brown patina. Excellent for issue. (\$300)



37



38

37. SPAIN, Castulo. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (18mm, 4.45 g, 10h). Diademed male head right; palm frond to right / Bull advancing right, head facing; crescent above. CNH 45; SNG BM Spain 1346 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits, minor cleaning marks. (\$200)

38. SPAIN, Castulo. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (16mm, 2.38 g, 12h). Diademed male head right; club to right / Boar advancing right. CNH 47 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain -. Good VF, dark brown patina, earthen deposits. Unpublished before CNH. (\$200)



39

40

39. SPAIN, Castulo. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (18mm, 3.43 g, 6h). Diademed male head right / Boar advancing right; star above. CNH 49; SNG BM Spain 1356 (same dies). Good VF, dark earthen green patina. Exceptional for issue. (\$200)

40. SPAIN, Castulo. Early 1st century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (18mm, 4.05 g, 6h). Diademed male head right; Iberian ka to right / Bull advancing right, head facing; L and crescent above. CNH 52; SNG BM Spain 1364 (same dies). Good VF, green patina, traces of earthen deposits. (\$200)



41

42

41. SPAIN, Castulo. Early 1st century BC. Æ Unit - As (26mm, 15.85 g, 6h). Laureate male head right / Sphinx advancing right. CNH 56; SNG BM Spain -. Near EF, dark green-brown patina, earthen deposits. Exceptional. (\$400)

42. SPAIN, Castulo. Early 1st century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (22mm, 5.87 g, 9h). Laureate male head right / Bull advancing right, head facing. CNH 57; SNG BM Spain 1381-5. Good VF, earthen green patina. (\$300)



43. SPAIN, Castulo. Early 1st century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (23mm, 7.03 g, 7h). Bare male head left / Bull advancing right, head facing. CNH 59; SNG BM Spain 1386-8. EF, dark earthen green patina. Excellent strike for issue. (\$300)



44. **SPAIN, Castulo.** Early 1st century BC. Æ Unit - As (29mm, 17.07 g, 1h). Male head left / Europa riding bull right, holding billowing drapery above. CNH 70; SNG BM Spain 1394 (same obv. die). Good VF, dark brown patina, earthen highlights. (\$500)



45. **SPAIN, Castulo.** Early 1st century BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (16mm, 2.66 g, 1h). Contemporary imitation. Anepigraphic group. Diademed head right / Bull advancing right, head facing; crescent above. CNH 72 var. (portrait style); SNG BM Spain 1399 var. (denomination). Good VF, dark green patina, earthen highlights. Very rare. (\$150)
46. **SPAIN, Corduba.** Mid 1st century BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (18mm, 6.00 g, 12h). Diademed head of Venus right; three pellets to left / Eros standing left, holding torch and cornucopia; [three pellets to left]. CNH 1; SNG BM Spain 1636-48. Good VF, dark brown patina, gray and brown earthen deposits. (\$200)
47. **SPAIN, Cunbaria.** 1st century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (19mm, 6.07 g, 6h). Male head right / Fish right. CNH 2 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1754 (same dies). VF, green patina, some red, earthen deposits. (\$150)



48. **SPAIN, Emporion.** After 241 BC. AR Tetartemoron (7mm, 0.15 g, 3h). Head right / Pegasus flying right; [two annulets] below. CNH 167A (Addenda); SNG BM Spain -; cf. Burgos 1196 (Tritartemoron). Good VF, lightly toned, minor porosity, reverse struck slightly off center. Rare. (\$300)
49. **SPAIN, Emporion.** After 241 BC. AR Tetartemoron (7mm, 0.16 g, 9h). Head right / Pegasus flying right; two annulets below. CNH 167A (Addenda); SNG BM Spain -; cf. Burgos 1196 (Tritartemoron). Good VF, toned, some porosity. Rare. (\$300)
50. **SPAIN, Emporion.** After 241 BC. AR Tetartemoron (7mm, 0.16 g, 10h). Head right / Pegasus flying right; two annulets below. CNH -; SNG BM Spain -; Burgos 1197; CNG 58, 14 (same obv. die). Good VF, darkly toned, some porosity. Extremely rare. (\$300)



51. SPAIN, Gadir. Circa 235-200 BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (13mm, 1.50 g, 12h). Head of Helios facing / Two tunnies right. De Guadan 5-9; CNH 14; SNG BM Spain 143-9. VF, dark green-brown patina contrasts with earthen deposits. An inferior specimen sold for \$575 in CNG E-191, lot 2. (\$200)

52. SPAIN, Gadir. Circa 235-200 BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (19mm, 3.68 g, 3h). Head of Melqart (Herakles) facing, wearing lion skin / Two tunnies right. De Guadan -; CNH 27; SNG BM Spain 166-7. VF, green patina, traces of red and light green, minor porosity and cleaning marks. Rare with tunnies right. (\$200)



53. SPAIN, Gadir. Circa 235-200 BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (20mm, 4.34 g, 1h). Head of Melqart (Herakles) left, wearing lion skin, club to left / Two tunnies left; pellet within crescent to left. De Guadan 98; CNH 58; SNG BM Spain 180-92. Good VF, green patina contrasts with pale gray-green earthen deposits. (\$200)

54. SPAIN, Gadir. 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (20mm, 6.44 g, 6h). Head of Melqart (Herakles) left, wearing lion skin, club on shoulder / Tunny left. De Guadan 63-71; CNH 40; SNG BM Spain 264-81. Good VF, dark green patina, minor roughness and cleaning marks. (\$200)

55. SPAIN, Gadir. Circa 150-100 BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (17mm, 3.52 g, 12h). Head of Melqart (Herakles) left, wearing lion skin, club on shoulder / Dolphin transfixes by trident left. Cf. De Guadan 73; CNH 50; SNG BM Spain 295. EF, dark green and brown patina, some red, minor roughness and cleaning marks. Better than the published examples. Rare. (\$300)



56. SPAIN, Ikalesken. Circa 150 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.03 g, 6h). Male head right / Horseman riding left, holding shield, leading a second horse. Villaronga, *Denaris* 23a (A10/R14); CNH 7; SNG BM Spain 1172-4. EF, handsome dark gray and iridescent toning. (\$500)



57. SPAIN, Ilipense. Circa 150-100 BC. Æ Unit - As (31mm, 18.10 g, 9h). Grain ear / Fish right; crescent above, A below. CNH 2; SNG BM Spain 1533-9. Good VF, green patina, earthen deposits. (\$300)

58. SPAIN, Ilipense. Circa 150-100 BC. Æ Unit - As (32mm, 23.32 g, 12h). Grain ear / Fish right; crescent above. CNH 4; SNG BM Spain 1541-8. VF, dark brown and blue-green patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)



59. SPAIN, Ilipense. Circa 150-100 BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (24mm, 13.39 g, 12h). Grain ear / Fish right. CNH 7; SNG BM Spain 1549-50. Good VF, dark green patina and earthen deposits in fields create cameo contrast. (\$500)



60. SPAIN, Iltirta (Ilerda). After 143 BC. Æ Unit - As (27mm, 13.93 g, 9h). Draped male bust right; three dolphins around / Horseman riding right, holding palm frond. Villaronga, *Ilerda* 21; CNH 20 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain 623. Good VF, green patina contrasts with earthen deposits in recesses and fields. (\$500)

61. SPAIN, Kelse. Circa 133-100 BC. Æ Unit - As (30mm, 19.13 g, 6h). Male head right; three dolphins around / Horseman riding right, holding palm frond. CNH 11; SNG BM Spain 797-804. Good VF, dark green patina, traces of red, earthen deposits, double strike on reverse. (\$300)



62. SPAIN, Kelse. Circa 133-100 BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (20mm, 5.66 g, 3h). Male head right; three dolphins around / Horse prancing right trailing rein; crescent above. CNH 12; SNG BM Spain 805-6. VF, green patina, earthen deposits, some roughness and cleaning marks. Rare. (\$200)



63. SPAIN, Kelse. Circa 45-44 BC. Æ Unit - As (29mm, 18.46 g, 4h). Male head right; two dolphins to right / Horseman riding right, holding palm frond. CNH 17; SNG BM Spain 810-3. Good VF, brown patina, earthen deposits, flan flaw in mouth. (\$300)



64. SPAIN, Kese (Tarraco). 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (27mm, 12.79 g, 5h). Draped male bust right; thunderbolt to left / Horseman riding right, holding palm frond. Villaronga, *Tàrraco* 28; CNH 31; SNG BM Spain -. Good VF, green and brown patina, earthen deposits. Choice. (\$500)



65. SPAIN, Konterbia/Karbika. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (24mm, 9.71 g, 9h). Bearded head right; dolphin to right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 10; SNG BM Spain 1026 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina contrasts with earthen deposits in fields and recesses. (\$300)

66. SPAIN, Lakine. Late 2nd-early 1st centuries BC. Æ Unit - As (25mm, 8.85 g, 9h). Male head right; three dolphins around / Horseman riding right, holding palm frond. CNH 1; SNG BM Spain 816-9. Near EF, red and red-brown patina. (\$200)



67. SPAIN, Lastigi. Circa 150-100 BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (25mm, 6.25 g, 2h). Helmeted male head right / LASTIGI between grain ear left above and below. CNH 3; SNG BM Spain 1567. VF, brown patina, earthen deposits, minor roughness. Rare. (\$200)

68. SPAIN, Lastigi. Circa 150-100 BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (19mm, 3.80 g, 3h). Helmeted male head right within laurel border / Large LAS within laurel wreath. CNH 4; SNG BM Spain 1569-71. VF, dark brown patina, earthen deposits, minor roughness. Rare. (\$200)



69. SPAIN, Malaka. Late 3rd century BC. Æ Unit - As (24mm, 12.27 g, 12h). Bearded head of Hephaistos left, wearing conical hat; tongs to right; all within laurel wreath / Radiate and draped facing bust of Helios. CNH 13 (same obv. die as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1376 (same obv. die). EF, attractive green patina, earthen deposits. Bold strike. (\$750)



70



71

70. SPAIN, Malaka. 1st century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (16mm, 3.90 g, 9h). Head of Hephaistos right, wearing conical hat; tongs to right / Tetrastyle temple with pellet in pediment. CNH 18; SNG BM Spain 385. Good VF, dark green patina, earthen highlights. Rare. (\$200)

71. SPAIN, Malaka. 1st century BC. Æ Quarter Unit - Quadrans (13mm, 2.45 g, 12h). Head of Hephaistos right, wearing conical hat / Eight-rayed star with central pellet and additional smaller rays between larger ones. CNH 21; SNG BM Spain 385-90. Good VF, attractive green patina contrasts with earthen encrustation. (\$200)



72. SPAIN, Malaka. 1st century BC. Æ Unit - As (22mm, 8.93 g, 9h). Head of Hephaistos right, wearing cylindrical hat; tongs to left / Eight-pointed star with central pellet within laurel wreath. CNH 25; SNG BM Spain 391-403. Good VF, dark green patina, traces of earthen deposits. (\$500)



73. SPAIN, Obulco. Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (28mm, 14.81 g, 3h). Diademed female head right / Two line legend; above, plow left; below, grain ear left and X to right. CNH 19 (same obv. die as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1430 (same obv. die). Near EF, dark green patina, earthen deposits. Exceptional for issue. (\$500)



74. SPAIN, Obulco. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (29mm, 17.47 g, 3h). Diademed female head right / One line legend; above, plow left; below, grain ear left. CNH 38; SNG BM Spain 1445-9. EF, dark green patina and earthen deposits create cameo contrast. Excellent for issue. (\$500)



75. SPAIN, Obulco. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (29mm, 16.25 g, 2h). Diademed female head right / Two line legend; above, plow left; below, grain ear left. CNH 44; SNG BM Spain 1453 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina, earthen highlights. (\$300)

76. SPAIN, Obulco. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Unit - As (29mm, 11.65 g, 6h). Diademed female head right / Two line legend; above, grain ear right; below, inverted plow right. CNH 52 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain -. Good VF, green patina, earthen deposits, a few marks on obverse. Rare. (\$300)



77. SPAIN, Obulco. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (22mm, 8.78 g, 10h). Eagle with wings spread standing right / Bull advancing right, head facing. CNH 59 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain -. Good VF, dark green-brown patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$300)

78. SPAIN, Obulco. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (21mm, 6.31 g, 6h). Eagle with wings spread standing right; crescent above / Bull advancing right, head facing. CNH 64; SNG BM Spain 1466 var. (rev. legend between two lines). Good VF, dark brown patina, red earthen deposits. Very rare. (\$200)



79. SPAIN, Obulco. 1st century BC. Æ Unit - As (28mm, 15.78 g, 3h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Grain ear right; above, plow right; yoke below. CNH 74; SNG BM Spain 1471. Good VF, green patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$300)

80. SPAIN, Obulco. 1st century BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (21mm, 5.73 g, 9h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Bull advancing right, head facing; crescent above. CNH 81; SNG BM Spain 1473-5. Good VF, dark green-brown patina, traces of earthen deposits, a few minor cleaning marks. (\$200)

81. SPAIN, Searo. Circa 150-100 BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (19mm, 4.75 g, 7h). Draped bust of Herakles right / Grain ear. CNH 2 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain -. VF, green patina, earthen deposits, a few cleaning marks. Rare. (\$200)

Exceptional



82. SPAIN, Sekaisa. Circa 200-150 BC. Æ Unit - As (26mm, 11.75 g, 6h). Male head right; lion to left / Horseman riding right, holding aquila. CNH 5; SNG BM Spain 829. Near EF, attractive brown patina, slightly granular surfaces. Choice for issue. Very rare. (\$750)

83. SPAIN, Sekaisa. Circa 150-100 BC. Æ Unit - As (30mm, 19.48 g, 12h). Male head right; dolphin to right / Horseman riding right, holding palm frond. CNH 24; SNG BM Spain 833-40. Good VF, hard, dark green patina, earthen deposits. Exceptional. (\$500)



84. SPAIN, Sekaisa. Circa 100-50 BC. Æ Unit - As (23mm, 9.55 g, 6h). Male head right; dolphin to left and to right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 42; SNG BM Spain 849-51. Good VF, attractive dark green patina contrasting with earthen deposits. (\$200)

85. SPAIN, Sekobirikes. Circa 130-100 BC. Æ Unit - As (25mm, 11.08 g, 1h). Male head right; palm frond to left, dolphin to right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 1; SNG BM Spain 1043-7. Good VF, dark brown and green patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)



86. SPAIN, Sekobirikes. Early 1st century BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.74 g, 12h). Male head right; crescent to left / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 5; SNG BM Spain 1049-51. Near EF, toned, minor flan flaws, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$300)

87. SPAIN, Seteisken. Circa 200-150 BC. Æ Half Unit - Semis (19mm, 4.04 g, 5h). Male head right; plow to left / Horse galloping right; above, kerykeion left. CNH 2; SNG BM Spain 786. Good VF, attractive green patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$200)



88. SPAIN, Titiakos. Early 1st century BC. Æ Unit - As (23mm, 10.47 g, 3h). Bearded male head right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 10 (same dies as illustration); SNG BM Spain 1070 (same dies). EF, dark green patina, green and earthen deposits, traces of red, a few light marks. (\$300)

89. SPAIN, Titiakos. Early 1st century BC. Æ Unit - As (24mm, 10.13 g, 12h). Bearded male head right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 10; SNG BM Spain 1072-3 (same dies). Good VF, green patina, earthen encrustation. (\$300)



90. SPAIN, Turiasu. Late 2nd-early 1st century BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.88 g, 11h). Bearded male head right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 32; SNG BM Spain 959. Good VF, toned, double strike on reverse. (\$300)

91. SPAIN, Turiasu. Late 2nd-early 1st century BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.30 g, 1h). Bearded male head right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 34; SNG BM Spain 958-68. EF, toned, traces of green deposits. (\$500)

92. SPAIN, Turiasu. Late 2nd-early 1st century BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Bearded male head right / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 34; SNG BM Spain 958-68. Near EF, toned, hairline flan crack, traces of deposits. (\$500)



93. SPAIN, Ulia. Circa 200-150 BC. Æ Unit - As (32mm, 22.48 g, 9h). Diademed female head of Obulco type right; palm frond to right; large crescent below / Large vine stems forming a cartouche enclosing VLIA. CNH 1; SNG BM Spain 1508-9. Good VF, green patina, earthen deposits, minor obverse flan flaw and die break. Impressive. (\$500)

94. SPAIN, Ulia. Circa 150 BC. Æ Unit - As (29mm, 18.49 g, 9h). Diademed female head of Obulco type right; X to left, palm frond to right / Large vine stems forming a cartouche enclosing VLIA with large bunch of grapes above and another below. CNH 5; SNG BM Spain 1514-5. EF, attractive dark green patina, earthen deposits. Rare. (\$500)



95. SPAIN, Uncertain. 1st century BC-1st century AD. Æ Ingot (31mm, 19.62 g). Weight between Burgos P.34 and P.35. As made, attractive green patina, traces of porosity and deposits. (\$100)

Roman Provincial Issues



96. SPAIN, Caesaraugusta. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Semis (21mm, 6.19 g, 6h). M. Porcius and Cn. Fadius, duoviri. Struck 8-1 BC. Laureate head right / Vexillum set on low basis. RPC 315; SNG Copenhagen 546. Good VF, dark green patina and earthen deposits. (\$200)

97. SPAIN, Carthago Nova. Augustus(?). 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Semis (21mm, 5.74 g, 1h). P. Baebius Pollio and C. Aquinus Mela, duoviri. Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath / Two signa. RPC 157; SNG Copenhagen 488-9. Good VF, green patina, some red, earthen deposits. (\$200)



98. SPAIN, Celsa. 44-36 BC. Æ As (30mm, 15.96 g, 4h). L. Nep. and L. Sura, duoviri. Diademed and draped bust (of Venus?) right / Bull standing right, head facing. RPC 263; SNG Copenhagen 538. EF, dark green patina, some earthen deposits. (\$750)



99. SPAIN, Celsa. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (28mm, 14.01 g, 6h). L. Sura and L. Bucco, duoviri. Bare head right / Bull standing right, head facing. RPC 271; SNG Copenhagen 539. EF, handsome dark green patina contrasts with pale brown earthen deposits. (\$300)



100. SPAIN, Colonia Patricia. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Semis (23mm, 5.39 g, 6h). Bare head left / Apex and simulum. RPC 130; SNG Copenhagen 468 (same obv. die). Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

101. SPAIN, Colonia Patricia. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Quadrans (15mm, 2.70 g, 5h). Bare head left / Patera, aspergillum, jug, and lituus. RPC 131; SNG Copenhagen -; Burgos 1993. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



102. SPAIN, Corduba. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Quadrans (15mm, 2.46 g, 7h). Bare head left / Patera above aspergillum, guttus, and lituus. RPC 131; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, dark green patina and earthen deposits, light cleaning marks. (\$150)

103. SPAIN, Iripito. Augustus(?). 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Semis (22mm, 5.06 g, 7h). Bare head (of Augustus?) right within wreath / Female figure seated left, [holding pine cone and cornucopia]; all within wreath. CNH 4; RPC 55; SNG Copenhagen 152-4. Good VF, dark green-brown patina contrasts with earthen deposits, reverse weak, as usual. (\$200)

Roman Republican Issues



104. SPAIN. Imitations of Roman Republican coinage. 1st century BC. Æ Semis (20mm, 4.83 g, 5h). Spanish imitation. Laureate head of Saturn right; S (mark of value) behind / Prow left; S (mark of value) above. Cf. Burgos R52. Good VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits. A smaller, lighter weight example sold in CNG E247, lot 2 for \$280. (\$150)

Roman Imperial Issues



105. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (28mm, 10.84 g, 10h). Emerita mint. P. Carisius, legate. Struck 23 BC. Bare head right / P CARISIVS/LEG/AVGVSTI in three lines. RIC I 20. Good VF, dark green patina and earthen deposits. Exceptional. (\$300)

GREEK COINAGE

Ex Jameson and Auriol Hoard



- 106. GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 525/0-480/70 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 1.16 g). Auriol type. Diademed head of Apollo right / Quadripartite incuse square. Furtwängler group Cβ, dies 15/8; SNG Copenhagen -; Jameson 6 (this coin); Weber 14 (same dies). Good VF, toned, excellent metal. Fine style. (\$300)

Ex Robert Jameson Collection, 6; R. Ratto (26 April 1909), lot 278; 1867 Auriol Hoard (IGCH 2352).



- 107. GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 525/0-480/70 BC. AR Hemiobol (7mm, 0.55 g). Auriol type. Facing head / Rough incuse square. Furtwängler group Lα, dies 12/7; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München 353; Traité I 2498. Good VF, toned. Nice metal. (\$200)

- 108. GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 525/0-480/70 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.87 g). Auriol type. Head of ram left / Rough quadripartite incuse square. Furtwängler group Qa, dies 6/- (unlisted rev. die); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Troas (Cebren) 10. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

- 109. GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 525/0-480/70 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.99 g). Auriol type. Head of Apollo left / Bipartite incuse square. Cf. Furtwängler Annex 2, 6-10, otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned. (\$500)



- 110. GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 240-218/5 BC. Æ (25mm, 9.30 g, 10h). Laureate head of Apollo left; uncertain symbol behind(?) / Bull butting right; uncertain symbol above. Cf. Depeyrot, *Marseille* 14-15; cf. SNG Copenhagen 737. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

- 111. GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 200-121 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.59 g, 2h). Bare head of Apollo left / M A within wheel of four spokes. Depeyrot, *Marseille* 31; SNG Copenhagen 723-8. EF, toned. (\$200)

- 112. ETRURIA, Populonia(?).** Circa 425 BC. AR 10 Asses (21mm, 8.29 g). Facing Metus wearing diadem; below, dolphins flanking X / Blank. Vecchi II 1; HN Italy 117. VF, toned, struck with worn obverse die. Very rare. (\$1500)



- 113. ETRURIA, Populonia(?).** Circa 211-206 BC. Æ 50 Centesimae – Semis (32mm, 24.31 g, 2h). Bearded head right; mark of value to left; [all within wreath] / Incuse eagle standing right, head left; snake to left. Vecchi IV 26; HN Italy 78 (Central Etruria). Crude VF, brown and green patina, a little rough. Very rare. (\$750)

From the HLT Collection.



- 114. CAMPANIA, Neapolis.** Circa 320-300 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.21 g, 11h). Head of nymph right; grape bunch behind / Man-headed bull standing right, head facing; above, Nike flying right, crowing bull; \square below. Cf. Sambon 443-5; HN Italy 571. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the MIT Collection.

- 115. APULIA, Teate.** Circa 225-200 BC. Æ (36mm, 41.61 g, 10h). Wreathed head of Zeus Dodona right / Eagle standing right [on thunderbolt]; N to right. HN Italy 703; SNG ANS Pt. V 1222. VF, brown patina, areas of flat strike, edge split. Rare. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts VI (27 February 1979), lot 7.



- 116. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 490-480 BC. AR Nomos (18mm, 7.98 g, 11h). Taras riding dolphin right, holding cuttlefish, left hand extended / Hippocamp right; cockle shell below. Fischer-Bossert group 3, 58b (V25/R45 – this coin); Vlasto 99 = Weber 520 (same dies); HN Italy 827. Good VF, toned, minor roughness on reverse. (\$2500)

Ex Giessener Münzhandlung 60 (5 October 1992), lot 11; Hesperia Art Bulletin 34 (undated), no. 1; Hess-Leu 45 (1970), lot 6.

- 117. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 470-450 BC. AR Litra (10mm, 0.71 g, 11h). Cockle shell within linear circle / Female head right within linear circle. Vlasto 1149-52; HN Italy 840. Near VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Moretti and Vlasto

- 118. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 400-390 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.87 g, 5h). Nude youth, holding shield, on horseback left / Phalanthos, holding torch, riding dolphin left; retrograde Σ below. Fischer-Bossert group 25, 337f (V153/R260) = Vlasto 312 (this coin); HN Italy 849. Good VF, toned. Well centered and struck. (\$1000)

Ex Athos D. Moretti Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica P, 12 May 2005), lot 1028; M.P. Vlasto Collection, 312; J. Hirsch XXIX (9 November 1910), lot 27.



- 119. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 315-302 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.94 g, 8h). Nude warrior, holding shield and two spears, and thrusting third spear downward, on horseback right; API below, Ξ to left / Phalanthos, holding kantharos and rudder, riding dolphin left; KA to left. Fischer-Bossert group 74a, 911 (V356/R707a); Vlasto -; HN Italy 939. EF, attractive old cabinet toning. (\$1000)



120. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.93 g, 1h). Nude youth on horseback right, crowning horse; ΣΑ behind, ΑΡΕ/ΘΩΝ in two lines below / Phalanthos, holding tripod, riding dolphin left; CAΣ below. Vlasto 666; HN Italy 957. EF, find patina. Struck on a broad flan. (\$1000)



121. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.81 g, 9h). Nude warrior, holding shield and two spears, preparing to cast a third, on horseback right; ΣΙ behind, ΔΕΙΝΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ below / Phalanthos, holding dolphin, riding dolphin left. Vlasto 692-3; HN Italy 967. Good VF, attractively toned, struck from worn reverse die. (\$500)

122. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.90 g, 9h). Nude warrior on horseback left, holding spear and shield; ΕΥ behind, [ΝΙΚΩ]Ν below / Phalanthos, holding grain ear, riding dolphin left; ΑΠΙ to left, spearhead below. Vlasto 701-2; HN Italy 969. Near EF, lightly toned, reverse a little off center, slight die wear. (\$500)



123. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 6.44 g, 11h). Youth on horseback left; to left, attendant standing right, crowning horse; ΓΥ to right, ΑΠΙ/ΣΤΙ/[ΠΙ] below / Phalanthos, holding bow and arrow, riding dolphin right; below, ΔΙ and elephant standing right. Vlasto 732; HN Italy 1000. Good VF, toned, a few deposits. (\$300)

124. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 6.43 g, 1h). Nude warrior, holding shield and two spears, preparing to cast a third, on horseback right; ΕΥ to left, ΦΙΝΤΥ[ΛΟΣ] below / Phalanthos, holding Nike and trident, riding dolphin left; [ΠΙ]ΟΛΥ to left; below, prow left. Vlasto 720; HN Italy 1002; Davis Collection 7 (this coin). Good VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 81, 20 May 2009), lot 68; Triton III (30 November 1999), lot 47; Numismatic Fine Arts XI (8 December 1982) lot 9; Norman Davis Collection, 7.

125. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 240-228 BC. AR Nomos (18mm, 6.31 g, 4h). Horseman, raising hand, on horseback left; Ξ and pileus to right, ΞΕ-ΝΟΚΡΑ/ΤΗΣ in two lines below / Phalanthos, holding trident and chlamys, riding dolphin left, head facing; Σ to right, [waves and cuttlefish below]. Vlasto 955-7; HN Italy 1058. VF, toned. (\$300)



126. LUCANIA, Herakleia. Circa 281-278 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 6.51 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right; AAE above, EY behind; I below / Herakles standing facing, holding club and bow, lion skin draped over arm; to left; owl flying right. Van Keuren 103; HN Italy 1400. Near EF, attractive dark toning. (\$750)

127. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 510-470 BC. AR Nomos (24mm, 7.78 g, 12h). Barley ear of seven grains; retrograde META downwards on right / Incuse barley ear of seven grains. Noe 194; HN Italy 1482. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$1000)

Ex Sternberg XX (20 April 1999), lot 90.



128. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 425-350 BC. Æ (20mm, 6.42 g, 8h). Head of Nike right; O behind / Grain ear with leaf to right; herm to left. Johnston, *Bronze* 5; HN Italy 1641. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$500)



129. LUCANIA, Poseidonia. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (28mm, 6.61 g, 12h). Poseidon, nude but for chlamys draped over his arms, standing right, preparing to cast trident; ΓΟΜΕΣ across lower field / Incuse of obverse type, but ethnic (ΓΟΜ) in relief. Gorini 2 var. (ethnic); HN Italy 1107; SNG ANS -, *Traité* I 2126, pl. LXVIII, 15 = de Luynes 525 (same dies). VF, toned, some roughness, broken and repaired. Extremely rare with long ethnic on obverse. (\$2000)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.

130. LUCANIA, Sybaris. Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (27mm, 7.64 g, 12h). Bull standing left, head right; branch above, VM in exergue / Incuse bull standing right, head left; branch in relief above. Fabricius class A; Gorini -, HN Italy 1732; *Traité* I 2090, pl. LXVII, 7 = de Luynes 554 (same dies). Fine, edge chip at 12 o'clock. Extremely rare issue with branch. (\$1000)



131. LUCANIA, Sybaris. Circa 550-510 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.39 g, 3h). Bull standing left, head right / V within large M; two pellets interspersed. HN Italy 1739; SNG ANS 854. Good VF, toned. Exceptional. (\$300)

132. LUCANIA, Sybaris. Circa 446-440 BC. AR Triobol (12mm, 1.16 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wreath / Bull standing right, head left; all in shallow incuse circle. HN Italy 1751; SNG ANS 862-8. VF, toned, porous. Rare. (\$750)

The Colin E. Pitchfork Collection of the Coinage of Thourioi

In 446 BC, with the aid of Athens, the refugee population of the destroyed city of Sybaris returned to the location of their previous home, and founded a new city, giving it the name Thourioi. The new city quickly regained the prosperity enjoyed by its former incarnation, as evidenced by the extensive series of coins it issued over the following two centuries. Good relations with Tarentum were probably responsible for the weakening of Thourioi's historical connection to Athens, and she turned to Sparta during the Peloponnesian War. Although supported by Tarentum, the city suffered at the hands of the Lucanians and Brettians during the 4th century BC. In need of a more robust ally, the Thourians turned to Rome in 285 BC. Unlike many cities in southern Italy, Thourioi's support of Rome was steadfast during both the time of Pyrrhos and Hannibal's invasion, even though the Thourians suffered heavily at the hands of the latter. The coinage of Thourioi was diverse in both its denominations and metals. The primary types were the head of Athena, probably due to the city's initial close relationship with Athens, and a standing or butting bull, which had been the civic type on the coins of Sybaris.

Classical Numismatic Group is pleased to offer another selection of coinage from Magna Graecia from the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. As with his previously offered collections of the cities of Tarentum (CNG 81), Metapontion (CNG 82), Neapolis (CNG 84), and Velia (CNG 84), this selection of issues from Thourioi contains a variety of issues, some rarely seen at auction, and many with pedigrees. All of the following coins of Thourioi are from the Pitchfork collection, except for lots 137, 154, and 171.



133



134

133. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 443-400 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.49 g, 4h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wreath / Bull standing left; Γ below; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1759; SNG ANS 879 (same dies). Near VF, toned, some porosity. (\$150)

Ex UBS 59 (27 January 2004), lot 5095 (part of).

134. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 443-400 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (18mm, 6.88 g, 4h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wreath / Bull butting right; E to upper right (at edge of flan); in exergue, fish left. HN Italy 1761; SNG ANS 894 (same dies). VF, minor deposits, some porosity. (\$150)



135



136

135. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 443-400 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (19mm, 7.80 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wreath / Bull standing right; EY below; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1761; SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen 1415 (same dies). VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$150)

136. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 443-400 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (19mm, 6.88 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wreath / Bull standing right; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1775; SNG ANS 906 (same obv. die). Near VF, lightly toned, slightly off center. (\$150)



137

138

137. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 443-400 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.96 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wreath / Bull standing right; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1775; SNG ANS 908. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 176 (10 March 2009), lot 1079.

138. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 443-400 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (21mm, 7.70 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wreath / Bull standing right; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1775; SNG ANS 912 (same rev. die). VF, attractive light toning around the devices, slight die shift. (\$500)

Ex Waddell 81 (24 January 2004), lot 80 (part of).



139



140



141

139. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 443-400 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (21mm, 7.48 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wreath / Bull standing right; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1775; SNG ANS 932; SNG Ashmolean 887 (same dies). VF, toned, some roughness. (\$300)

140. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 443-400 BC. AR Triobol (11mm, 1.15 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wreath / Bull standing left; in exergue, fish left. HN Italy 1777; SNG ANS 1111. VF, toned, some porosity. Well centered. (\$150)

141. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 443-400 BC. AR Triobol (11mm, 1.20 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wreath / Bull standing right; in exergue, right left. HN Italy 1777; SNG ANS 1125-34. VF, rough surfaces. (\$150)



142



143



144

142. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (21mm, 7.85 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding oar and scanning / Bull butting right; I above ethnic; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy -; SNG ANS 1052 corr. (I not noted; same dies). VF, toned, overstruck on uncertain type, small graffito on reverse. Very rare. (\$150)

The ANS example, from the same dies as the present coin, was also overstruck, but the undertype was identified as a Corinthian type stater. Although the I above the ethnic was not noted on that coin, the lower portion of the letter is visible in the illustration. The type belongs within the group of HN Italy 1784-96.

143. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.71 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right; [M]OΛOΣΣO[Σ] on exergue line; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1785; SNG ANS 1025 (same obv. die). VF, toned, struck from clashed obverse die. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXII (7 December 1994), lot 1078 (part of).

144. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (21mm, 7.61 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla [holding oar and throwing stone]; E behind neck guard / Bull butting right; traces of name [MOΛOΣΣOΣ] on exergue line; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1785; SNG ANS 1020 (same dies). Fine, toned. Very rare. (\$150)



145



146



147

145. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (18mm, 7.59 g, 4h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right; MOΛOΣΣO[Σ] on exergue line; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1785; SNG ANS 1027 (same dies). Near VF, toned, flan flaw on obverse. (\$150)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXII (7 December 1994), lot 1078 (part of).

146. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.82 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident and pointing / Bull butting right; Φ and M on exergue line; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1791a; SNG ANS -; SNG Lockett 507 var. (letters reversed). VF, toned. Extremely rare issue with letters on exergue line. (\$200)

147. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.77 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; Φ above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1791b; SNG ANS 1045 (same dies). Near VF, toned, struck from worn dies. (\$150)



148. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.76 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; Γ above; [in exergue, fish right]. HN Italy 1791c; SNG ANS 1041. VF, toned. (\$150)

149. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (23mm, 7.53 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; Γ above; [in exergue, fish right]. HN Italy 1791c; SNG ANS 1041 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 1442 (same dies). VF, toned, struck from worn dies, die shift on obverse. (\$150)

150. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (19mm, 8.15 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; olive branch above; [in exergue, fish right]. HN Italy 1793; SNG ANS 1039 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 950 (same dies). VF, struck from worn obverse die. (\$150)



151. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (21mm, 7.66 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding oar, scroll on neck guard / Bull butting right; exergue line in form of waves; in exergue, dolphin right. HN Italy 1794b; SNG ANS 1048 (same dies). Near VF, toned, struck from worn dies. Rare. (\$150)

152. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.81 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1799; SNG ANS 989; SNG Delepierre 388 (same dies). VF, toned, obverse a little off center. (\$300)

153. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (22mm, 7.60 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right; in exergue, fish right. Cf. HN Italy 1799 (obv. type right); SNG ANS 1000 (same dies). VF, toned, softly struck. Very rare. (\$150)

Ex Noble 51 (3 July 1996), lot 2052.



154. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Distater (25mm, 15.53 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right; in exergue, fish right. Noe, *Thurian* D14 (same dies); HN Italy 1804; SNG ANS 962. VF, lightly toned. Fine style. (\$1500)

Ex Lanz 123 (30 May 2005), lot 44.

155. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Distater (23mm, 15.62 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right; six pellets above groundline; in exergue, fish right. Noe, *Thurian* F12 (same dies); HN Italy 1805; SNG ANS 967 (same dies). VF, struck from worn obverse die, some porosity. Very rare, only one reverse die known with six pellets. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXII (7 December 1994), lot 1069 (part of).

156. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Distater (24mm, 15.49 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning; $\Gamma\Delta$ behind neck guard / Bull butting right; in exergue, fish right. Noe, *Thurian* F28; HN Italy 1805; SNG Lloyd 486; Pozzi 229; Jameson 359 (all from the same dies). VF, lightly toned, compact flan. (\$500)

Ex Noble 51 (3 July 1996), lot 2041.



157



158



159

157. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Distater (23mm, 15.76 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right; in exergue, fish right. Noe, *Thurian* F44 (same dies); HN Italy 1805; de Luynes 578 (same obv. die). VF, lightly toned, die break on obverse. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXII (7 December 1994), lot 1072 (part of).

158. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Triobol (12mm, 1.11 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1806; SNG ANS 1142 (same dies). VF, toned, some porosity. (\$100)

159. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Distater (25mm, 15.74 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; I above; in exergue, two fish right. Noe, *Thurian* H20 (same dies); HN Italy 1811; SNG ANS 973 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, struck from worn obverse die. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXII (7 December 1994), lot 1068 (part of).



160



161



162

160. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.64 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; I above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1813; SNG ANS 1056-7 (same obv. die). VF, toned. (\$200)

161. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.61 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; I above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1813; SNG ANS 1056-7 (same dies). VF, toned, weakly struck on obverse. (\$150)

162. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (21mm, 7.65 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; I above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1813; SNG ANS 1056-7 (same obv. die). VF, toned, some porosity on reverse. (\$150)



163



164



165

163. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.65 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; I above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1813; SNG ANS 1056-7 (same obv. die). VF, toned, struck from worn dies, tiny punch behind neck guard. (\$150)

164. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.81 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; I above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1813; SNG ANS 1056-7. Near VF, darkly toned, struck from worn dies. (\$150)

165. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (21mm, 7.44 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; I below; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1813; SNG ANS 1059 (same dies). Near VF, toned, overstruck, struck with worn obverse die. (\$150)



166. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (19mm, 7.49 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; Δ above; in exergue, dolphin right. HN Italy 1818; SNG ANS 1046 (same obv. die). VF, toned, some porosity, scratches on cheek. Rare. (\$200)

167. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (19mm, 7.71 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla scanning / Bull butting right; star above, retrograde $\Sigma\Omega$ between rear legs, “grass” on exergue line; in exergue, fish right and cockle shell. HN Italy 1820; SNG ANS 1071 (same dies). Near VF, toned, areas of roughness on reverse. (\$150)

Ex UBS 59 (27 January 2004), lot 5095 (part of).

168. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (19mm, 7.66 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone / Bull butting right; $\Sigma\Omega$ above, “grass” on exergue line; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1820; SNG ANS 1076/1077 (same obv./rev. dies). VF, struck from worn dies. (\$150)



169. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.89 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with griffin / Bull butting right; $\text{EY}\Phi\text{A}$ above, thyrsos in exergue. HN Italy 1825; SNG ANS -; SNG Ashmoleon 969 (same dies). VF, toned. (\$200)

Ex Vecchi 15 (15 June 1999), lot 64.

170. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (21mm, 7.65 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; $\text{EY}\Phi\text{A}$ above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1828; SNG ANS -; SNG Ashmoleon 967 (same obv. die). VF, toned, a couple flan flaws. (\$200)

Ex Vecchi 15 (15 June 1999), lot 63.



171. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Triobol (11mm, 1.04 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wing / Bull butting right; $\text{EY}\Phi\text{A}$ above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1833; SNG ANS 1158. Good VF, toned. Excellent metal. Rare and exceptional for issue. (\$1000)



172. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Distater (23mm, 15.82 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone / Bull butting right; ΣI above; in exergue, tripod [between two dolphins]. Noe, *Thurian* K8-10 (same obv. die); HN Italy 1839; SNG ANS -; Hunterian 21 (same obv. die). VF, toned, die wear on obverse. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 50 (23 June 1999), lot 445.

Ex Lockett and Weber



173. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Distater (26mm, 15.57 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone / Bull butting right; ΣΙΜ above, race torch in exergue. Noe, *Thurian* L10 = SNG Lockett 496 = Weber 883 (this coin); HN Italy 1842; SNG ANS -; McClean 1269 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, minor flan flaw on obverse. Very rare, the only example recorded from these dies. (\$1000)

Ex Triton I (23 June 1999), lot 136; *Richard Cyril Lockett Collection* (Glendining's, 25 October 1955), lot 379; *Naville IV* (17 June 1922), lot 105; *Hermann Weber Collection*, no. 883.



174. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (21mm, 7.95 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone / Bull butting right; above ethnic, Nike flying right, crowning bull; ΣΙΜ in exergue. HN Italy 1844; SNG ANS -; Hess-Leu, 14 April 1954, lot 36 (same rev. die). Good VF, obverse double struck and die shift. Very rare. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 39 (18 September 1996), lot 219.

175. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 7.89 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone / Bull butting right; above, Nike flying right, crowning bull; Σ-I-M between legs. HN Italy 1845; SNG ANS -; cf. SNG Copenhagen 1463 (same obv. die). Good VF, reverse a little off center. Very rare. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 39 (18 September 1996), lot 218.

176. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Distater (23mm, 15.81 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with griffin / Bull butting right; branch above; in exergue, aphlaston flanked by HP and AK. Noe, *Thurian* N4 (same dies); HN Italy 1857; SNG ANS -. VF, toned, overstruck on uncertain type. Rare die combination, only two examples recorded. (\$500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica K (30 March 2000), lot 1070.



177. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Distater (25mm, 15.04 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone / Bull butting right; HPA above; in exergue, two fish right. Noe, *Thurian* N10-16/N6 (for obv./rev.); cf. HN Italy 1859/1858 (for obv./rev.). VF, toned, areas of find patina. Unpublished obverse/reverse combination for distaters (see HN Italy for stater with these types). (\$500)

Ex G. Hirsch 221 (5 May 2002), lot 58.

178. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (21mm, 7.44 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone, Φ on neck guard / Bull butting right; HPA above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1862 var. (no Φ); SNG ANS -; SNG Lockett 519 var. (same). VF, toned, some porosity, flan flaw on obverse. Unpublished variety. (\$200)



179. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Triobol (6mm, 1.05 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone / Bull butting right; HPA above; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1866; SNG ANS 1169. VF, toned, die break on obverse, a little rough. (\$150)

180. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (19mm, 8.11 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone / Bull butting right; ΣΑΝ above; [ΑΜΦ and lion in exergue]. HN Italy -; SNG ANS -; SNG Ashmoleon 984 corr. (ΣΑΝ not ΣΑΜ; same rev. die). VF, toned, struck from worn obverse die. Extremely rare issue with ΣΑΝ. (\$150)

HN Italy 1873, with ΣΑΜ, erroneously references SNG Ashmoleon 984, where only the ΣΑ is visible. However, the appearance of this coin, from the same reverse die, clarifies the reading, revealing the third letter to be an N, not M.

181. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 280-213 BC. AR Nomos – Stater (20mm, 5.89 g, 9h). Laureate head of Apollo right; ΕΥ below / Bull butting right; ΖΩΙ above. HN Italy 1899; SNG ANS 1106 (same dies). VF, areas of weak strike. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Tony Hardy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 67, 22 September 2004), lot 160; Numismatica Ars Classica D (2 March 1994), lot 1166.



182. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 334-300 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.59 g, 11h). Kleudoros group. Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with sphinx; Ξ behind neck guard / Lion standing left, tearing at prey; Φ below. Williams 350f (O181/R253) = de Nanteuil 197 (this coin); HN Italy 1296. Good VF, toned, weak strike on reverse. (\$750)

Ex Peus 380 (3 November 2004), lot 100; Hess-Leu 36 (17 April 1968), lot 38; Henri de Nanteuil Collection, 197; Edouard Aynard Collection (H. Leman, 8 December 1913), lot 11.

183. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.48 g, 5h). Philistion group. Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with griffin; Δ above visor / Lion standing right; above, pentagram between Φ and I. Williams - (O212/R300 [unlisted die combination]); HN Italy 1306; McClean 1460 (same obv. die); SNG Ashmoleon 1330 (same rev. die). Good VF, toned. (\$750)



184. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 7.53 g, 4h). Philistion group. Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with griffin; Α behind neck guard, Φ before neck / Lion standing right; above, dolphin right between I and Φ. Williams 451 (O224/R316); HN Italy 1307; SNG Ashmoleon 1338 (same dies); SNG Blackburn 106 (same dies). VF, attractively toned. (\$500)

185. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.49 g, 11h). Philistion group. Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with wing; K behind neck guard, [Φ before neck] / Lion standing left; above, triskeles between Φ and I; uncertain mark below. Williams 463 (O232/R326); HN Italy 1307; SNG ANS 1385; SNG Copenhagen 1583; SNG Lockett 562; Boston MFA 161; McClean 1464 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)



186. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.61 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with griffin; Φ on neck guard, Α behind neck guard / Lion standing right; kerykeion above. Williams 518 (O262/R364); HN Italy 1316. Good VF, attractively toned, slight die shift on reverse. (\$750)



187. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.38 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with griffin; Α above visor, IE in incuse square behind neck guard / Lion attacking stag left. Williams 572 (O284/R399); HN Italy 1317; De Sartiges 57 (same dies); Dewing 473 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

188. BRUTTIUM, The Brettii. Circa 211-208 BC. Æ Unit – Drachm (22mm, 8.17 g, 1h). Laureate head of Zeus right; thunderbolt behind / Warrior advancing right, holding spear and shield; grape bunch to lower right. Scheu, *Bronze* 42; HN Italy 1988. EF, dark green-brown patina, small flan flaw on reverse. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

Elegant Dies – Ex Hunt Collection



189. BRUTTIUM, Kaulonia. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Nomos (31mm, 7.72 g, 12h). Apollo advancing right, holding branch; small daimon running right on Apollo's left arm; KAVA to left; to right, stag standing right, head reverted / Incuse of obverse, but branch and daimon in raised outline and no ethnic. Noe, *Caulonia* Group A, 10; HN Italy 2035; SNG ANS 146; Jameson 408; Boston MFA 172 = Warren 138 (all from the same dies). Good VF, attractively toned. Struck from elegant dies. (\$10,000)

From the George & Julia Fekula Collection. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 45.

Kaulonia was one of a number of Achaian colonies established in Magna Graecia in the seventh century BC. It is not certain whether it was founded by new colonists from the Peloponnesos or whether it was founded by the Achaians of Kroton. Kaulonia's coinage began in the later sixth century, and was one of the many incuse types that marked the beginning of coinage in Italy. Apollo, the patron deity of Kaulonia, and his associated iconography were the primary types featured on the coins. In the early fourth century Kaulonia joined with Sybaris and Kroton in a league that was defeated by Dionysios I of Syracuse in 389/8 BC. Although the city was left intact, this event marked the cessation of its coinage.



190. BRUTTIUM, Kaulonia. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Nomos (29mm, 7.57 g, 12h). Apollo advancing right, holding branch; small daimon running right on Apollo's left arm; KAVΛ to left; to right, stag standing right, head reverted / Incuse of obverse, but no daimon. Noe, *Caulonia* Group A, 15 (same rev. die); HN Italy 2035; Boston MFA 169 = Warren 135 (same rev. die); GPCG pl. 6, 13 (same rev. die). VF, toned, old cleaning marks under tone. Rare without daimon on reverse. (\$6000)



191. BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Nomos (27mm, 7.93 g, 12h). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; crab to left / Incuse tripod; lyre in relief to left. SNG ANS -; HN Italy 2088; SNG Lloyd 594; *Traité I* 2147. Near EF, toned. Very rare issue with lyre. (\$2000)



192. BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 480-430 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.90 g, 12h). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; to left, heron standing right / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 259; HN Italy 2102. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.

193. BRUTTIUM, Lokroi Epizephyrioi. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.52 g, 12h). Laureate head of Zeus right; thunderbolt behind / Eagle flying left, holding hare in its talons. HN Italy 2327; SNG ANS 519 corr. (same dies; thunderbolt not noted); SNG Ashmolean 1564 corr. (same dies; thunderbolt not on visible). Near EF, toned. Good style. (\$1500)

194. BRUTTIUM, Lokroi Epizephyrioi. Circa 350-275 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.71 g, 3h). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left. Pegasi 10; HN Italy 2341. Good VF, toned, a few minor deposits. (\$500)

Ex Christopher Morcom Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 76, 12 September 2007), lot 99.



195. BRUTTIUM, Medma. 4th century BC. Æ (22mm, 9.91 g, 11h). Head of female (the nymph Mesma?) right / Pan seated left on rock, playing with dog to left. Gorini, *Studio* 5; HN Italy 2426b. Good VF, green patina, some roughness on obverse. Rare. (\$500)



196. BRUTTIUM, Rhegion. Circa 435-425 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.68 g, 7h). Facing head of lion / Iokastos (or Aristaos?) seated left, holding scepter, within laurel wreath. Herzfelder 58e (D33/R48 – this coin); HN Italy 2489; de Luynes 793; SNG Lloyd 687; Pozzi 329 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, granular surfaces. (\$300)

Ex Ars Classica XII (18 October 1926), lot 619.

197. BRUTTIUM, Rhegion. Circa 415/0-387 BC. Æ (18mm, 5.41 g, 9h). Facing head of lion / Laureate head of Apollo right; olive leaf and Ε behind. Rutter, *South*, Group XIII var. (no retrograde E); HN Italy 2526 var. (same); SNG ANS 684 var. (same); Basel 227 (this coin). Good VF, dark brown patina, hairline flan crack. Extremely rare with Ε. (\$300)

Ex Antikenmuseum Basel Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 13, 8 October 1998), lot 227; Athos D. Moretti Collection.



198. BRUTTIUM, Terina. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Nomos (17mm, 6.89 g, 9h). Head of female (the nymph Terina?) left, wearing sphendone decorated with meander pattern; small Π behind neck / Nike seated left on basis, holding wreath; small Π to right of basis. Regling 62 (dies CC/ααα); Holloway & Jenkins 60 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 2615; SNG Copenhagen 2006 (same dies); SNG München 1734-5 (same dies); Weber 1149 (same dies). VF, wonderful old cabinet toning. (\$2000)



199. SICILY, Abakainon. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Litra (12mm, 0.60 g, 12h). Laureate male head right / Sow standing right; acorn to right. Bertino pl. XII, 1; SNG ANS 897 var. (legend retrograde). Good VF, darkly toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$300)

200. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 500-495 BC. AR Didrachm (18mm, 7.51 g, 4h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, group II, pl. 37, 8; SNG ANS 926 (same obv. die). Good VF, lovely cabinet tone. Well centered. (\$1000)



201



202



201. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 460-450/46 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.20 g, 7h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab; floral design below; all within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group II; SNG ANS 983 (same dies); Rizzo pl. I, 6/12 (for obv./rev. dies). Good VF, toned. (\$4000)

Ex Paul H. Gerrie Collection (Triton XII, 6 January 2009), lot 62.

202. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 460-450/46 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.22 g, 9h). Sea eagle standing left on Ionic capital / Crab; spiral floral ornament below; all within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group II; SNG ANS 982 var. (orientation of legend). VF, toned. Well centered. (\$1500)

Ex Morton & Eden (25 May 2004), lot 277.



203



204



203. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 410-406 BC. AR Hemidrachm (17mm, 2.04 g, 7h). Eagle standing right, wings spread, on dead mule; barley grain to left / Crab; below, ketos right, devouring fish. SNG ANS 1014 corr. (same dies; mule not hare); SNG München 82-3 (same dies). Good VF, toned, slight roughness. Rare with mule on obverse. (\$300)

204. SICILY, Akragas. Punic occupation. 213-211 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (15mm, 2.11 g, 5h). Wreathed head of Triptolemos right / Free horse right; palm tree to right, below; all within wreath. Walker group II, 1st series, dies III/7; Burnett, *Enna* 151 (same dies); Weber 8540 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$300)



205. SICILY, Entella. Punic issues. Circa 320/15-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 16.33 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Arethusa left; four dolphins around / Head of horse left; palm tree to right, below; below. Jenkins, *Punic* 264 (O81/R212); SNG Lloyd 1641 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



206. SICILY, Gela. Circa 490/85-480/75 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.85 g, 12h). Warrior, nude but for helmet, riding right, preparing to cast javelin in his right hand / Forepart of man-headed bull (river god) right; CEΛΛ above; all within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, group Ib, 34A (O11/R15'); SNG ANS 6 (same rev. die); SNG Lockett 758 (same dies); BMC 22 (same dies); Hunterian 8 (same dies). EF, toned, typical weak strike on obverse. Fine style. (\$5000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 169 (12 October 2008), lot 16 (€3200 hammer).

Among the Finest

207. SICILY, Gela. Circa 480/75-475/70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.31 g, 7h). Charioteer, holding kentron in left hand and reins in right, driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with open wreath held in both hands / Forepart of bearded man-headed bull (river god) right; CEΛΛ above; all within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela* 172 (O46/R101); SNG ANS 38; SNG Lockett 749; Nanteuil 279 (all from the same dies). EF, appealing light golden tone. Well struck on a round flan. One of the finest Gela tetradrachms on the market in recent years. (\$15,000)

Situated on the southern coast of Sicily, Gela was founded in 688 BC by Cretans and Rhodians. By the turn of the 5th century BC, it rose to become the most influential state on the island. In 485 BC its ruler, Gelon, seized Syracuse and transferred his capital there, taking with him many of the leading citizens of the city. His brother Hieron, later tyrant Hieron I of Syracuse, was left in charge of Gela. Tetradrachms were first struck at Gela circa 480/75 BC, shortly thereafter becoming the principal denomination of the Geloan coinage, and remaining so down to the time of the destruction of the city by Carthaginian invaders in 405 BC. The ultimate design of the tetradrachms was a racing chariot, borrowed from the Syracusan coinage, and the forepart of a man-headed bull. The rather brutal half-length figure of the man-headed bull swimming right is based on the 'father of all rivers', Achelous, and is clearly identified by the ethnic Gelas as the personification of the river Gelas rushing to its mouth, where the city Gela stood. It was mentioned by Virgil (*Aen.* 3, 702) as 'immanisque Gela fluvii cognomine dicta' (and Gela called by the nickname of its monstrous stream).



208. SICILY, Himera. Circa 430 BC. AR Litra (10mm, 0.48 g, 6h). Diademed and bearded head right / Corinthian helmet right in circular incuse. SNG ANS -; SNG Lloyd 1028; Rizzo pl. XXI, 13. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$300)

209. SICILY, Himera. Circa 412-409 BC. Æ Hemilitron (14mm, 1.69 g, 5h). Head of nymph facing slightly left / Crawfish left; six pellets above. Kraay, *Bronze*, p. 31, 4a; CNS 36; SNG ANS -; BMC 55. Good VF, green patina. (\$300)

Signed by Euainetos



210. SICILY, Katane. Circa 412-410 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 3.65 g, 7h). *Reverse die signed by Euainetos.* Charioteer driving fast quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer / Head of Amenanos left, wearing tainia; two fish and crayfish around, AMENANOΣ above, EYAI below. Mirone 72-4 (same dies); SNG ANS -; SNG Lloyd 907; Rizzo pl. XIV, 7; Kraay & Hirmer 38. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Weil (21 April 2009), lot 25.



211. SICILY, Leontini. Circa 476-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.41 g, 8h). Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 8 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 203 (same obv. die). EF. (\$3000)



212. SICILY, Messana (as Zankle). Circa 500-493 BC. AR Litra (10mm, 0.78 g, 5h). Dolphin swimming left within sickle-shaped harbor / Nine-part incuse square with scallop shell in center. Gielow 77; SNG ANS 306. Good VF, toned, a little porosity. (\$500)



213. SICILY, Morgantina. Circa 339/8-317 BC. Æ Litra (25mm, 18.65 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena right; owl behind neck guard / Lion right, devouring head of stag; Γ above, snake below. Erim & Jaunzems 6.1 (O1/R1); CNS 2; SNG ANS -; BMC 8-9 (same dies); Hunterian 2 (same dies); McClean 2454 (same dies). VF, green patina, area of weak strike on obverse. (\$500)

From the MIT Collection.



- 214. SICILY, Naxos.** Circa 461-430 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.26 g, 2h). Wreathed and bearded head of Dionysos right / Silenos, nude and bearded, squatting half-left, holding kantharos. Cahn 56.19 (V41/R47 – this coin); SNG Lloyd 1152; SNG Copenhagen 486; BMC 9; Pozzi 507; Jameson 676; de Luynes 1064 (all from the same dies). Near VF, toned, double struck on obverse from worn die, area of weak strike on reverse. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Grabow (9 July 1930), lot 197.

Exceptional Selinos



- 215. SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 540-515 BC. AR Didrachm (22mm, 8.60 g). Selinon leaf / Incuse square divided into twelve sections. Arnold-Biucci group I, 2/3 (for obv./rev.); Selinus Hoard 31-3; SNG ANS 673. EF, beautifully toned, typical die wear on reverse. Well centered and struck. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 18 (29 March 2000), lot 112; Leu 30 (28 April 1982), lot 38.



- 216. SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 540-515 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.83 g). Selinon leaf; pellets flanking stem / Incuse square divided into twelve sections. Arnold-Biucci group I, 2/3 var. (for obv./rev., no pellets); Selinus Hoard 34 (same dies); SNG ANS 667. Near EF, toned, a few die breaks on obverse. (\$500)

- 217. SICILY, Soloi.** Circa 300-254 BC. Æ (13mm, 1.89 g, 7h). Bearded head of Herakles right / Horse running right. BAR Issue 4; CNS 16; SNG ANS 744. Good VF, attractive brown patina. Exceptional for issue. Rare. (\$300)



- 218. SICILY, Syracuse. Early Tyrannies.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.00 g, 2h). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding reins in both hands / Head of Arethusa left in incuse circle in center of quadripartite incuse square. Boehringer series II, 22 (V16/R8); SNG ANS 4 (same rev. die). Near VF, toned. (\$3000)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.



219. SICILY, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.20 g, 4h). Struck under Gelon, circa 480-478 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series V, 59 (V31/R38); SNG ANS 14 (same obv. die); SNG Fitzwilliam 1174 (same dies). Good VF, toned, obverse a little off center. (\$1500)

Ex Künker 94 (27 September 2004), lot 374.

220. SICILY, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.30 g, 1h). Struck under Gelon, circa 480-478 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series VIa, 72 (V35/R47); SNG ANS 18 (same dies); Boston MFA 339 = Warren 309 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, a few marks on highest points. (\$1500)



221. SICILY, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.37 g, 5h). Struck under Gelon, circa 480-478 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series VIb, 87 (V42/R56); SNG ANS 22; Randazzo 250 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Well centered and struck. (\$2000)

222. SICILY, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 4.25 g, 11h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 475-470 BC. Horseman riding right / Diademed head of Arethusa right. Boehringer series XI, 281 (V130/R194); SNG ANS 94/95 (same obv./rev. die). Good VF, a few marks under old collection toning. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Feuadent Collection (26 November 2009), lot 103.



223. SICILY, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.04 g, 6h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XIIc, 340 (V167/R239); SNG ANS 109; BMC 41 (same dies); Traité I 2265, pl. LXXV, 8 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$3000)



224



225



224. SICILY, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.22 g, 6h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XIIc, - (V168/R239 [unlisted die combination]); SNG ANS 109 (same obv. die); BMC 41 (same rev. die). VF, toned. (\$1000)

225. SICILY, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.26 g, 5h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XIIId, 348 (V171/R244); SNG ANS 112 (same dies). Good VF, toned, minor roughness. (\$2500)

Ex Albert M. Potts Collection (Gemini IV, 8 January 2008), lot 51; Gans 15 (4 May 1955), lot 219.



226. SICILY, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.05 g, 10h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 466 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XIIIb, 439 (V233/R314); SNG ANS 135 (same obv. die); BMC 69 (same dies); Boston MFA 361 = Warren 317 (same dies); Ward 252 (same dies). EF, toned, edge split, areas of minor striking weakness. (\$6000)

Ex Tkalec (8 September 2008), lot 18.

Artistic Reverse Die



227. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy. 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.33 g, 1h). Struck circa 466-460 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer; in exergue, ketos right / Head of Arethusa right, hair in thin band; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XIVb, 499 (V263/R356); SNG ANS 158; BMC 80; Jameson 762 (all from the same dies). Near EF, light gray toning with hues of gold. Struck from artistic reverse die. (\$10,000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 75 (23 May 2007), lot 77.



228. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy. 466-405 BC. AR Didrachm (19mm, 8.53 g, 4h). Struck circa 450 BC. Horseman riding right / Head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XV, 548 (V277/R380) = Moretti Collection (NAC P, 12 May 2005), 1250 = Rauch (1984), 93; otherwise unpublished. Good VF, lightly toned, die break on obverse and reverse. Extremely rare, the finer of two known. (\$2000)

Ex Berk BBS 132 (14 May 2003), no. 72; Numismatica Ars Classica 2 (21 February 1990), lot 93.

229. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy. 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.48 g, 9h). Struck circa 450-440 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Head of Arethusa right, hair in band; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XVIb, 576 (V288/R392); SNG ANS 183. EF, underlying luster, typical short flan, small die break in hair. (\$3000)

Ex Collection C.G. (Classical Numismatic Group 76, 12 September 2007), lot 152; Classical Numismatic Group 63 (21 May 2003), lot 112.



230. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy. 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.24 g, 7h). Struck circa 430 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, hair in ornamented sakkos; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XX, 644 (V327/R443); SNG ANS 209 (same dies); BMC 113 (same dies). Good VF, toned, overstruck. (\$2000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica R (17 May 2007), lot 1085; New York Sale V (16 January 2003), lot 46; G. Hirsch 82 (13 February 1973), lot 24.

231. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I. 405-367 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.10 g, 2h). *Unsigned dies in the style of Eukleidas.* Struck circa 405 BC. Helmeted head of Athena facing slightly left; four dolphins around / The hero Leukaspis, holding shield and spear, advancing right; altar in background; to right, forepart of ram lying on its back left. Boehringer, *Münzprägungen* pl. II. 17; SNG ANS 309-10 (same obv. die). VF, lightly toned around devices, overstruck. Good metal. Rare. (\$2000)



232. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I. 405-367 BC. Æ Hemilitra (17mm, 3.30 g, 2h). Struck circa 405-400 BC. Female head left, hair in ampyx and sphendone, no earrings; leaves behind / Dolphin right; shell below. CNS 24; SNG ANS 415-25. Good VF, attractive green patina. (\$300)



233



234

233. SICILY, Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy. 344-317 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.57 g, 12h). Struck under Timoleon, 344-339/8. Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi 2; SNG ANS 505 (same dies). Near EF, lovely dark cabinet toning, minor die rust on obverse, flan flaw and die shift on reverse. (\$750)

234. SICILY, Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy. 344-317 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.63 g, 10h). Struck under Timoleon, 344-339/8. Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi 2; SNG ANS 496-507. Good VF, old cabinet tone. High relief. (\$750)



235. SICILY, Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy. 344-317 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (24mm, 16.02 g, 5h). Timoleontic Symmarchy coinage. First series, circa 344-339/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Upright thunderbolt; barley grain to right. Castrizio series I, 1β; CNS 71; SNG ANS 472-6. VF, attractive deep green patina. Well centered and struck. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



236



237



236. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.31 g, 8h). Struck circa 317-310 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left; three dolphins around; NI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left; triskeles above, Α in exergue. Ierardi 27 (O4/R12); BAR Issue 2; SNG ANS 632 (same obv. die); Schlessinger 13 (Hermitage), lot 374 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

237. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.48 g, 11h). Struck circa 317-310 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left; three dolphins around; NK below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left; triskeles above, Α in exergue. Ierardi 41 (O8/R22); BAR Issue 2; SNG Fitzwilliam 1329; SNG Delepierre 701; SNG Lockett 1002 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned, a little porous on reverse. (\$1500)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.



238. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. Æ Hemilitron (22mm, 10.40 g, 8h). Struck circa 317-310 BC. Wreathed head of Kore left; star behind / Bull butting left; above, dolphin left above AI; in exergue, dolphin left. Holloway, *Bronze* pl. 7, 1; BAR Issue 8; CNS 96 Ds14 R12; SNG ANS 561. Good VF, pale green patina. Artistic dies. (\$300)



239



240



241



239. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 8.46 g, 3h). Struck circa 317-305 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Pegasus flying left; triskeles below. BAR Issue 3; Pegasi 9 (same dies as illustration); SNG ANS 556 (same dies). EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

Ex Peus 400 (22 April 2010), lot 53.

240. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. EL 25 Litrai (15mm, 3.60 g, 12h). Struck circa 306/5 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; kithara behind / Tripod. Jenkins group B (O8/R3 – this coin listed); BAR Issue 10; SNG ANS –; BMC 260 (same dies). VF, lightly toned. (\$1500)

Ex Ars Classica XVI (3 July 1933), lot 791.

241. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieronymos. 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrai (22mm, 8.52 g, 6h). Diademed head left; X behind / Winged thunderbolt; KI above. Holloway 41 (O21/R33); BAR Issue 79; SNG ANS 1029-30; SNG Lloyd 1565; Dewing 962 (all from the same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, a little die wear. (\$750)



242. ISLANDS off SICILY, Lipara. Circa 440-420 BC. Æ Hemilitron (38mm, 56.82 g, 11h). Head of Aiolos right, wearing pileos / Stern with aphlaston to left; six pellets above. CNS 3/5 = McClean 3055 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 1084; BMC 1. Near VF, dark green patina, minor double strike on obverse. (\$1500)

From the HLT Collection.

Exceptional for Issue



243. CARTHAGE, Libyan Revolt. Circa 241-238 BC. Æ 2 Shekels (29mm, 16.27 g, 12h). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / Bull butting right; ☿ above, [ΛΙΒΥΩΝ in exergue]. Carradice & La Niece 141-57; MAA 66; SNG Copenhagen 244. VF, dark green-brown patina. Overstruck on Head of Isis/Three grain ears type (cf. SNG Copenhagen 226-31). Very rare and exceptional for type. (\$1000)



- 244. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War.** Circa 220-205 BC. EL 3/8 Shekel (16mm, 2.82 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse advancing right. Jenkins & Lewis 482-4; MAA 73. Good VF, hairline flan crack, a couple light scuffs, graffito (Δ) on reverse. Rare. (\$3000)

Largest Carthaginian Bronze



- 245. CARTHAGE.** Circa 201-175 BC. Æ 15 Shekels (44mm, 84.19 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; uraios above. MAA 104; SNG Copenhagen 400. Fine, dark red-brown patina. Rare this nice. (\$1000)

From the HLT Collection.



- 246. SKYTHIA, Olbia.** Circa 400-350 BC. Cast Æ As (64mm, 106.72 g, 2h). Facing gorgoneion / Eagle flying right, holding dolphin. Zograph pl. XXXI, 1; SNG BM Black Sea 379-84. VF, red-brown patina, some light spots of green. (\$1000)

From the MIT Collection.



- 247. SKYTHIA, Olbia.** Late 5th-4th centuries BC. Cast Æ As (39mm, 28.32 g, 12h). Facing gorgoneion / Wheel of four spokes; ethnic within. Zograph pl. XXXI, 2; SNG BM Black Sea 386. VF, green patina. (\$500)

From the MIT Collection.



- 248. SKYTHIA, Olbia.** Circa 400-350 BC. Cast Æ As (35mm, 16.53 g, 12h). Facing gorgoneion / Eagle left, holding dolphin. Zograph pl. XXXI, 5; SNG BM Black Sea 396-8. VF, brown patina. (\$300)

From the MIT Collection.



- 249. MOESIA, Istros.** 4th century BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 5.70 g). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Eagle left, holding dolphin; A below. AMNG I/1 435; SNG BM Black Sea 240. Superb EF, toned. (\$500)



- 250. THRACE, Ainos.** Circa 412/1-410/09 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 16.35 g, 7h). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; kerykeion to right; all within incuse square. May, *Ainos* 256 (A157/P168); SNG Copenhagen 395; Bement 809 (same dies). Good VF, attractive cabinet toning, double struck on obverse. Fine style. (\$7500)

Ex Halliwell Collection.



- 251. THRACE, Ainos.** Circa 357-342/1 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.55 g, 12h). Head of Hermes facing slightly right, wearing petasos / Cult statue of Hermes Perpheraios on throne; grain ear to left. May, *Ainos* 447 var. (A274/R- [unlisted rev. die]); AMNG II 363; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 25. Good VF, lightly toned, porous. Well centered. (\$750)

- 252. THRACE, Apollonia Pontika.** Late 5th-4th centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 17.06 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Upright anchor; A and crayfish flanking, [...](A or M)OXO[...] to left; all within shallow incuse square. Cf. Topalov, *Apollonia* 9.2 = Mouchmov 3142 (magistrate [...]IMOXOY); cf. Topalov, *Apollonia* 26.1, and 26.2 = *Traité* IV 1622, pl. CCCLI, 6 (magistrate ΦΙΛΟΧΟΣ); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned, a couple tiny die breaks on obverse. Very rare. (\$5000)

Ex Künker 136 (10 March 2008), lot 509.



253. THRACE, Apollonia Pontika. Late 5th-4th centuries BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.44 g, 3h). Upright anchor; crayfish to right / Facing gorgoneion in shallow incuse circle. Topalov, *Apollonia* 38; SNG BM Black Sea 150-1. Good VF, toned. Well centered. (\$300)

254. THRACE, Chersonesos. Circa 386-338 BC. AR Diobol (10mm, 1.33 g). Forepart of lion right, head left / Quadripartite incuse square; two opposing quarters raised, the others containing pellets. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 824-5 (hemidrachms). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare denomination. (\$300)



255. THRACE, Maroneia. Circa 398/7-386/5 BC. AR Triobol (14mm, 2.78 g, 3h). Forepart of horse left; A-N-Θ around / Grape-bunch on vine in dotted linear square; all within shallow incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 247 (V37/R43); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 234. EF, toned, a little die wear on obverse. (\$300)



256. THRACE, Maroneia. Circa 386/5-348/7 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 11.16 g, 6h). Choregos, magistrate. Horse prancing left, trailing rein / Grape arbor in linear square; ΕΠΙ ΧΟΡ-ΕΓ-Ο around, cicada to upper left; all within shallow incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 434 (V15/R21); SNG Copenhagen 606 (same dies). Near EF, toned, slightly weak strike on reverse, a few minor deposits. (\$3000)

Interesting Overstrike



257. THRACE, Maroneia. Circa 189/8-49/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.41 g, 12h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Dionysos standing half-left, holding grapes and narthex stalks; Ϡ to inner left, Ϡ to inner right. Unpublished with these monograms. VF, test cut. Overstruck on a civic tetradrachm of Tenedos. (\$300)



258. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos. Circa 412-404 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.67 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph; A to right / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 6; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 103. VF, toned, light porosity, edge split. (\$1000)



259. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos. Circa 148-90/80 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.71 g, 12h). "Imitative series". Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion skin draped over arm; KP to inner left. Prokopov, *Silberprägung*, group XV, 1160 (V CG4/R 933); Lukanc 418 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Tübingen 948 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the MIT Collection.

260. KINGS of THRACE. Sparadokos. Circa 464-444 BC. AR Diobol (10mm, 1.28 g, 12h). Forepart of horse left / Eagle flying left, holding serpent in its beak. Peter p. 63; Topalov 63; SNG Copenhagen 1065-7. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

A Nice Run of Lysimachos Tetradrachms



261. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.08 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; star to outer left, P to inner left. Thompson 46; Müller 339; SNG France 2536. VF, toned, light scratch on reverse. (\$500)

262. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.64 g, 1h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; A to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399; SNG France 2548-9. Near EF, lustrous, die shift on reverse. (\$750)



263. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.17 g, 1h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; A to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399; SNG France 2548-9. Near EF, minor double strike on obverse. (\$750)



264



265



264. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.70 g, 1h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; Δ to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399; SNG France 2548-9. Good VF. (\$750)

265. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.88 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; Δ to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399; SNG France 2548-9. Good VF. (\$750)



266



267



266. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.10 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; Δ to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 50; Müller 91; SNG France 2553-4. Good VF. (\$750)

267. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.02 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; Δ to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 50; Müller 91; SNG France 2553-4. Good VF. (\$750)



268. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.06 g, 1h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; Δ to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 50; Müller 91; SNG France 2553-4. Good VF, a few marks. (\$500)



269. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.37 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; to inner left, Π above crescent. Thompson 61 var. (monogram); Müller 392; SNG France 2545 (same obv. die as 2544). EF. (\$1500)

Ex Berk BBS 151 (1 November 2006), lot 130.



270



271



272



270. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.96 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; to inner left, $\overline{\text{P}}$ above crescent. Thompson 61 var. (monogram); Müller 392; SNG France 2545 (same obv. die as 2544). Near EF. Well centered. (\$750)

271. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.25 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Ephesos mint. Struck circa 295/4-289/8 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, bee between E-Φ. Price 1877. Near EF, beautifully toned. (\$300)

272. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 17.19 g, 8h). Amphipolis mint. Struck 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; $\overline{\text{P}}$ to inner left, $\overline{\text{P}}$ to outer right. Thompson 200; Müller -. Near EF, lightly toned, minor doubling on obverse. (\$1000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 151 (9 October 2006), lot 130.



273. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.38 g, 5h). Amphipolis mint. Struck 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; $\overline{\text{P}}$ to inner left, $\overline{\text{P}}$ to outer right. Thompson 200; Müller -. Near EF. (\$750)



274



275



274. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.09 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint. Struck 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; $\overline{\text{P}}$ to inner left, $\overline{\text{P}}$ in exergue. Thompson 211; Müller 544. Near EF, toned. (\$1000)

275. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.91 g, 12h). Parion mint. Struck 287/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; $\overline{\text{P}}$ to inner left. Thompson 234; Müller 544; Seyrig, *Parion* 7 var. (unlisted dies); SNG France -. Good VF, toned, die break on obverse. Rare. (\$500)



276. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.99 g, 1h). Uncertain mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; no control marks. Thompson -; Müller -; Mektepini 232 (same dies). EF, toned. Good style. (\$2000)

Thompson 242 records a type without control marks attributed to Pella, but the style and fabric of this piece is distinctly different from the norm at that mint.



277. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.89 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; no control marks. Thompson -; Müller -; Mektepini 232 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Thompson 242 records a type without control marks attributed to Pella, but the style and fabric of this piece is distinctly different from the norm at that mint.

278. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.05 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; Δ to inner left, Σ in exergue. Thompson -; Müller 316; SNG Berry 407 (same obv. die); Meydancikkale 2705 (same obv. die); CNG 84, lot 201 (same dies). Near EF. (\$750)



279. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.01 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; K to inner left. Unpublished in the standard references. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the MIT, Fielder, and Rosen Collections



280. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Derrones. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Dekadrachm (29mm, 33.58 g). Two bulls, yoked and wearing fillets around neck, standing left / Quadripartite incuse square. Topalov 1; cf. HPM pl. I, 7; cf. AMNG III/2, 1; Asyut 33; cf. SNG ANS 928; Rosen 119 (this coin). VF, toned, flan flaws on reverse. Very rare. (\$5000)

From the MIT Collection. Ex William and Louise Fielder Collection (Triton VIII, 11 January 2005), lot 221; Leu 77 (11-12 May 2000), lot 150; Sotheby's Zurich (27-28 October 1993) [Athena Fund Sale], lot 320; Numismatic Fine Arts XXIX (13 August 1992), lot 68; Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (Münzen und Medaillen 72, 6 October 1987), lot 380.

Two Extremely Rare Early Staters



281



282



281. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Letaioi. Circa 480 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 8.71 g, 10h). Centaur right, carrying off protesting nymph; $\text{Λ} \text{I} \text{A} \text{T} \text{A} \text{Λ}$ to upper left / Crested Corinthian helmet right within incuse square. Topalov 30; HPM pl. VI, 3 (same obv. die); AMNG III/2, 27 (Lete); SNG ANS -; Traité I 1583 (Lete). VF, toned, some roughness, edge split, double struck on reverse. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 142 (10 October 2005), lot 1300.

282. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Orreskioi. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 9.40 g, 8h). Centaur right, carrying off protesting nymph / Crested Corinthian helmet right in shallow incuse square. Topalov 14; HPM pl. V, 22 and 24; AMNG III/2, 18; SNG ANS -; Traité I 1474; Asyut 93. VF, toned, slight roughness. Very rare. (\$3000)



283



284

283. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Uncertain. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Drachm or Oktobol (16mm, 3.72 g). Bull kneeling right, head left; floral ornament in exergue / Quadripartite incuse square. Topalov -; HPM pl. II, 23 (same obv. die; Derrones); AMNG III/2, 5 (same obv. die; Orreskioi); SNG ANS -; McClean 3121 (same obv. die; Akanthos). Good VF, porous, a little die rust. Very rare. (\$1000)

284. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Uncertain. Mid 5th century BC. AR Tetartemorion (6mm, 0.26 g). Primate crouching left / Pellet or shield within incuse square. Tzamalís 67; Leu 45, 100; Gemini II 46; CNG 82, 390. Good VF, lightly toned, granular surfaces. Well centered. Very rare. (\$500)



285. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Siris. Circa 525-480 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 9.51 g). Satyr, nude and ithyphallic, standing right, grasping hand of nymph fleeing right; three pellets around / Rough incuse square divided diagonally. AMNG III/2, 14; HPM pl. VIII, 3; SNG ANS 953 (all as Lete). Good VF, a hint of porosity. (\$5000)



286. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Siris. Circa 525-480 BC. AR Diobol (12mm, 0.98 g). Satyr crouching right, holding rhyton; two pellets in field / Incuse square divided diagonally. AMNG -; HPM pl. VIII, 11 (Lete); SNG ANS 973 (Lete). Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Very rare variety with rhyton. (\$200)



287

287. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain. Circa 500-450 BC. AR Drachm or 1/3 Stater (12mm, 3.22 g). Palm plant / Rough incuse square. Unpublished, but cf. CNG 78, lot 896 where this is the undertype on a restruck coin. Fine, porous. Extremely rare. (\$200)



288

288. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain. Circa 500-450 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.74 g). Tripod / Quadripartite incuse square. Tzamalís 76. Near VF, porous, light deposit on reverse. Rare. (\$200)



289

289. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain. Circa 500-450 BC. AR Diobol(?) (11mm, 1.26 g). Kylix surmounted by floral symbol (lotus?) / Rough incuse square. Cf. Tzamalís 44; cf. AMNG III/2, pl. XXVI, 19. VF, porous. Extremely rare. (\$200)



290. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain. Circa 500-450 BC. AR Hemiobol (6mm, 0.38 g). Female head right / Quadripartite incuse square. Tzamalís -; cf. Rosen 166. Fine, porous. Very rare. (\$200)



291. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION(?), Uncertain. Circa 500-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.24 g). Phoenician standard. Floral symbol seen from above / Quadripartite incuse rectangle, divided diagonally in uneven proportions. Unpublished. Fine, areas of find patina, porosity. Unique. (\$1000)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Extremely Rare Chalkidian League Stater



292. MACEDON, Chalkidian League. Circa 365-360 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.55 g, 9h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara; X-A-Λ-KIΔ-EΩN around. Unpublished. Good VF, underlying luster, obverse a little off center, minor die break behind head. Extremely rare denomination, only one has appeared at auction in recent decades (New York Sale XXV [2011], lot 24; none in the ANS photofile). (\$30,000)

Taking advantage of the loosening of Athenian control over the Chalkidike due to the Peloponnesian War, in 432/1 BC the cities of the region formed themselves into a league with its capital at Olynthos. The failure of Athens to break up the Chalkidian League - one of the terms of the Peace of Nikias in 421 BC - as well as a general strategic disinterest in the region, helped to solidify the League's power and position. As a result of this situation, the League began striking silver coinage in its own name. Adopting the local "Phoenician" standard already in use by Olynthos, only tetrobols were minted in any quantity at first, but after about 420 BC, tetradrachms were regularly struck. The very rare issues of gold staters, struck on the Attic standard, are certainly tied to the tumultuous events in the second quarter of the 4th century BC.

The political situation in which the League found itself at that time was influenced by the competing interests of Athens, who had historic ties to the region, Sparta, who constantly sought to check any advance of Athenian power, and the Macedonian Kingdom, which sought to expand its influence over its neighbor to the south. Sparta's defeat at Leuktra in 371 BC, and the subsequent peace, provided Athens with the opportunity to reconstitute the Second Athenian Empire, beginning with the Chalkidike. In 365 BC, the Athenian general, Timotheos, began to conquer territory in the northern Aegean on behalf of Athens. He quickly subdued the island of Samos and gained a foothold in the Thracian Chersonese, from where he could direct his attention to the Chalkidike. With the help of Perdikkas III of Macedon, Timotheos attacked the League and its capital, Olynthos. Although unable to take the capital, Timotheos was successful in quickly capturing a large part of the League's territory. His campaign was so successful that he used the opportunity to attack his erstwhile ally, Macedon, as well. In 363 BC, in addition to the seizing the city of Potidaia, an important Chalkidian port near the League capital of Olynthos, Timotheos also captured the Macedonian ports of Methone, Terone, and Pydna, located in the Thermaic Gulf. For all of his initial success against the Chalkidian League, however, Timotheos was unable to conquer Amphipolis, or solidify his hold over the areas he seized, and eventually abandoned his northern Aegean enterprise in 360 BC. In the years immediately following, it would be Amyntas' youngest son, Philip II, who would achieve what both the Chalkidian League and Timotheos were unable to do - bring the entire region and all of its cities and tribes under one authority. Once accomplished, in 348 BC he dissolved the League.

For what purpose were these extremely rare Attic-standard gold staters struck? Given the regional turmoil at the time, a possible explanation would be that the coins were an emergency issue meant for the payment of local Thracian mercenaries due to a scarcity of silver. Such was the case with Athens when, cut off from its supply of silver late in the Peloponnesian War, it turned to coining gold. Psoma, however, shows that the League regularly struck significant amounts of silver coinage during this period, something that would be impossible if no supply of silver was available. As such, payments to mercenaries probably would have been in the form of the League's silver issues, whose Phoenician weight standard was common throughout the region. At this time, gold was rarely coined in the Greek world, with only the Persian Empire and Kyzikos minting issues with any regularity. Most often gold was struck when necessity required its use, as it had been at Athens. Coinciding as it did with the League's war against Athens, this gold issue (as well as similar extremely rare gold Attic staters issued from the League's then ally Amphipolis) had to be struck not for local consumption, but for foreign recipients who required payment in coinage struck on the Attic standard. Bribes in gold are known to have been a part of classical diplomacy. The Persian Empire tried to affect the outcome of the Peloponnesian War by funneling darics to both Athens and Sparta, and Philip II, once he gained control of Mt. Pangaion, struck coinage on the Attic standard (including staters), which he used to gain control over the Greek city-states (cf. Dem. 5.5). Thus, if the League's staters were not for payments to mercenaries, they most likely were made to acquire influential overseas support through bribes.

The placement of the present stater in the series at Olynthos is uncertain. At the time of the publication of Psoma's study in 2001, only R-C Groups L, S, T, and W, are known to have staters associated with them. Three other staters, all from the same die pairing, however, remain unassigned, and likely belong to an unrecorded magistrate. The first appeared in B.M. Yakovitchoff, *Unpublished and rare Greek coins* (St. Petersburg, 1908), p. 8, no. 17, and the second is in the ANS (SNG 468). Unfortunately, the magistrate's name is not legible on either of these, though the ANS catalog presumed it to be the magistrate Polyxenos (R-C Group R). The third example appeared as lot 24 in the recent New York Sale XXV (5 January 2011; the reverse die link was unnoticed), and although portions are also unreadable, one can clearly distinguish enough -- []-A[?]I-N-[] -- to recognize that it cannot be the name of any of the known magistrates. The present piece adds yet another new issue to the corpus of Chalkidian coinage. As this issue has no magistrate's name, it must be placed prior to Group N. Though Group L has staters, all of the known coinage of that issue features a portrait of Apollo with long hair on his neck. Nonetheless, some groups are known to contain dies of both portrait styles (e.g. Groups I and M). Group L has been dated to circa 365 BC, which is thought to be the time that the Chalkidian League struck its first gold issues, perhaps in conjunction with the Athenian expedition of Timotheos (see Psoma p. 186 and U. Westermark, "The Coinage of the Chalkidian League Reconsidered," *Studies Thomsen*, p. 100). An assignment to an earlier issue is not impossible, but the style of the portrait on this coin is more consistent with the later issues of the League. In fact, the facial features and elongated neck are most similar to the stater of group L. In the following group, Group M, the first tetradrachm die has a portrait of Apollo with short hair, but an assignment to that group is unlikely, as all of the reverses feature a tripod as a control mark between the upper struts of the kithara. In sum, it seems most probable that this stater belongs either to Group L, or in a transitional group between Groups L and M.



293



294

293. MACEDON, Eion. Circa 470-460 BC. AR Diobol (10mm, 1.10 g). Goose standing right, head left, left foot raised, on base; above, lizard left; Θ below / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG III/2, p. 140, 37; SNG ANS 273. EF, lightly toned, slightly granular surfaces. Well centered and struck for type. (\$300)

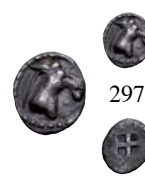
294. MACEDON, Eion. Circa 460-400 BC. AR Trihemiobol (11mm, 0.79 g). Goose standing right, head left; above, lizard left / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG III/2, p. 140, 38 var. (A below goose); SNG ANS 278 (same rev. punch). EF, attractively toned. (\$300)



295



296



297

295. MACEDON, Eion. Circa 460-400 BC. AR Hemiobol (8mm, 0.32 g). Goose standing right, head left; N above / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG -; SNG ANS -; Traité -; CNG E-213, lot 61 = Rauch 10, lot 53. EF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$200)

296. MACEDON, Mende. Circa 510-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (17mm, 2.65 g). Ass advancing left / Incuse square divided into eight sections, with three in relief. Michaux group 1, dies D3/R3; AMNG III/2, 2; SNG ANS 300. EF, some encrustation. Rare. (\$400)

297. MACEDON, Mende. Circa 480-460 BC. AR Trihemitartemorion? (6mm, 0.27 g). Head and neck of ass right / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG -; SNG ANS 312. VF, toned. Well struck on good metal. (\$200)

Extremely rare without diagonal or windmill incuse.



298



299

298. MACEDON, Mende. Circa 460-423 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.47 g, 5h). Silenos standing right, restraining ass standing right / Crow standing right within shallow incuse square. AMNG III/2, 22; SNG ANS 352-3. VF, lightly toned, light porosity. Very rare. (\$500)

299. MACEDON, Mende. Early 4th century BC. AR Hemidrachm (12mm, 1.94 g, 9h). Wreathed youthful head of Dionysos right / Ass standing right; ME-N-Δ-AI around; all in incuse square. Unpublished. VF, porous. (\$200)



300. MACEDON, Neapolis. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 9.70 g). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG III/2, 6; SNG ANS 406-19; Traité I 1740. VF, toned. (\$1500)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXVII (29 September 1993), lot 430.



301. KINGS of MACEDON. Archelaos. 413-400/399 BC. AR Obol (7mm, 0.28 g, 6h). Reduced standard. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Head of lion left; club above; all in incuse square. Westermark, *Remarks*, pl. LXIX, 8; SNG ANS 75 (quarter obol). VF, toned, light porosity. Very rare denomination. (\$200)

Extremely Rare Perdikkas III Diobol



302. KINGS of MACEDON. Perdikkas III. 365-359 BC. AR Diobol (11mm, 0.93 g, 1h). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Bow and club; [II]-EP around; all within shallow incuse square. Westermark, *Remarks* pl. LXX, 45; SNG ANS -; SNG Alpha Bank 237-8. Good VF, bright surfaces. Extremely rare. (\$500)

Perdikkas III was the son of Amyntas III and Eurydice, and succeeded his elder brother, Alexander II, to the throne of Macedon in 368 BC. At the time, Perdikkas was a minor, and the Macedonian Assembly elected as regent Ptolemy of Aloros, who served in this capacity for three years. The fact that Ptolemy was elected by the Assembly discounts a popular theory in much of the classical literature that he was responsible for the assassination of Alexander II (see N.G.L. Hammond, "A History of Macedonia, Volume II", pp. 181-4, for an analysis of the event). During the regency, Macedon was forced into a form of subservience to Thebes by means of an unbalanced alliance, in which Ptolemy surrendered his son and thirty of the Companions as hostages. This 'alliance' also brought Macedon into conflict with Thebes' opponent, Athens, which was then attempting to gain control over Amphipolis. By the time Perdikkas entered his maturity, in 365 BC, the kingdom was under threat of Athenian domination. Whereas Thebes provided virtually no support to Perdikkas, the Athenians gained new allies all around Macedon, from the Thracian tribes in the east, to the Molossians in the west, not to mention the pro-Athenian faction among the Macedonian elite. In any event, by late 364 or early 363 BC, Perdikkas was compelled to ally himself with Athens, whose general in the region, Timotheos, subsequently enlisted the Macedonians in his attempt to subjugate the Chalkidian League and capture Amphipolis. Later in 362 BC, however, perhaps encouraged by an expedition of the Theban leader Epaminondas against Athens, Perdikkas renounced his alliance with Athens. Macedon was quickly subdued by an Athenian force under Callisthenes, but Perdikkas again renounced Athens soon after its forces departed, and gave military support to both the Chalkidians and Amphipolis. Timotheos eventually had success against the Chalkidians, but his final attempt to take Amphipolis failed miserably, and he was forced to withdraw in 360 BC. While Perdikkas' attention had been drawn to the eastern lowlands of Macedon, another, more formidable threat had grown in the highlands to the west. The Illyrians, long opponents of Macedon, had become invigorated under their king Bardylis, who began plundering his neighbor Epiros in 359 BC. Encouraged by finding little resistance from the Epirote king, Arybbas, Bardylis took his forces into Macedon, where he decimated the Macedonian army and killed Perdikkas in battle. From the death of king Archelaos, whose reign saw an early pinnacle of Macedonian power, the kingdom had been fighting a defensive battle against enemies on all sides. This blow by the Illyrians exposed the kingdom to all these enemies, who moved to capture their own part of Macedonian territory. Unfortunately for them all, Perdikkas' youngest brother and successor, Philip II, became the most formidable king the Macedonians had yet produced.

Coins of Perdikkas are known in silver and bronze. His silver consists of two denominations, staters and diobols. The staters continue the basic types from Amyntas, with the head of Herakles in lion skin on the obverse, and a walking horse on the reverse. What is innovative is that Herakles is now depicted beardless, which becomes the standard way his shown on subsequent royal Macedonian issues. The diobols feature the bearded head of Herakles in lion skin, which suggests they were issued prior to the staters, while the reverse has a bow and club. Perdikkas' bronze coinage is known with three types. All feature the beardless Herakles on the obverse, with three different reverses. His bronze coinage is fairly common today, while his silver is very rare. In her article on the Macedonian regal coinage in this period, Westermark noted that, even though the output of his coinage was limited, the artistic quality of Perdikkas' coins was very high.

Le Rider Plate Coin



303. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.44 g, 12h). Pella mint. Struck circa 342/1-337/6 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm, on horseback right; thunderbolt below, N in exergue. Le Rider 233b (D130/R188 – this coin, illustrated); SNG ANS 385-95. Good VF, toned. Fine style. (\$2000)

Ex G. Hirsch 41 (9 December 1964), lot 46.



304. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.39 g, 1h). Pella mint. Struck circa 342/1-337/6 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm, on horseback right; thunderbolt below, N in exergue. Le Rider 282 (D158/R223); SNG ANS 394 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. Fine style. (\$2000)

305. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 14.38 g, 1h). Pella mint. Struck circa 342/1-337/6 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm, on horseback right; thunderbolt below, N in exergue. Le Rider 339 (D119/R272); SNG ANS 399-400. Good VF, small flan flaw on reverse. Fine style and good metal. (\$2000)



306. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip II – Alexander III. Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.55 g, 10h). In the name of Philip II. Pella mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentrion and reins; thunderbolt below. Le Rider 72 (D33/R58); SNG ANS 130-7. VF. (\$1500)

307. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III ‘the Great’. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.38 g, 3h). In the name and types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 336-333/26 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm, on horseback right; bee below, prow below raised foreleg. Le Rider 469-70 var. (D231’/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG ANS 556-9. VF, toned. Well centered. (\$500)



308. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III ‘the Great’. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.21 g, 12h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, prow left. Price 4; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue A1. Good VF, flan flaws on obverse, area of slight porosity on reverse. (\$400)

309. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III ‘the Great’. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.13 g, 7h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; janiform head in left field. Price 6; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue A3. Good VF, light golden tone, slight die shift on reverse. (\$300)

310. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III ‘the Great’. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.18 g, 12h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; kantharos in left field. Price 12 (same dies as illustration); Troxell, *Studies*, Issue B1. Good VF. (\$300)



311. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.07 g, 3h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ivy leaf in left field. Price 23; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue B6. Near EF, lightly toned, minor roughness. (\$500)

312. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.23 g, 4h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; grape bunch in left field. Price 29; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue B7. Near EF, lightly toned, minor die break on reverse. (\$500)



313. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.22 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; quiver in left field. Price 38; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue C2. Near EF, lightly toned, minor die break in field on obverse. (\$500)

314. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.13 g, 1h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; grain ear in left field. Price 39; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue C3. Good VF, lightly toned, some porosity on obverse. (\$500)



315. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.13 g, 4h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; aphlaston in left field. Price 75; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue D12. Near EF, slight porosity and die shift on reverse. (\$300)

Lifetime Distater



316. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Distater (22mm, 17.20 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing single-pendant earring, necklace, and crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent / Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; trident head downward in left field. Price 171; Troxell, *Studies*, group A, 532 (same rev. die). VF, ex jewelry. (\$7500)

From the HLT Collection.



317. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.20 g, 5h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, cock standing left. Price 79; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E3. Good VF, die shift on reverse. (\$500)

318. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.20 g, 7h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; E in left field. Price 83; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E4. Near EF, toned, a few light marks under tone. Well struck from fresh dies. (\$500)



319. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.20 g, 6h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; pentagram in left field. Price 87; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E6. Good VF, lightly toned, minor flan flaw on obverse. (\$500)

320. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.21 g, 2h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; crescent in left field. Price 89; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E7. Near EF, lustrous. (\$500)



321. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.18 g, 2h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; boukranion in left field. Price 93; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E8. Near EF, lightly toned, slight die shift on obverse. (\$750)



322. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.11 g, 9h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; star in circle in left field. Price 103; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue F2. Good VF, double struck, a little die wear. (\$300)

323. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.22 g, 1h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; cornucopia in left field. Price 104; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue F3. Good VF, lightly toned, scattered light marks. (\$500)



324. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.21 g, 9h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Athena Promachos standing right. Price 105; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue F4. EF. (\$500)

325. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.42 g, 9h). In the name and types of Philip II. Pella mint. Struck circa 336/5-329/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm, on horseback right; below, forepart of Pegasus right; ivy leaf below raised foreleg. Le Rider 430 (D228/R351); SNG ANS -; SNG München -; SNG Alpha Bank -; SNG Saroglos -. Good VF, lustrous, light die rust. Extremely rare issue with Pegasus and leaf, Le Rider records only two examples, both in public collections (London and Berlin). (\$1000)

Exceptional Eagle Drachm



326. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.24 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Macedon, or Miletos mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332/25-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Eagle standing right, head left, on thunderbolt; P to left. Price 153b = ADM I 28b (same dies). EF, beautiful old cabinet toning, a hint of die wear on reverse. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex Leu 81 (16 May 2001), lot 182; Leu 50 (25 April 1990), lot 115; J. Schulman 254 (11 November 1971), lot 3036.



327. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.53 g, 5h). Lampsakos mint. Struck under Kalas or Demarchos, circa 328/5-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; conjoined horse foreparts in left field, C below left wing. Price 1358; ADM II series V, 87 (same obv. die). VF. (\$2000)

328. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.60 g, 12h). Miletos mint. Struck under Philoxenos, circa 325-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; thunderbolt below neck / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; P in left field. Price 2077; ADM I series I, 8 (same dies). EF, attractively toned, tiny mark on edge of helmet, a hint of die rust. (\$3000)

329. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.52 g, 12h). Miletos mint. Struck under Philoxenos, circa 325-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; thunderbolt below neck / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; P in left field. Price 2077; ADM I series I, 4 (same obv. die). VF. (\$2000)



330. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.16 g, 12h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Balakros or Menes, circa 333-327 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; A below throne. Price 2993; Newell, *Tarsos* 3 (obv. die IX). Good VF, scrape at center of obverse. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$300)

331. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.12 g, 3h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Balakros or Menes, circa 333-327 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; B below throne. Price 3000; Newell, *Tarsos* 4 (obv. die XIX). Near EF, light porosity on obverse. (\$500)



332. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.21 g, 12h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; upright plow in left field, pellet below throne and below right arm. Price 3018; Newell, *Tarsos* 27 (obv. die XXX). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

333. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.26 g, 12h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; upright plow in left field, Θ below throne, pellet below right arm. Price 3019; Newell, *Tarsos* 29 (obv. die XXX). Good VF, struck from worn obverse die. (\$300)



334. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.18 g, 8h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; upright plow in left field, upward ivy leaf below throne. Price 3023; Newell, *Tarsos* 32 (obv. die XXXVI – unrecorded for issue). Near EF, lightly toned. Artistic reverse. (\$500)

335. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.13 g, 8h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; upright plow in left field, grape bunch below throne. Price 3025; Newell, *Tarsos* 34 (obv. die XXXVI). Good VF, toned. (\$500)



336. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.19 g, 6h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; upright plow in left field; below throne, pellet above strut, grape bunch below. Price 3026; Newell, *Tarsos* 35 (obv. die XXXIV). Near EF, lightly toned, a little die wear on obverse. (\$500)



337



338



337. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.17 g, 3h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; upright plow in left field, pellet above right arm. Price 3031; Newell, *Tarsos* 37 (dies XXXIX/181). Good VF, tiny flan flaw on eyebrow, die shift on reverse. (\$300)

338. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.14 g, 5h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; upright plow in left field, Θ below throne, pellet above right arm. Price 3032; Newell, *Tarsos* 38 (obv. die XXXVIII). Near EF, a little die wear and very faint scuff in field on obverse. (\$500)



339



340



339. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.24 g, 12h). Salamis mint. Struck under Nikokreon, circa 332/1-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; bow in left field. Price 3139; Newell, *Some* 1. Good VF, lightly toned. Well struck for issue. (\$300)

340. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.09 g, 12h). Damaskos mint. Struck under Menon or Menes, circa 330-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; bow upward in left field, ΔA below throne. Price 3197. Good VF, lustrous, tiny flan flaw on neck. Well centered and struck. (\$500)



341. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.14 g, 6h). Myriandros or Issos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 330-325 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; scorpion in left field, ME below throne. Price 3218. Good VF, light golden toning. (\$500)



342



343



342. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.22 g, 12h). Myriandros or Issos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 325-324/3 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Φ in left field, Λ below throne. Price 3223 corr. (monogram in left field); Newell, *Myriandros* 22 (obv. die IX). VF, struck with worn obverse die. (\$300)

343. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.07 g, 10h). Myriandros or Issos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 325-324/3 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Φ above club in wreath; Λ below throne. Price 3230; Newell, *Myriandros* 27 (obv. die XVI). Good VF, some porosity, struck from slightly worn obverse die. (\$300)



344



345



346



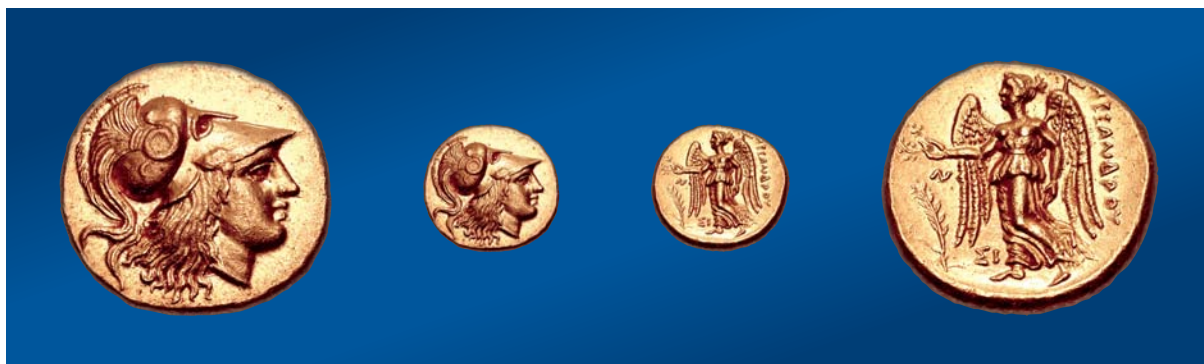
344. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.16 g, 12h). Arados mint. Struck under Menes, circa 325/4-324/3 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Λ in left field. Price 3424 (Byblos). Near EF, lightly toned, small edge split, struck from slightly worn dies. (\$500)

Overdate – Year 2 Engraved Over Year 1

345. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.20 g, 2h). Sidon mint. Struck under Menon or Menes. Dated RY 2 of Abdalonymos (332/1 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; η in left field, θ (date) below throne. Price 3468; Newell, *Dated* 9 (dies III/a). VF, light scratch on reverse. Very rare. (\$300)

Traces of the Aramaic *Aleph* (year 1) are visible below the Aramaic *Bet* (year 2).

346. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.16 g, 12h). Sidon mint. Undated issue, struck under Menon or Menes, circa 332/1-324/3 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Σ below throne. Price 3474; Newell, *Dated* 15 (obv. die IV). Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered. (\$300)



347. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.63 g, 6h). Sidon mint. Struck under Menes. Dated RY 7 of Abdalonymos (327/6 BC). Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, \sim (date) above filleted palm frond; Σ I below left wing. Price 3482; Newell, *Dated* 21 (dies -/a [unlisted obv. die]). Superb EF, a few minor deposits on obverse, a little weak at high point on obverse. (\$5000)

From the Tuck Pittman Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen GmbH 31 (23 October 2009), lot 25.



348. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.17 g, 2h). Tyre mint. Struck under Menon or Menes, circa 332/1-328/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; o below throne. Price 3244 (Ake); Newell, *Dated* 6 (obv. die VIII; Ake). Good VF, toned. (\$500)

349. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.21 g, 12h). Babylon mint. Struck under Stamenes or Archon, circa 324/3 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; bee in left field; below throne, M above M. Price 3620a. Good VF, minor die wear on obverse. (\$500)

The entry for Price 3620 notes a strut on the throne separating the monogram and letter M, but not all examples have this feature. In fact, Price illustrates two examples, one with (3620b) and one without (3620a) the strut.



350. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.20 g, 7h). Babylon mint. Struck under Stamenes or Archon, circa 324/3 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, star above M; M below throne. Price 3630. Near EF, lightly toned, luster around the devices. (\$500)



351. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.15 g, 2h). Babylon mint. Struck under Stamenes or Archon, circa 324/3 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; below throne, M above strut, M below; trident head in exergue. Price 3634. EF, light scuff on edge. (\$750)

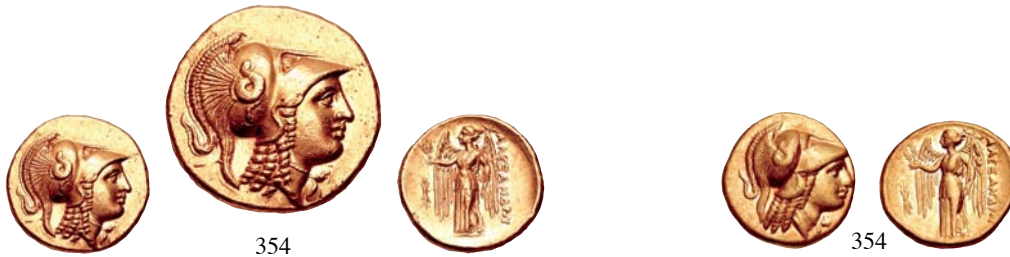
Unpublished “NIKOΔ” Stater



352. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III ‘the Great’. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.59 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. Uncertain struck date, probably posthumous issue. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; torch in left field, KO below left wing, NIKOΔ to inner left. Unpublished, but cf. Price p. 516 = Müller 82 for a tetradrachm with these control marks. Good VF, light scuffs and edge marks from prior mounting. Unique. (\$2000)



353. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III ‘the Great’. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.95 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Uncertain struck date, but posthumous issue. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, wreath above head; astragalos below throne. Price 4032. Good VF, toned. (\$300)



354. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 325-319 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.59 g, 3h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; thunderbolt in left field. Price 164. Near EF, a few light marks. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$2500)

355. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 325-319 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.56 g, 10h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; thunderbolt in left field. Price 164. VF. (\$2000)



356. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 325/3-319/8 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.24 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Soli mint. Struck under Pasikrates. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; prow in left field. Price 3094 (Amathos); Troxell, *Alexanders*, obv. die 2. Near EF, small scratch on reverse. (\$500)



357



358



357. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 325-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.07 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Kition mint. Struck under Pumiathon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; K in left field. Price 3107; Newell, *Some* 4. Good VF. (\$300)

358. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 324/3-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.20 g, 6h). In the name of Alexander III. Arados mint. Struck under Menes or Laomedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; A below throne. Price 3309; Duyrat group IV, series 1 (unlisted obv. die). Near EF, lightly toned. (\$500)



359



360



361



359. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 324/3-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.06 g, 3h). In the name of Alexander III. Arados mint. Struck under Menes or Laomedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ΣΩ in left field, A below throne. Price 3321; Duyrat group IV, series 6 (obv. die D74). Good VF, lightly toned, small dig in obverse field. (\$500)

360. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 324/3-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.20 g, 1h). In the name of Alexander III. Arados mint. Struck under Menes or Laomedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; I in left field, A below throne. Price 3323; Duyrat group IV, series 8 (obv. die D86). Good VF. (\$300)

361. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 324/3-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.18 g, 6h). In the name of Alexander III. Arados mint. Struck under Menes or Laomedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Greek Z in left field, A below throne. Price 3325; Duyrat group IV, series 10 (obv. die D105). Good VF, toned. (\$300)



362. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 324/3-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.19 g, 1h). In the name of Alexander III. Arados mint. Struck under Menes or Laomedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; kerykeion in left field, A below throne. Price 3332; Duyrat group IV, series 11. Good VF. (\$500)

Rare Open Hand Symbol



363. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Kassander. Circa 325-310 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.57 g, 6h). In the name and types of Philip II. Uncertain mint in Macedon. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron and reins; open hand below. Le Rider 635 (D264/R462); SNG ANS 207 (same dies); Jameson 2450 (same dies). Choice EF. Rare symbol. (\$5000)

From the Tuck Pittman Collection.

364. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Distater (21mm, 17.20 g, 6h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 322-317 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing single-pendant earring, necklace, and crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent / Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; thunderbolt in left field. Price 163; Troxell, *Studies*, group C, 545 (dies DO1/DF2). Good VF, lightly toned, underlying luster, a few light scratches and scuffs. (\$15,000)

From the Tuck Pittman Collection.



365. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.18 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Polyperchon, circa 318-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; crescent in left field, Π below throne. Price 123; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue J5. Good VF. (\$300)

366. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.59 g, 1h). In the types of Philip II. Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron and reins; kantharos below. Le Rider - (D187/R334 – unlisted die combination); SNG ANS 173-4 (same obv. die). Superb EF. (\$3000)



367. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.22 g, 11h). Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, grasshopper right; A below throne. Price 230; Moore 211-4. Good VF. Extremely rare issue with grasshopper. (\$500)

368. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.19 g, 1h). Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; thunderbolt in left field. Price 232; Moore 170-93. EF, minor die wear on obverse. (\$500)



369. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.58 g, 2h). Lampsakos mint. Struck under Leonnatos, Arrhidaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, buckle above crescent [above A]. Price P13; ADM II Series IX, 173-83. VF. (\$1500)

370. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.47 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Abydos mint. Struck under Leonnatos, Arrhidaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; grain ear in left field, ⲡ below left wing. Price 1519; ADM II Series IX, 129b (same obv. die). VF. Well centered. (\$2000)



371. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.54 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Abydos mint. Struck under Leonnatos, Arrhidaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; grain ear and ⲡ in left field. Price 1519 var. (monogram below left wing); ADM II Series IX, 128b (same dies). Good VF, lustrous. (\$2000)

372. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.51 g, 12h). Abydos mint. Struck under Leonnatos, Arrhidaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; pentagram in left field, serpent below left wing. Price P38 var. (no monogram); ADM II Series XI, 158 (same dies). VF. Rare issue without monogram. (\$2000)



373. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.57 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Abydos mint. Struck under Leonnatos, Arrhidaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, ⲡ above pentagram; cornucopia below left wing. Price 1524; ADM II Series XI, 169. Good VF, underlying luster. (\$2000)



374. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.57 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Abydos mint. Struck under Leonnatos, Arrhidaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, M above pentagram; cornucopia below left wing. Price 1524; ADM II Series XVII, 338 (same obv. die). Good VF, minor scuffs. (\$1500)



375

375. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.54 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Magnesia mint. Struck under Menander or Kleitos, circa 323-319 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; cornucopia below left wing. Price 1947. Good VF. (\$2000)



376

376. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.50 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Miletos mint. Struck under Asandros, circa 323-319 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; P below right wing, labrys in right field. Price 2093; ADM II Series II, 124b (same dies). VF. Very rare issue, only three examples recorded in ADM. (\$2000)

The monogram on this coin, P , was recut in the die from the monogram of Price 2092, P .



377

377. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.48 g, 4h). In the name of Alexander III. Susa mint. Struck under Koinos, circa 322-320 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; AA below left wing, M below right wing. Price 3845. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$2000)



378

378. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip III – Kassander. Circa 323/2-315 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.57 g, 11h). In the types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint(?). Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron and reins; trident head below. Cf. Le Rider 170-227 (unlisted dies); SNG ANS 265-9. Near EF, some earthen deposits on reverse. (\$2000)



379. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip III – Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Circa 323-310 BC. AE Unit (19mm, 5.95 g, 3h). Uncertain mint in west Asia Minor. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Bow in bow case above club; race torch below. Price 2800. Superb EF, black-brown patina. Exceptional surfaces. (\$300)

Ex Gary Davies Collection (Part I, Freeman & Sear FPL 7, Spring 2003), no. G56.

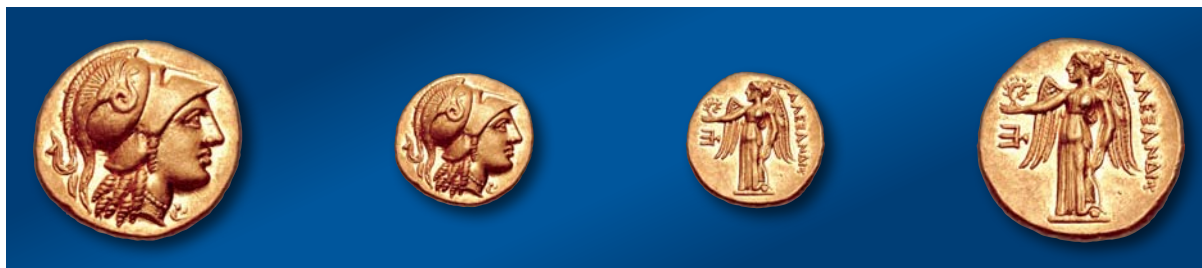


380. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.13 g, 6h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 316-310 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; dolphin in left field, pellet in Π below throne. Price 133; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue L7. EF. (\$500)



381. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.20 g, 6h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 310-307 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Λ above T above torch; H below throne. Price 441; Ehrhardt 22. Good VF. (\$300)

382. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.21 g, 2h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 310-307 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Λ above T above torch; H below throne. Price 441 var. (strut on throne); Ehrhardt 22. Near EF. (\$500)



383. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-297 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.58 g, 11h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 307-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; horizontal trident head in left field. Price 175; Troxell, *Ants*, Issue 3. Choice EF, underlying luster. Well centered and struck. (\$5000)



384. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-297 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.27 g, 11h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 307-297 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Λ above torch; M below throne. Price 447; Ehrhardt 35. Good VF, insignificant flan flaw at center of reverse. (\$300)



385. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.25 g, 1h). Pella mint. Struck circa 317/6-315/4 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; Boeotian shield in left field. Price 248; Moore 250-1. Superb EF, slight die shift on reverse. (\$2000)



386. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.21 g, 6h). Pella mint. Struck circa 317/6-315/4 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; Boeotian shield in left field. Price 248; Moore 250-1. EF. (\$500)



387. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.22 g, 6h). Pella mint. Struck circa 317/6-315/4 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; Boeotian shield in left field, snake below throne. Price 249; Moore 219-49. Superb EF, die shift on reverse. (\$2000)



388. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-297 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.15 g, 7h). In the name of Alexander III. Uranopolis mint(?). Struck circa 310-297 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, X above star on cone; wreath below throne. Price 511; Ehrhardt 61B. Good VF, toned, small nick on edge on reverse. (\$400)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



389. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.22 g, 6h). Pella mint. Struck circa 291-290 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; Α to outer left, Η to outer right. Newell 79 (obv. die LXVI). VF, toned, some die wear on obverse, light scratch under tone on reverse. (\$1500)



390. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.13 g, 12h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 291-290 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios seated left on rock, holding aplustre and trident; Α to inner left, Η to inner right. Newell 110 (obv. die XCIX). EF. Well centered. (\$3000)

Ex Gemini III (9 January 2007), lot 106.



391. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 17.29 g, 7h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 290-289 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; Α to inner left, Η to inner right. Newell 116 (obv. die CIV – unlisted for issue). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$2000)

Ex Berk BBS 148 (29 March 2006), no. 109.

392. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.97 g, 5h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; Α to outer left, Η to outer right. Newell 123 (obv. die CXXII – unlisted for issue). Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

Poseidon Facing Reverse



393. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.84 g, 6h). Demetrias mint. Struck circa 294/0-288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, head facing, foot on rock, holding trident; Π to left of rock, Π (?) to lower right (barely visible). Newell - (obv. die CXLVI – but this issue unlisted). VF, struck with worn obverse die. Very rare mint, and only the second example known with the facing head of Poseidon on the reverse (the other in the BN in Paris). (\$1500)



394. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos II Gonatas. 277/6-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.89 g, 1h). In the name of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck circa 276-274 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; torch below throne. Price 564. EF, bright surfaces. Obverse of fine style. (\$500)

395. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos II Gonatas. 277/6-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.13 g, 5h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 275-272/1 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; Macedonian helmet in left field, χ below throne. Price 621; Mathisen, *Administrative*, VI.6. Good VF. (\$300)

396. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos II Gonatas. 277/6-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.96 g, 3h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 274/1-260/55 BC. Horned head of Pan left, lagobolon over shoulder, on boss of Macedonian shield / Athena Alkidemos advancing left, holding shield decorated with aegis, preparing to cast thunderbolt; crested Macedonian helmet to inner left, KT to inner right. Touratsoglou 41-2; SNG Saroglos 926-7. Near EF, lightly toned, small banker's mark in field on reverse. Rare with KT control mark. (\$1500)



397. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos III Doson. 229-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.04 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint(?). Struck circa 227-225 BC. Wreathed head of Poseidon right / Apollo seated left on prow left, holding bow; χ below. EHC 436; Touratsoglou 52-6; SNG Saroglos 933. EF, lightly toned. Well centered. (\$3000)



398. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos III Doson. 229-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.00 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint(?). Struck circa 227-225 BC. Wreathed head of Poseidon right / Apollo seated left on prow left, holding bow; Σ below. EHC 436; Touratsoglou 52-3 (same obv. die); SNG Saroglos 933. VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

399. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip V – Perseus. 187-168 BC. Æ (23mm, 7.24 g, 9h). Uncertain mint. Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right, head left, on thunderbolt; Σ to upper left, Σ to right. Touratsoglou, *Macedonia* -; AMNG III/2, p. 5, 36 var. (Paroreia; torch to upper left); BMC p. 15, 60 (Paroreia). Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

For a discussion of this coinage, previously attributed to Macedonian Paroreia, see Y. Touratsoglou, *The Coin Circulation in Ancient Macedonia (ca. 200 B.C. - 268-286 A.D.): The Hoard Evidence* (Athens, 1993), p. 33, n. 4.



400. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 15.24 g, 1h). Pella or Amphipolis mint; Au-, magistrate. Struck circa 173-171 BC. Diademed head right / Eagle standing right, wings spread, on thunderbolt; Σ (mintmaster's monogram) to right, Φ above, Λ between legs; all within oak wreath, plow below. Mamroth, *Philip* 24; SNG Saroglos -; SNG München -; SNG Alpha Bank -; Hunterian 1. EF, lightly toned. Rare issue. (\$1000)



401. MACEDON (Roman Protectorate), Republican period. First Meris. Circa 167-149 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.69 g, 12h). Amphipolis mint. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder, in the center of a Macedonian shield / Club; Σ above, Σ and Σ below; all within oak wreath, thunderbolt to left. Prokopov dies CC3/PA8 (unlisted combination); AMNG III/1, 176; SNG Copenhagen 1315. Good VF. Well centered. (\$300)



402. KINGS of PAEONIA. Lykkeios. Circa 359-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 12.56 g, 1h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean Lion; bow and quiver to right. Paeonian Hoard 63 (same obv. die); AMNG III/2, 8; SNG ANS 1019 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, struck from worn obverse die. (\$750)

From the MIT Collection.



403



404



403. KINGS of PAEONIA, Patraos. Circa 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 12.46 g, 1h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Warrior on horse rearing right, spearing enemy who defends with shield and spear; kantharos behind horse's rear legs. Paeonian Hoard 195 (same obv. die); AMNG III/2, 4 var. (no kantharos); SNG ANS 1032 (same obv. die). Good VF, lightly toned, light scratches on obverse. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$750)

404. ILLYRO-PAEONIAN REGION, Damastion (Dardania). Circa 395-380 BC. AR Drachm (12mm, 3.22 g, 12h). Female head left, hair in sakkos / Portable ingot. May, *Damastion*, p. 65, 4 (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 10. Good VF, toned, a little porosity, die break on obverse. Rare. (\$750)



405. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion. Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 10.81 g, 1h). Cow standing left, head right, suckling calf standing right; small Δ between them / Double stellate pattern in linear square; Δ-Y-P around, club left below; all within linear circle. Maier -; SNG Copenhagen -; Traité IV 384, pl. CCLXXXV, 5 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. Very rare with Δ between cow and calf. (\$750)



406



407



406. EPEIROS, Ambrakia. Circa 360-338 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.27 g, 8h). Pegasus flying right; A below / Helmeted head of Athena right; A to left. Ravel, *Ambrakia* 152 (A64/P99); Pegasi 102; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 56 (same dies). EF, old cabinet tone, light graffiti under tone on reverse. High relief. (\$500)

407. EPEIROS, Ambrakia. Circa 360-338 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.57 g, 10h). Pegasus flying left; A below / Helmeted head of Athena left; spear to right. Ravel, *Ambrakia* 169 (A75/P110); Pegasi 111 (same dies as illustration); SNG Copenhagen 16 (same dies). Good VF, toned, a little off center. (\$500)

Extremely Rare Atrax Obol



408. THESSALY, Atrax. Circa 370-340 BC. AR Obol (12mm, 0.82 g, 11h). Euri-, magistrate. Draped bust of female facing slightly left; EYEI to right (faintly visible) / Horse standing right. Demetriadi, *Some* 1 (same dies); BCD Thessaly 1029 (same dies). Near EF, porous. Extremely rare, one of approximately three known. (\$500)



409



410



409. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 462/1-460 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.92 g, 5h). Head and neck of bull left, head facing / Head and neck of horse right in incuse square. Liampi, *Corpus* 15 (V7/R9); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 4; SNG Lockett 1554 = Pozzi 1207; SNG Ashmoleon 3858 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$300)

410. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 460-420 BC. AR Obol (13mm, 0.88 g, 6h). Hoof of ox right in circular pellet border on raised disc (shield?); all within circular pellet border / Wreathed and draped bust of Asklepios right; serpent to right; all within incuse square. Cf. Herrmann Group IIIF-G, pl. III, 15; Moustaka -; BCD Thessaly 1120 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, light porosity. Very rare. (\$1000)



411. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 6.12 g, 6h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, wearing necklace / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III, 38-60; BCD Thessaly 1154-7; SNG Copenhagen 120. Good VF, toned. (\$750)



412. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 6.06 g, 6h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, wearing necklace / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III, 38-60; BCD Thessaly 1154-7; SNG Copenhagen 120. Good VF, lightly toned, a couple minor die breaks on reverse. Good style. (\$500)

413. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 6.15 g, 4h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, wearing necklace / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III, 38-60; BCD Thessaly 1154-7; SNG Copenhagen 120. Good VF, lightly toned, minor edge bump. (\$500)

414. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 5.79 g, 6h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, wearing necklace / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III, 38-60; BCD Thessaly 1154-7; SNG Copenhagen 120. Good VF, minor roughness and porosity. (\$500)



415. **THESSALY, Phalanna.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 5.56 g, 8h). Aiginetan standard. Young male head right / Horse prancing right. Papaevangelou-Genakos 1 var. (orientation of legend); Moustaka -; BCD Thessaly 1428.9 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 199 var. (same). EF. (\$2000)



416. **THESSALY, Phalanna.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 2.89 g, 10h). Aiginetan standard. Young male head right / Horse prancing right. Papaevangelou-Genakos 2; Moustaka -; BCD Thessaly 1251 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 200. EF. Rare denomination. (\$1000)

417. **THESSALY, Phalanna.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Hemidrachm (16mm, 2.84 g, 9h). Aiginetan standard. Young male head right / Horse prancing right. Papaevangelou-Genakos 2; Moustaka -; BCD Thessaly 1251 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 200. EF. Rare denomination. (\$1000)



418



419

418. THESSALY, Phalanna. Early 4th century BC. AR Trihemiobol (11mm, 1.25 g, 4h). Aiginetan standard. Young male head right / Horse prancing right. Papaevangelou-Genakos 3; Moustaka -; BCD Thessaly 1252.1 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 201. Good VF, very light porosity. Very rare denomination, only two examples in CoinArchives (listed as "obols"). (\$500)

Most catalogs list this coin as an "obol," but BCD notes (in the forthcoming sale of his Thessalian coins) that this is in error, that the coin in the next lot is actually the obol denomination for this series.

419. THESSALY, Phalanna. Early 4th century BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.49 g, 6h). Young male head right / Head of nymph right. Papaevangelou-Genakos 4; SNG Copenhagen -; BCD Thessaly 1262.2; E.T. Newell, "Some Rare or Unpublished Greek Coins," *AJN* XLVII, 1914, p. 64, 11; MMAG FPL 290 (July 1968), no. 2. Near VF, typical rough surfaces. Extremely rare denomination. (\$200)



420



421



422

420. THESSALY, Phalorea. Circa 302-286 BC. Æ Tetrachalkon (17mm, 5.35 g, 7h). Female head right / Wolf or hound at bay right; ΦΑΛΟΡΙΑ[Σ]-ΤΑ[Ν] around. BCD Thessaly 1265, otherwise unpublished. VF, dark green-brown patina. Extremely rare type, the third known. (\$300)

421. THESSALY, Pherai. Circa 404-369 BC. Æ Chalkous (15mm, 2.23 g, 1h). Head of lion right / Horseman riding left. Rogers 518; Moustaka 71; BCD Thessaly -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 13. VF, dark green patina. Well centered. (\$300)

422. THESSALY, Pherai. Alexander. Tyrant, 369-359 BC. Æ Chalkous (13mm, 2.37 g, 1h). Head of warrior right, wearing petasos / Leg of horse right. Rogers 520; Moustaka 178; BCD Thessaly 1314 (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, dark green patina. Exceptional for type. (\$300)



423. THESSALY, Skotussa. Circa 394-367 BC. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 2.88 g, 7h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Forepart of horse right within circular incuse. Moustaka 162 (same obv. die as illustration); BCD Thessaly 1336 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München 179 (same obv. die). Near EF, minor porosity. (\$300)



424



425

424. THESSALY, Skotussa. Circa 394-367 BC. AR Hemiobol (9mm, 0.51 g, 1h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Forepart of horse right within circular incuse. BCD Thessaly 1433.10 = Lanz 97, lot 236 (same rev. die), otherwise unpublished. Near EF, porous. Extremely rare, possibly the second known. (\$300)

425. THESSALY, Skotussa. Circa 394-367 BC. Æ Chalkous (12mm, 2.07 g, 7h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Forepart of horse right within circular incuse. Rogers 539; Moustaka 162; BCD Thessaly -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 3. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)



426. THESSALY, Skotussa. Circa 367 BC. Æ Dichalkon (18mm, 3.94 g, 1h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Grape bunch on vine. Rogers 540; Moustaka -; BCD Thessaly -; SNG Copenhagen -; Traité IV 630. Good VF, dark green patina. Well centered. Very rare. (\$300)



427. THESSALY, Triikka. Circa 460-420 BC. AR Hemidrachm (16mm, 2.90 g, 1h). Youth, petasos and cloak tied at neck, wrestling forepart of bull right / Forepart of horse galloping right within incuse square. Moustaka -; BCD Thessaly 1351; SNG Copenhagen 263. VF, lightly toned. (\$300)

428. THESSALY, Triikka. Circa 400-344 BC. Æ Chalkous (14mm, 1.82 g, 3h). Head of nymph right / Warrior, holding shield and spear, advancing right. Cf. Rogers 553; BCD Thessaly 1359; SNG Copenhagen -; CNG E-232, lot 55. Near VF, dark green patina. Very rare. (\$200)

429. THESSALY, Thessalian League. Circa 196-27 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 6.15 g, 12h). Androsthenes and Aristokles, magistrates. Struck circa 51/0-49/8 BC. Head of Zeus right, wearing oak wreath; ΑΝΔ[ΡΟ]-ΣΘΕΝΟΥΣ in two lines behind / Athena Itonia advancing right; ΑΡ-ΙΣΤΟΚΛΗ in three lines across field. BCD Thessaly -; McClean 4862 corr. (obv. legend); SNG Copenhagen 280 corr. (same). Good VF, toned, minor die shift. (\$300)

Rare Island Issue



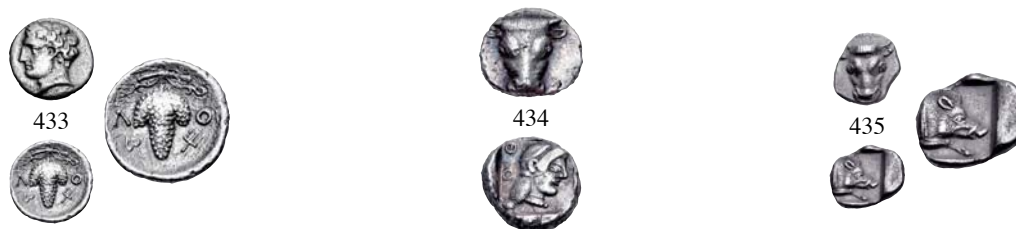
430. ISLANDS off THESSALY, Ikos. 4th century BC. Æ Chalkous (14mm, 2.59 g, 9h). Wreathed head of Poseidon right / Trident head; dolphins flanking. Rogers 558 (same dies); BCD Thessaly 1362 = Lindgren II 1417 (same dies); HGC 6, 397. Near VF, black patina, some roughness. Extremely rare. (\$300)



431. AKARNANIA, Leukas. Circa 320-280 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.69 g, 1h). Pegasus flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; to left, [Λ] and Hermes standing right, tying sandal and holding kerykeion. Pegasi 99; BCD Akarnania 262.2; SNG Copenhagen 347. Near EF, lustrous and lightly toned, obverse a little off center. (\$1000)



- 432. LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii.** Circa 370-360 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 11.55 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Persephone left / Ajax, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, advancing right on rocks, holding sword and shield decorated with serpent; olive sprig between legs. BCD Lokris 16 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Fitzwilliam 2801. Good VF, toned, a few deposits. (\$1500)



- 433. LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii.** Circa 350-340 BC. AR Obol (11mm, 0.70 g, 1h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Grape bunch on vine; ivy leaf to lower left, trident head to lower right; all within incuse circle. BCD Lokris 88 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 72. Good VF, bright surfaces, porous. Very rare in this grade. (\$500)

- 434. PHOKIS, Federal Coinage.** Circa 500-490 BC. AR Triobol (13mm, 2.91 g, 11h). Facing bucranium / Head of Artemis right within incuse square. Williams 6 (O5/R6); BCD Lokris 184 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -; McClean 5486 (same dies). Good VF, toned, flan flaw on cheek, flat strike in hair. (\$500)

- 435. PHOKIS, Federal Coinage.** Circa 485-480 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 1.00 g, 9h). Facing bucranium; ΦO above / Forepart of boar right in incuse square. Williams -; BCD Lokris 194; SNG Copenhagen -. EF. (\$200)



- 436. BOEOTIA, Federal Coinage.** Circa 395-387 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 12.23 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora, fully fluted; bow above; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 8. Near EF. Exceptional fluted amphora. (\$1500)

Ex Triton XIII (5 January 2010), lot 125.



- 437. BOEOTIA, Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 5.63 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; Δ-I across lower field; all within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 68. Good VF, die break on reverse. (\$300)

- 438. BOEOTIA, Haliartos.** Circa 525-480 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 12.08 g). Boeotian shield, rim divided into eight sections / Incuse square with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern; large E in center. BCD Boiotia 155. VF, toned. (\$750)

Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 75, 23 May 2007), lot 200.



439. BOEOTIA, Orchomenos. Late 5th century-364 BC. AR Hemiobol (8mm, 0.40 g, 1h). Half wheat grain, sprouting end upward; ivy leaf downward to upper left and right / Wheat ear upward; E-R across lower field. BCD Boiotia 211a-b var. (one leaf). Good VF, light porosity. Exceptional for issue. Extremely rare. (\$300)

440. BOEOTIA, Pharai. Circa 475-450 BC. AR Stater (17mm, 12.33 g). Boeotian shield, rim divided into twelve segments / Incuse square with clockwise mill-sail pattern; Φ in center. BCD Boiotia 232 (this coin). VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex BCD Collection (Triton IX, 10 January 2006), lot 232; Pierre-Carlo Vian Collection (Poindessault-Vedrine, 15 November 1991), lot 193.

441. BOEOTIA, Tanagra. 500-480 BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 5.81 g). Boeotian shield, horizontal T facing inward in each opening / Incuse square with clockwise mill-sail pattern; two incuse triangles filled in due to die breakage. BCD Boiotia 243 (this coin). VF, toned, typical die rust in shield openings. (\$500)

Ex BCD Collection (Triton IX, 10 January 2006), lot 243.



442. BOEOTIA, Tanagra. 457-448 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 11.74 g). Boeotian shield, rim divided into twelve compartments / Forepart of horse left; T-A across upper field; all within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 257 (this coin). Good VF, toned, some porosity on reverse. Very rare. (\$4000)

Ex BCD Collection (Triton IX, 10 January 2006), lot 257; Leu 30 (28 April 1982), lot 112; Property of a Nobleman [Count Laval Collection] (Glendining 18 April 1955), lot 365; Glendining 29 April 1954, lot 20.



443. BOEOTIA, Tanagra. Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Stater (19mm, 12.30 g). Boeotian shield / Forepart of horse right, laurel garland around its neck; T-A flanking head; all within concave circle. BCD Boiotia 265. EF, lustrous, slightly irregular flan, small edge split. Attractive and finer than the BCD example. (\$2000)



444. BOEOTIA, Thebes. 525-480 BC. AR Drachm (12mm, 6.06 g). Boeotian shield / Incuse square with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern. BCD Boiotia 328. VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 75, 23 May 2007), lot 214.



445. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 12.47 g). Boeotian shield, rim divided into eight segments / Incuse square with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern; ⊕ in center. BCD Boiotia 350. VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. Good metal. (\$1500)

Ex BCD Collection (Triton XI, 8 January 2008), lot 156; Hajo Zwager Collection (Van Zadelhoff, 14 October 1985), lot M102; Frey (24 September 1954), lot 548.



446



447

446. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.14 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; to left, club downward; Θ-E across lower field; all within circular incuse. BCD Boiotia 400. Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered and struck for issue. (\$500)

447. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 11.99 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; to left, bow right; Θ-E across lower field; all within circular incuse. BCD Boiotia 404. Good VF, usual die wear on obverse, small test cut on reverse. Well centered. (\$400)

Ex Triton XIII (5 January 2010), lot 1159.



448

449

448. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 425-395 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.13 g). Boeotian shield / Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath; Θ-E across lower field; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 437-8. Near EF, toned. Good silver, struck from fresh dies. (\$2000)

449. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 425-395 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 12.07 g). Boeotian shield / Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath; Θ-E across lower field; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 437-8. Near EF, toned, very light porosity. (\$2000)



450

451

452

450. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 405-395 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.20 g). Boeotian shield / The Herakliskos Drakonopnigon: The infant Herakles seated facing, head right, strangling two serpents; Θ-E below; all within concave incuse. BCD Boiotia 459. Near VF, toned, light scratches on shield, traces of deposits, some pitting on reverse. Rare. (\$1000)

451. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.27 g). Lyki(no)-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-348 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; grape bunch on vine above; AY-KI across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 571 (same rev. die); Hepworth 75 (same rev. die as illustration). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio 151 (12 November 2009), lot 8056.

452. EUBOIA, Eretria. After 180 BC. AR Tetrobol (16mm, 2.71 g, 5h). Philip, magistrate. Head of female right / Two grape bunches on vine; ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ below. BCD Eubolia -: SNG Copenhagen 499. VF, toned, flan crack, two scuffs, slightly bending edge. Very rare. (\$500)



- 453. EUBOIA, Karystos.** Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 7.55 g, 12h). Cow standing right, head left toward calf suckling left / Cock standing right. Robinson, *Carystus* 26-8 (A5/P13); BCD Euboea 570 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 416 (same dies). Good VF, light porosity. Fine style. (\$1000)

Asyut Group IV Archaic Athens Tetradrachm



- 454. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 500/490-485/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 16.94 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray behind; all in incuse square. Seltman group Gi-ii, - (unlisted dies); Asyut group IVg; SNG Copenhagen -; cf. SNG München 28-34. VF, toned. (\$5000)

Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Stack's, 14 January 2008), lot 2186.



- 455. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 4.08 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 10; SNG Copenhagen 41-3. Good VF, toned, granular surfaces, some porosity, tiny die break on reverse. (\$500)

- 456. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.08 g, 11h). Struck circa 440-420 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group II; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$1500)



- 457. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.06 g, 10h). Struck circa 440-420 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group II; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, lightly toned, old light graze on cheek. (\$1000)

- 458. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.16 g, 8h). Struck circa 420-404 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group III; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, lightly toned, light graffiti. Well centered, and with a reverse of high detail. (\$1000)



459



460



459. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.06 g, 9h). Struck circa 420-404 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group III; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, toned, obverse die wear, small edge split, slight porosity. (\$750)

460. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 17.04 g, 9h). Struck circa 420-404 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Flament group III; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, toned, a few old marks under tone. (\$500)



461



462



461. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.13 g, 7h). Eastern imitation. Helmeted head of Athena right; c/m on cheek: W (Phoenician S) in incuse square / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. P.G. van Alfen, "The 'Owls' from the 1989 Syria Hoard with a review of Pre-Macedonian Coinage in Egypt," *AJN* 14 (2002), pl. 12, 6. Good VF, lightly toned, double struck on reverse. (\$500)

462. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 350-294 BC. AR Tetradrachm (19mm, 17.16 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right, palmette of 'Pi' style / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all in shallow incuse square. Bingen *pi* I type; Kroll 15; SNG Copenhagen 64. Near EF, toned. Good metal, well centered on a typical compact flan. (\$300)

Ex Freeman & Sear 9 (16 July 2003), lot 103.

Thompson Plate Coin



463. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.68 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Themisto-, Theopompos, and Aristo-, magistrates. Struck 117/6 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields; to right, trophy on prow right; K on amphora, ME below; all within wreath. Thompson 606c (this coin illustrated). Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



464



465



464. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.23 g, 1h). New Style coinage. Kointos, Kleas, and Sostra-, magistrates. Struck 89/8 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields; to right, Roma seated facing, being crowned by Nike; A on amphora, ΑΠ below; all within wreath. Thompson 1125 var. (same obv. die; control ΠΡ, not ΑΠ). Good VF, struck from worn obverse die. (\$300)

465. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.81 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Kointos, Kleas, and Pleistias, magistrates. Struck 89/8 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields; to right, Roma seated facing, being crowned by Nike; B on amphora, ΔΗ below; all within wreath. Thompson 1127b (same dies). Good VF, a little die wear on obverse, a few spots of light deposits. (\$300)

King Mithradates of Pontos and Tyrant Aristion of Athens



- 466. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.55 g, 12h). New Style coinage. King Mithradates and Aristion, “magistrates”. Struck 87/6 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ/ΜΙΘΡΑΤΑΤΗΣ and ΑΡΙΣΤΙΩΝ in fields; to right, star between two crescents; Α on amphora, ΕΠΙ below; all within wreath. Thompson 1145a (same rev. die, but *after* re-engraving). Good VF, toned, small die break on obverse, area of find patina on reverse. Very rare. (\$1000)

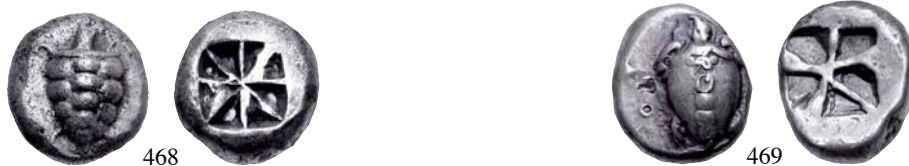
By the early years of the 1st century BC, the skillful use of diplomacy, propaganda, and conquests made Mithradates VI of Pontos appear as a viable champion of Greek interests. Aristion, an influential Athenian politician, adhered to a faction that believed it was in Athens’ interest to align itself with Mithradates against Rome. In 87 BC, during the First Mithradatic War, with the support of Mithradates’ general Archelaos, Aristion declared himself tyrant of Athens and struck coins bearing his name and ‘King Mithradates’ as the magistrates (Thompson 1143-1146), an issue believed to have been used for the king’s military necessities. Sulla responded by besieging Athens, which suffered miserably for months. As starvation set in, the Romans stormed the walls, and the city quickly fell. Aristion and his supporters tried to hold out in the Acropolis, but were forced to surrender due to a lack of food. Soon afterward, Sulla ordered Aristion’s execution.

This particular coin is of special numismatic interest, as it was struck from a reverse die that Thompson only saw after it had been re-engraved with a new month on the Amphora (a Z was placed over the original A). Also, the obverse die used for this coin was not known to Thompson.



- 467. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 140-90 BC. Æ (11mm, 1.08 g, 12h). Cicada / Amphora; transverse palm frond in background. Kroll 108; SNG Copenhagen 450. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. Well struck for issue. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



- 468. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina.** Circa 550-530/25 BC. AR Stater (17mm, 12.18 g). “Proto-tortoise” with shell divided into thirteen segments / Incuse square of “Union Jack” pattern. Holloway, *Archaic*, group C, dies 9/- (unlisted rev. die); Asyut Group V, 512 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen -; HGC 6, 427; SNG Lockett 2635 = Pozzi 1632 (same obv. die); Selinus Hoard 123 (same dies). VF, porous. Very rare. (\$1000)

- 469. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina.** Circa 510-490 BC. AR Stater (17mm, 12.26 g). Tortoise with “T-back” form of pellets and “trefoil” collar / Incuse square of “proto-skew” pattern. Asyut Group VI; SNG Copenhagen -; HGC 6, -; Dewing 1673. VF, toned, a couple digs in field on obverse, a little off center. (\$500)

This early stater belongs to a group that is defined by the unusual appearance of the shell. Unlike most of the early Aegina issues, where the forelegs protrude from the straight upper edge of the shell, the forelegs here protrude from two semicircular cut-outs. Numismatists have designated this design as a “trefoil collar” shell, and separate the coins of this group into two series. The first series, simply called the “trefoil collar” series, have shells with a line of pellets running down its spine. The second series, called the “T-back with trefoil collar” series, have shells as the previous series, but with the addition of two pellets flanking the central pellet below the collar, which give the appearance of a dotted “T” shape on the back of the shell. It is apparent, though, that there are no actual “trefoil” collars without the distinctive “T-back” form of pellets—the distinction had been made by viewing examples that were too worn to show the two side pellets at the top (cf. Holloway, *Archaic* pl. VI, 3 and 14). Dewing 1673 is illustrative in debunking this distinction, as even though the cataloger calls the coin “trefoil collar,” one can just make out the side pellet just to the left of center below the collar. The present coin offers another example. Furthermore, in the earlier distinction, only the “trefoil” and “heavy” collar staters are supposed to be combined with “proto-skew” reverses. By the time that the “T-back” pellet form is established, the reverse is supposed to be a well-formed, regular large skew form incuse. The present coin, however, clearly is a “T-back” tortoise combined with a “proto-skew” reverse. In sum, all of the tortoises with this distinctive shell should be distinguished as “T-back with trefoil collar” types, and the series was long-lasting, spanning both the “proto-skew” and regular skew reverse types.



470. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 400-375 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.59 g, 9h). Pegasos flying right, trailing rein / Helmeted head of Athena left; seven dolphins around. Ravel 761 (P430/T471); Pegasi 269 (same rev. die as illustration); BCD Corinth 84 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned, a little die wear on reverse. (\$500)



471. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 400-375 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.51 g, 9h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; dolphin above, head of ketos to right. Ravel 860 (P351/T488); Pegasi 309; BCD Corinth -; SNG Copenhagen 47; BMC 154 (same dies). VF, toned, a little die wear. Rare symbol. (\$400)

472. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.54 g, 9h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Γ below chin, dove-in-wreath to right. Ravel 1029; Pegasi 419; BCD Corinth 110; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, dark find patina, faint die break on reverse. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 81 (20 May 2009), lot 483.



473. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.60 g, 2h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; bucranium and N to left. Ravel 1064; Pegasi 382; BCD Corinth 125; SNG Copenhagen 124. EF, pleasant old cabinet tone. Well centered. (\$1000)



474. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.58 g, 7h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; P in wreath to right. Ravel 1069; Pegasi 386; BCD Corinth 128; SNG Copenhagen 119. EF, pleasant old cabinet tone. Well centered. (\$1000)

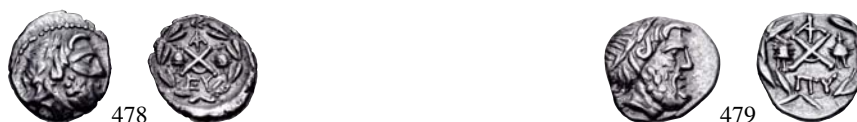
A Run of Spartan Hemidrachms



475. ACHAIA, Achaian League. Lakedaimon (Sparta). Circa 85 BC. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 2.49 g, 6h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Large X (Achaian League monogram); piloi of the Dioskouroi flanking, ⤴ above, ⤵ below; all within wreath. Benner 6; Clerk 319; BCD Peloponnesos 865.4. Good VF, die rust on obverse, die shift. (\$300)

476. ACHAIA, Achaian League. Lakedaimon (Sparta). Circa 85 BC. AR Hemidrachm (16mm, 2.10 g, 10h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Large X (Achaian League monogram); piloi of the Dioskouroi flanking, ⤴ above, X below; all within wreath. Benner 8; Clerk 323; BCD Peloponnesos 864. VF, light porosity. (\$200)

477. ACHAIA, Achaian League. Lakedaimon (Sparta). Circa 85 BC. AR Hemidrachm (16mm, 2.22 g, 6h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Large X (Achaian League monogram); piloi of the Dioskouroi flanking, ⤴ above, X below; all within wreath. Benner 12; Clerk 316; BCD Peloponnesos 865.2. Good VF. (\$300)



478. ACHAIA, Achaian League. Lakedaimon (Sparta). Circa 85 BC. AR Hemidrachm (13mm, 2.23 g, 1h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Large X (Achaian League monogram); piloi of the Dioskouroi flanking, ⤴ above, EY below; all within wreath. Benner 14; Clerk 321; BCD Peloponnesos 863. VF. (\$200)

479. ACHAIA, Achaian League. Lakedaimon (Sparta). Circa 85 BC. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 2.42 g, 4h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Large X (Achaian League monogram); piloi of the Dioskouroi flanking, ⤴ above, ΠΥ below; all within wreath. Benner 15; Clerk 314; BCD Peloponnesos 865.1. Good VF. (\$300)

Ex BCD, Johns Hopkins University, and Garrett Collections



480. ELIS, Olympia. 108th Olympiad. 348 BC. AR Stater (24mm, 12.11 g, 1h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right on Ionic capital; thunderbolt to right. Seltman, *Temple* 196-8 var. (dies CM/-; unlisted rev. die); BCD Olympia 136 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -; Pozzi 1865 (same obv. die). Near EF, toned, small nick in field on obverse. Of fine style on good metal. (\$5000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 196; BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 136; Johns Hopkins University Collection (Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 226; John Work Garrett Collection (not in Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts sale; purchased from C.J. Seltman, 8 November 1926); Naville X (15 June 1925), lot 595.



481. ELIS, Olympia. 134th-143rd Olympiad. Circa 244-208 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.68 g, 1h). Eagle flying right, holding and tearing at hare / Thunderbolt, with double volutes above and wings below; F-A and A-N across field, Γ to right. Elis Hoard group IV, 29 (same dies); BCD Olympia 252 (this coin). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 252.



482. ISLANDS off ELIS, Kephallenia. Same. Mid 4th-mid 3rd centuries BC. AR Triobol (12mm, 2.49 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena facing slightly right / Ram standing left. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 5-7; HGC 6, 191 (same obv. die as illustration). Near VF, toned, porous, die break on obverse (typical for issue). Extremely rare. (\$1000)

Unpublished Argos Hemidrachm

483. ARGOLIS, Argos. Circa 90-50 BC. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 2.30 g, 5h). Damoson, magistrate. Forepart of wolf at bay left / Large A; Δ-A/M-O/ΣΩΝ across field, winged kerykeion below; all within incuse square. Unpublished. VF, slight die wear on reverse, a few spots of porosity. Unique; a variety unknown to BCD. (\$300)



484. ARKADIA, Psophis. Circa 470-440 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 1.03 g, 1h). Forepart of the Keryneian Hind right / Fish right; ethnic above and below; all transversely within incuse square with rayed sides. BCD Peloponnesos -; BCD Peloponnesos II 2726 (same dies); Pozzi 1954 (same dies). Near EF, toned, slightly granular surfaces. Extremely rare. (\$500)

Ex BCD Collection (Nomos 1, 6 May 2009), lot 85.

Famed Labyrinth at Knossos



485. CRETE, Knossos. Circa 300-270 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.76 g, 9h). Head of Hera left, wearing ornamented stephanos / Labyrinth; A P flanking. Svoronos, *Numismatique* 70; SNG Copenhagen 374; BMC 26-7. VF, toned, minor porosity, some cleaning scratches under tone. Rare. (\$3000)



486. PONTOS, Amisos. 3rd-2nd century BC. AR Half Siglos – Hemidrachm (11mm, 1.77 g, 1h). Uncertain magistrate. Head of Hera right, wearing turreted crown / Owl standing facing, wings spread, on shield; [...] OY around. RG p. 62; cf. SNG BM Black Sea 1114-26; cf. SNG von Aulock 52-4; cf. SNG Copenhagen 130. EF, toned, double struck on reverse. (\$300)



487



488



487. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Prusias I Chloros. Circa 230-182 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.74 g, 1h). Diademed head right / Zeus standing left, holding scepter; to inner left, thunderbolt above $\Sigma\chi$. RG 9a; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 622. VF, lightly toned. (\$750)

488. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Prusias I Chloros. Circa 230-182 BC. \AA (27mm, 13.54 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Athena-Nike standing left, holding wreath and shield; H to inner left. RG 16; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 625. Good VF, dark green patina, a few minor cleaning marks. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

Becker Forgery



489. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes II Epiphanes. 149-127 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 3.75 g, 1h). Modern (Becker) forgery. Diademed head right / Horseman, holding shield, riding left. Hill, *Becker* 84. VF, toned. (\$200)



490



491



492

490. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 600-550 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.82 g). Head of tunny right / Incuse square punch. Von Fritze II 2; SNG France -; cf. SNG von Aulock 7323-4. Near EF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$300)

Ex Aufhäuser 8 (9 October 1991), lot 96.

This silver issue parallels the earliest series of Electrum from Kyzikos, which also featured full or partial tunnies as the obverse type. These silver pieces strongly suggest that the dating of this coinage is closer to middle of the 6th century.

491. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (9mm, 2.64 g). Harpy in flight to left, [holding tunny fish]; below, tunny fish left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 23; SNG France -; SNG von Aulock 7267. VF, earthen deposits in incuse, a few scrapes. (\$300)

492. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (10mm, 2.67 g). Head of boar right, holding in its mouth a tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald II 35; cf. Von Fritze I 34 (stater & hemihekte); SNG France -; Pozzi 2162; SNG Berry 926. VF. Well centered. Extremely rare. (\$500)



493



494



495

493. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (11mm, 2.61 g). Lion at bay left on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 83; SNG France 212; SNG von Aulock 1187-8. Near EF, toned, small edge split. (\$1000)

494. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (11mm, 2.66 g). Wolf at bay left on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 93; SNG France 231-2; SNG von Aulock 1193-4. Good VF. (\$500)

495. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 500-450 BC. Fourrée EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (11mm, 2.54 g). Forepart of winged lion left; to right, tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. For prototype, cf. Von Fritze I 96; cf. SNG France 237 (stater); cf. SNG von Aulock 1179. Good VF, some encrustation, core showing through in spots on obverse. (\$200)



496. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (10mm, 2.65 g). Silenos crouching right on tunny, [pouring wine from amphora into cup] / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Von Fritze I 172 (unlisted denomination); Hurter & Liewald I 172 (same obv. die); cf. SNG France 318-9 (stater); SNG von Aulock -, Triton XI, lot 212 (same obv. die). Good VF. Extremely rare as a hekete. (\$500)

497. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 390-341/0 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 3.09 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with veil / Head of lion left; below, tunny fish left; uncertain monogram to right; all within concave incuse. Von Fritze II 23; cf. SNG France 410; cf. SNG von Aulock 1223. VF, toned. Rare denomination. (\$500)

A Pair of Lampsakos Staters



498. MYSIA, Lampsakos. Circa 394-350 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.36 g, 12h). Head of female left, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace / Forepart of Pegasus flying right within shallow incuse square. Baldwin, *Lampsakos* 17 (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock -; SNG France 1151; BMC 29 = GPCG 15; Boston MFA 1590. Near EF, test cut on edge. Good style and sharp details. (\$20,000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 151 (9 October 2006), lot 174.

Lampsakos depended upon the traffic between the Aegean and the Black Sea, and possessed an excellent harbor in a strategic position guarding the eastern entrance to the Hellespont opposite Gallipolis. The city was known to have existed under the name of Pityusa before it received colonists from the Ionian cities of Phocaea and Miletus (Strabo xiii, p. 589). In the sixth and fifth centuries Lampsakos passed successively under Lydian, Persian, Athenian, and Spartan control. Its tribute of twelve talents, as a member of the Delian League, and production of electrum staters in the fifth century, attest to its commercial wealth. Following the example and standard of the Persian daric, Lampsakos was the first Greek city to make regular issues of gold coinage, which enjoyed an international circulation from Sicily to the Black Sea. As at Kyzikos, the quality of engraving was very high, and types changed frequently: about forty types were produced in a period of about sixty years. Many of the types contemporary with the present coin featured Chthonic deities, those whose powers came from the earth, such as Demeter and Dionysos.

499. MYSIA, Lampsakos. Circa 394-350 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.36 g, 2h). Head of Athena facing slightly right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet, earrings, and pearl necklace / Forepart of Pegasus flying right within shallow incuse square. Baldwin, *Lampsakos* 20; SNG France 1141 = Traité II 2541 (same obv. die); Gemini VII, lot 470 (same obv. die). VF, struck from worn dies. Very rare. (\$15,000)



500



501

500. MYSIA, Parion. 4th century BC. AR Hemidrachm (14mm, 1.93 g, 10h). Facing gorgoneion / Bull standing left, head right; above, Nike standing left; tripod below. SNG France -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 267. VF, minor deposits, light cleaning marks. Very rare. (\$300)

501. ISLANDS off MYSIA, Pordosilene. Circa 400 BC. AR Hemiobol (7mm, 0.48 g, 8h). Bearded head of Silenos right / Dolphin transversely downward to right in incuse square. SNG France -; SNG von Aulock 1765; HGC 6, 1099. VF, darkly toned, some porosity. Very rare. (\$300)



502. KINGS of PERGAMON, Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.12 g, 1h). Struck circa 255/50-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, holding wreath, elbow resting on shield; spear behind, ivy leaf to outer left, A to inner left, bow to right. Westermark Group IVA, dies V.XXXVI/R- (unlisted rev. die); SNG France 1610-7. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex Gemini IV (8 January 2008), lot 154; Numismatic Fine Arts XVIII (31 March 1987) lot 181; Leu 22 (8 May 1979), lot 124.



503. ISLANDS off TROAS, Tenedos. Circa 450-387 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.43 g, 12h). Janiform head of a diademed female and laureate male / Labrys; grape bunch and lyre flanking handle; all within incuse square. SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 513; SNG München 347. VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Goekoop Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 54, 24 March 2010), lot 837.

Unpublished Civic Issue of Alexander Type



504. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 215-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.12 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, H above amphora. Unpublished. Good VF, toned, a little porosity on reverse. From the very rare early civic Alexander series at Myrina. (\$500)



505



506



505. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.56 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; ⚶ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Cf. Sacks Issues 1-4, obv. die 1 (unlisted monogram); BMC 18-9 var. (same obv. die, different monogram). Good VF, toned. Unpublished monogram for series. (\$750)

506. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.47 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; ⚶ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 18, obv. die 12; SNG Copenhagen 221; Dewing 2231. Near EF. (\$750)



507



508



507. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.34 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; ⚶ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 19, obv. die 19; BMC 12. Near EF, minor die shift on reverse. (\$500)

508. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.48 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; ⚶ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 26, obv. die 38; SNG Fitzwilliam 4327 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 1661. Good VF, toned, areas of minor roughness. (\$500)



509



510



509. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.75 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; ⚶ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 27, unlisted obv. die; BMC 14-5; Jameson 1461. Near EF, lustrous, small die break on eye. (\$500)

510. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.52 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; ⚶ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 29, obv. die 33; Weber 5565 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 1665. Near EF, lustrous, bright surfaces. (\$500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



511. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.90 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; $\overline{\text{BN}}$ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 29, obv. die 53; BMC 7 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 1665. Near EF, lustrous, bright surfaces. (\$750)

512. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.68 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; $\overline{\text{BN}}$ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 29, obv. die 54; SNG von Aulock 1665 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 222. Good VF, attractively toned. (\$1000)



513. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.38 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; $\overline{\text{AE}}$ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 35, obv. die 60; SNG von Aulock 1662. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

514. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.22 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; $\overline{\text{E}}$ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 45, obv. die 91; BMC 2; Ward 637. Near EF, bright surfaces, a little porosity. (\$500)

515. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.20 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; $\overline{\text{E}}$ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Cf. Sacks Issue 46 (for similar monogram and style). Near EF, bright surfaces, light porosity. Unpublished issue. (\$500)



516. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.54 g, 11h). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 13 (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock 1685; SNG Copenhagen 301. Good VF, a little die wear on obverse. (\$500)

517. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.52 g, 12h). Facing gorgoneion, grimacing with protruding tongue / Incuse head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; small incuse square behind neck. Bodenstedt Em. 19.1 (dies d/δ); SNG von Aulock 1691; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 14. VF. (\$1000)

Ex Hauck & Aufhäuser 21 (17 March 2009), lot 117.

518. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.54 g, 3h). Head of Apollo Karneios right, with horn of Ammon / Eagle standing right, head reverted, within linear square in incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 104 (dies g/ι); SNG von Aulock 1727; SNG Copenhagen 316; Ward 647 (same obv. die); McClean 7797 (same rev. die). Good VF, toned. (\$750)



519. IONIA, Achaemenid Period. Uncertain satrap. Circa 350-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 14.21 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear and bow / Incuse relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos(?). Johnston, *Earliest*, 26 = Weber 6238 (same obv. die); Mildenberg, *Münzwesen* pp. 25-6 and pl. XII, 110; BMC Ionia p. 324, 3 and 6. Near VF, scratches and scrapes on obverse, some roughness. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Triton XIII (5 January 2010), lot 1296.

520. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 202-150 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.19 g, 12h). Pytheas, magistrate. Bee / Stag standing right; palm tree in background; ΠΥΘΕΑΣ to right. Kinns, *Attic*, Obv. die 7; SNG von Aulock 1851; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Lewis 908 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. (\$750)

Ex Lanz 146 (25 May 2009), lot 196.



521. IONIA, Herakleia ad Latmon. Circa 150-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.64 g, 9h). Stephanophoric type. Helmeted head of Athena right / Club; below, owl flanked by Μ and Θ; all within oak wreath. Lavva, *Silberprägung* group I, 1 (V1/R1); SNG von Aulock 1978; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Lockett 2824; SNG Berry 1063 (all from the same dies). EF, lovely old cabinet toning. Exceptional detail. (\$3000)

Unpublished Drachm



522. IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum(?). Circa 350-300 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.30 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Forepart of bull butting right; kerykeion above. Cf. SNG Kayhan 400 (trihemiobol). VF, flat strike in centers, porous. Unpublished. (\$300)

The style and fabric of the coin are consistent with the coinage of Ionia in the mid-late 4th century BC. The Apollo / bull butting types are common at Magnesia, but the absence of any maeander pattern casts doubt upon an attribution to that city. There are rare gold issues with these types at Samos (cf. Barron pl. XXX, 14-5), but it is unlikely that this is a previously unknown silver issue from that mint.



523. IONIA, Miletos. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (9mm, 2.32 g). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame / Two square punches containing geometric designs. Weidauer -; SNG Kayhan 443 var. (designs on rev.); SNG Copenhagen -; CNG 84, lot 629 var. (same); CNG 82, lot 614 var. (same). Good Fine. Very rare denomination. (\$500)

Miletos Drachms by Magistrate



524



524. IONIA, Miletos. Circa 260-230 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 5.21 g, 12h). Alkon, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion standing left, head right; star above, M and T before, AAKΩN in exergue. Deppert 515 (V7/R7); Marcellesi series 31; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 94 (same dies); CNG 85, lot 423 (same dies). VF, a few faint marks and die rust on obverse. Rare. (\$500)



525



525. IONIA, Miletos. Circa 260-230 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 5.43 g, 12h). Ktesias, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion standing left, head right; star above, M and T before, KTHΣΙΑΣ in exergue. Deppert 516 var. (V-/R8 [unlisted obv. die]); Marcellesi series 31; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Fitzwilliam 4551 (same rev. die). Good VF, a couple light marks on obverse, reverse struck with worn die. (\$500)



526



526. IONIA, Miletos. Circa 260-230 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 5.15 g, 12h). Theokrines, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion standing left, head right; star above, M and T before, ΘΕΟΚΡΙΝΗΣ in exergue. Deppert 520 (V9/R12); Marcellesi series 31; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; CNG 85, lot 425 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, scratch on reverse. (\$500)



527



527. IONIA, Miletos. Circa 260-230 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 5.19 g, 11h). Leontiskos, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion standing left, head right; star above, M and T before, ΛΕΟΝΤΙΣΚΟ[Σ] in exergue. Deppert 529 var. (V14/R-[unlisted rev. die]); Marcellesi series 31; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; Naville VII, lot 1466 (same obv. die); CNG 85, lot 428 (same obv. die). VF. (\$500)



528



528. IONIA, Miletos. Circa 260-230 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 5.21 g, 12h). [Ξιδemos, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion standing left, head right; star above, M and T before, [ΞΙΔΗΜΟΣ in exergue. Deppert -; cf. Marcellesi series 31; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, light die rust on obverse, struck from clashed reverse die. Unpublished magistrate in series. (\$500)



529. IONIA, Miletos. Circa 200-190 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.95 g, 12h). Melanthios, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo right / Lion standing right, head left; star above, Μ and Π to right, ΜΕΛΑΝΘΙΟΥΣ in two lines in exergue. Cf. Deppert 643 (for series); Marcellsi series 41; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 987 var. (magistrate); BMC -. Near EF, attractively toned. Extremely rare series. (\$500)

530. IONIA, Miletos. Circa 170-160 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 14.99 g, 12h). Epikrates and Krateros, magistrates. Laureate head of Apollo right / Lion standing right, head reverted; star above, ΕΠΙΚΡΑΤΗΣ below, ΚΡΑΤΕΡΟΣ to right. Deppert 763 var. (V6/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Marcellsi series 46; de Luynes 2641; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, find patina, minor roughness around periphery. Extremely rare issue, possibly the second known for these magistrates. (\$750)



531. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (6mm, 0.66 g). Head of seal left / Incuse punch. Bodenstedt Em. 2.2 (unlisted dies); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 9; Pozzi 2494; Weber 6066. VF. (\$300)

This coin may have been struck from Bodenstedt's obverse die c used on the 1/12 staters.

Ex Weber Collection

532. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (6mm, 0.64 g). Helmeted head right / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 15 (dies a/α); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 1787 (same dies); Weber 5732 (this coin). VF, toned, obverse a little off center. Very rare, one of only four examples located by Bodenstedt. (\$300)

Ex Hermann Weber Collection, 5732; purchased from A.O. van Lennep, Smyrna, 1865.



533. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 521-478 BC. AR Hemihekte (10mm, 1.32 g). Head of nymph left, hair in plain sakkos / Quadripartite incuse square. Cahn, *Ionische* 10; SNG Copenhagen (Cyprus, etc.) 389-93; SNG von Aulock 1815. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

534. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.54 g). Young female head left, hair in band; below, inverted seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 90 (dies d/- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 2126-7; Jameson 1513 (same obv. die); Hirsch 1517 (same obv. die). VF, short flan crack. Well centered and of pleasing style. (\$600)

535. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.51 g). Laureate female head left, hair in sakkos; below, inverted seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 102 (dies 3/- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC 65 (same obv. die). VF. Well centered. (\$500)



536. IONIA, Smyrna. Circa 85-75 BC. Æ (24mm, 12.64 g, 12h). Mithradatic Wars issue. Hermogenes and Phrixos, magistrates. Diademed head of Mithradates VI of Pontos right / Nike standing right, holding wreath and palm frond; ΕΡΜΟΓΕΝΗ[Σ]/[Φ]ΡΙΞΟΣ in two lines to left. Milne, *Autonomous* 340; Callataÿ pl. LI, Q; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 1206. Good VF, dark green patina. Excellent portrait. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Vecchi 8 (4 December 1998), lot 110.



537. IONIA, Teos. Circa 465-440 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 11.75 g). Griffin seated right, raising forepaw; olive leaf to right / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 84; SNG Copenhagen -; CNG 64, lot 270 (same dies); Gorny & Mosch 134, lot 1469 (same dies). VF, toned, light scratches under tone. Very rare. (\$750)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 147 (7 March 2006), lot 1473.



538. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 650-600 BC. EL Trite - 1/3 Stater (12mm, 4.27 g). Samian-Euboeic standard. Plain type. Typeless surface / Two incuse punches. Weidauer -; Traité -; cf. SNG Kayhan 673; CNG 73, lot 340. Good VF. (\$200)

539. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hemihekte - 1/12 Stater (7mm, 1.17 g). Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Incuse square punch. Weidauer 9; Traité I 13; SNG Kayhan 681. Good VF. (\$1000)

540. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hektem - 1/6 Stater (8mm, 1.89 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Two serpent heads left / Two plain incuse punches. Unpublished in the standard references, but see CNG 61, lot 709 for another recently offered // LOT ALSO INCLUDES: Ionia, Uncertain mint. EL Hemihekte (8mm, 1.06 g). Uncertain standard. Geometric type. Uncertain design, possibly a wheel of four spokes / Rough incuse square punch. Unpublished in the standard references, but see CNG 69, lot 436 for another recently offered. Both coins Good VF. Very rare. (\$200)



541. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hektem - 1/6 Stater (12mm, 2.30 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Two serpent heads left / Two incuse punches; one with two pellets, the other with pellet and linear device. Unpublished in the standard references, but cf. Gorny & Mosch 107, lot 189 for another recently offered. Good VF. Very rare. (\$200)

The pellet and linear device punch was used to strike the hemihekte in the following lot.

542. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte - 1/12 Stater (7mm, 1.14 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Head of serpent left / Incuse punch with pellet and linear device. Unpublished in the standard references, but cf. Triton XIII, lot 1310 for another recently offered (but with a different punch). Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$200)

Struck from one of the same punches as used on the previous lot.

543. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte - 1/12 Stater (9mm, 1.19 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Lion head right, in linear form / Rough incuse square. Weidauer 120 (same dies as illustration); Rosen 278; cf. SNG Kayhan 709 (1/24 stater). Good VF, a little die rust. (\$300)

Third and Finest Known



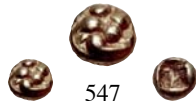
544. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (7mm, 0.63 g). Phocaic standard. Figural type. Lion seated right / Incuse square punch. CNG 85, 438; Gemini VI, 161; otherwise unpublished. EF. Extremely rare, the third, and finest, known. (\$1000)



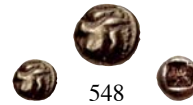
545. ISLANDS off IONIA, Samos. Circa 408/4-380/66 BC. AR Diobol (9mm, 1.09 g, 12h). Rhodian standard. Facing lion head / Prow right. Barron p. 212, 1-7 var. (unlisted dies); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 140-1; HGC 6, 1224. VF, toned. (\$300)



546. KINGS of LYDIA. *Alyattes*. Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (9mm, 2.33 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right; retrograde [F̄A]F̄F̄F̄F̄] downward on right / Two square punches. Weidauer 101 (same dies); Traité -; SNG Kayhan -; Boston MFA 1771 (same dies); Triton VI, 401 (same dies). VF, a little die rust on obverse. (\$1000)



547. KINGS of LYDIA. *Alyattes*. Circa 610-560 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (6mm, 0.58 g). Sardes mint. Paw of lion / Square incuse punch. Karwiese series I, type 3 (Ephesos); SNG Kayhan 1016. VF. (\$300)



548. KINGS of LYDIA. *Alyattes*. Circa 610-560 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (5mm, 0.59 g). Sardes mint. Paw of lion / Square incuse punch. Karwiese series I, type 4, 77 (same die and punch; Ephesos); SNG Kayhan 1017. VF. Rare. (\$300)



549. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Alyattes – Kroisos. Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trite – 1/3 Stater (12mm, 4.71 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Two square punches. Weidauer group XVI, 86 (same punches); Traité I 44; SNG Kayhan 1013. Good VF. (\$1000)



550. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos. Circa 560-546 BC. AV Stater (20mm, 8.03 g). Light series. Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion, right, and bull, left / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Berk 3; Traité I 401-3; SNG Kayhan -; SNG von Aulock 2875. Good VF, scuff on lion's leg. (\$3000)



551. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos. Circa 560-546 BC. AR Stater – Double Siglos (20mm, 10.56 g). Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion, right, and bull, left / Two square punches of unequal size. Berk 20; Traité I 407; SNG Kayhan 1018. VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces. (\$2000)



552. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos. Circa 560-546 BC. AR Hemistater – Siglos (15mm, 5.21 g). Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion, right, and bull, left / Two square punches of unequal size. Berk 23; Traité -; SNG Kayhan -. VF, light porosity, minor scrape along top edge. (\$500)



553. CARIA, Knidos. Circa 465-449 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 6.16 g, 6h). Forepart of lion right / Head of Aphrodite right, wearing tainia, within incuse square. Cahn 71 (V36/R52); SNG Copenhagen 242; BMC 15; Jameson 2299; Weber 6472 (all from the same dies). VF, toned. (\$500)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.



554. CARIA, Knidos. Circa 404-395 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.71 g, 6h). Forepart of lion right / Head of Aphrodite right within incuse square. Cahn p. 174, n. 500, group II, g (this coin); SNG Keckman 163 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 258. VF, toned. Very rare, Cahn lists nine examples. (\$500)

Ex Niklovitz Collection (L. Hamburger, 11 June 1930), lot 344.



555. ISLANDS off CARIA, Kos. Circa 350-345 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 15.22 g, 11h). Theodotos, magistrate. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / Crab; club and ΘΕΟΔΟΤΟΣ below; all in pellet border within incuse square. Pixodarus Phase 3, 12 (O5/R9); SNG Keckman -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 2747 (same dies); Boston MFA 2019 (same dies); HGC 6, 1302. EF, light scratch on reverse. Well centered on a choice flan. (\$3000)

556. ISLANDS off CARIA, Kos. Circa 167-88 BC. AR Tetrobol (14mm, 2.30 g, 12h). Nikome- and Theuphami-, magistrates. Laureate head of Asklepios right / Coiled serpent; ΝΙΚΟΜΗ to left, ΘΕΥΦΑΜΙ to right; all in incuse square, [Δ in exergue]. Kroll, *Late* 18c; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; HGC 6, 1324 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 61 (25 September 2002), lot 747.



557. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodes. Rhodes. Circa 229-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.54 g, 12h). Ameinias, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; prow to left, ΑΜΕΙΝ-ΙΑΣ flanking stem. Ashton 212; SNG Keckman 542; SNG Copenhagen 752; HGC 6, 1432. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$1500)



558. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodes. Rhodes. Circa 229-205 BC. AR Didrachm (18mm, 6.80 g, 12h). Eukrates, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; prow to left, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΗΣ flanking stem. Ashton 220; SNG Keckman 549; SNG Copenhagen 760; HGC 6, 1440. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

559. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodes. Rhodes. Early-mid 1st century AD. Æ Drachm (34mm, 24.97 g, 12h). Antipatros, magistrate. Radiate and wreathed head of Dionysos left / Nike advancing right on prow, holding aphlaston and palm; ΕΠΙ ΑΝ[ΤΙ]/ΠΙΑ/ΤΡΟ[Υ] across fields. Ashton, *Early* 114; RPC 2752; SNF Keckman 761; SNG Copenhagen 882. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts V (23 February 1978), lot 326.

Exceptional



- 560. PHRYGIA, Abbaitis.** 2nd-1st century BC. Æ (20mm, 7.02 g, 12h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Winged thunderbolt; ΜΥΣΩΝ above, ΜΝ below; all within wreath. SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 1-4. EF, attractive pale green patina. (\$200)

Very Rare Cistophoric Didrachm



- 561. PHRYGIA, Laodikeia.** Circa 160-145 BC. AR Didrachm (22mm, 6.01 g, 1h). Cistophoric standard. Lion skin draped over club; all within wreath / Grape bunch on vine; leaf in background; to right, bow case above wolf standing right. Kleiner & Noe Series 1, obv. die 1; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$300)

Rare Pseudo-Lycian League Group



- 562. LYCIA, Olympos.** Circa 84-77 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 2.53 g, 1h). "Pseudo-Lycian League" issue. Laureate head of Apollo right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara; helmet to left, sword and shield to right; all within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 42, (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 1A. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

- 563. LYCIA, Phaselis.** Circa 84-77 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.62 g, 12h). "Pseudo-Lycian League" issue. Laureate head of Apollo right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara; torch to left, Isis crown to right; all within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 47, rev. die as 20a (unlisted obv. die); SNG von Aulock 4438; SNG Copenhagen -. EF. (\$200)

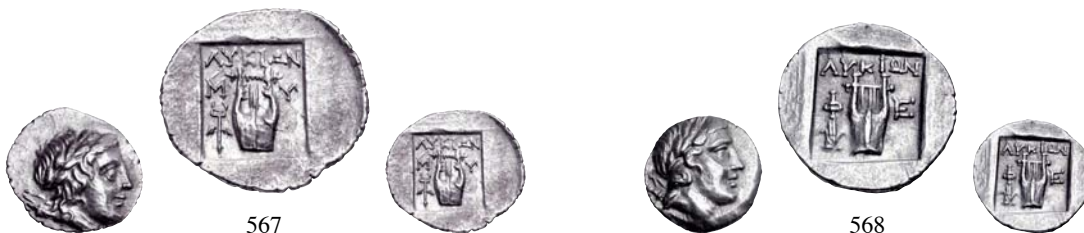


- 564. LYCIAN LEAGUE.** Circa 167-100 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.99 g, 12h). Antiphellos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara; star to lower right; all within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 23 var. (unlisted dies, star to left); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, some die wear on obverse. Unpublished variety from an extremely rare issue (only one example known to Troxell). (\$300)

- 565. LYCIAN LEAGUE.** Circa 167-100 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 2.90 g, 12h). Aperlai mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara; Isis crown to lower left; all within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 23A var. (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF. Extremely rare, the finest of two examples known. (\$300)



566. LYCIAN LEAGUE. Circa 167-100 BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 2.61 g, 12h). Kadyanda mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara; Isis crown to lower right; all within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 9, dies 1/a; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare, only one example listed by Troxell. (\$300)



567. LYCIAN LEAGUE. Circa 167-100 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.63 g, 12h). Myra mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara; winged kerykeion to left; all within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 34, dies 1/a; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; J. Hirsch XXI, lot 3657 (same obv. die); Leu 7, lot 256. Good VF. (\$200)

568. LYCIAN LEAGUE. Circa 167-100 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.66 g, 1h). Phellos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara; Isis crown to lower left; all within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 21-2 var. (symbol); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF. Unpublished variety from an extremely rare mint. (\$300)



569. LYCIAN LEAGUE. Circa 167-100 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.69 g, 12h). Pinara mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; [bow and quiver over shoulder] / Kithara within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 7 (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock 4380 (Patara); SNG Copenhagen -; Weber 7300. VF, obverse struck off center. Extremely rare mint, only two examples listed in Troxell. (\$300)

570. LYCIAN LEAGUE. Circa 167-100 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.84 g, 12h). Rhodiapolis mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara; fillet to lower left; all within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 40, dies 5/b; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 132 (same obv. die); BMC 1 (same dies); Weber 7301 (same dies). Good VF, some die wear on obverse. Rare mint, 18 examples in Troxell, but most in museums. (\$200)

571. LYCIAN LEAGUE. Circa 84-77 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 2.50 g, 12h). Limyra mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara; thunderbolt to left; all within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 56 (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Berry 1194. VF, struck with worn obverse die. (\$200)



572. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 465-430 BC. AR Stater (15mm, 10.86 g). Warrior advancing right, holding shield and sword / Triskeles with central four spoke wheel; within one section, head and wings of eagle; all within incuse square. SNG France 8 (same rev. die); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 159-60 (same rev. die). VF, granular surfaces. (\$500)

573. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 465-430 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 10.78 g). Warrior advancing right, holding shield and spear / Triskeles within incuse square. Cf. SNG France 12-3; SNG von Aulock 4483 (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned. Unusually well struck for issue. Rare with warrior holding spear. (\$500)



574. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.80 g, 7h). Two wrestlers grappling; ivy-leaf between / Slinger in throwing stance right; triskeles and eagle to right; all in dotted square within shallow incuse square. Tekin Series 4; SNG France 76; SNG von Aulock 4523; SNG Copenhagen 206. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, some die wear. (\$500)

575. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.93 g, 12h). Two wrestlers grappling; ΑΦ between / Slinger in throwing stance right; triskeles to right; all within dotted square border. Tekin Series 4; SNG France 83; SNG von Aulock 4566; SNG Copenhagen 228. Good VF, toned, some die rust. (\$500)

From the MIT Collection.

576. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.94 g, 11h). Two wrestlers grappling; ΦΙ between, ΜΕΝΕΤΥΣ ΕΛΥΦΑ in exergue / Slinger in throwing stance right; triskeles to right; all within dotted square border. Tekin Series 4; SNG France 97-8; SNG von Aulock 4568 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, attractive light toning. (\$750)



577. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.87 g, 12h). Two wrestlers grappling; ΚΙ between / Slinger in throwing stance right; triskeles to right; all within dotted square border. Tekin Series 4; SNG France 104; SNG von Aulock 4557 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 226 (same obv. die). EF, bright surfaces. (\$500)

578. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.88 g, 12h). Two wrestlers grappling; ΛΦ between / Slinger in throwing stance right; triskeles to right; all within dotted square border. Tekin Series 4; SNG France 105 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock ; 4565 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 227 (same obv. die). EF, small flan flaw in field on obverse. (\$500)

579. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.81 g, 12h). Two wrestlers grappling; ΛΦ between / Slinger in throwing stance right; triskeles to right; all within dotted square border. Tekin Series 4; SNG France 105 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock ; 4565 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 227 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. Well centered. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



580. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 360-333 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.45 g, 11h). Athena Parthenos standing left, holding Nike, shield, and spear; pomegranate to left, Ψ to right / Apollo standing left, holding branch and sacrificing out of phiale over altar to left; Ψ between phiale and altar. Cf. Atlan Group IX, 132; SNG France -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; Gorny & Mosch 117, lot 310 (same dies); Baldwin's 34, lot 120 (same obv. die). VF, toned, a few marks, some porosity. Very rare with these control letters. (\$500)

Hellenistic Tetradrachms by Magistrate



581. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.59 g, 12h). Attic standard. Ar-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above helmet above AP. Seyrig, *Side* 3; SNG France 667 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen 390. EF, bright surfaces, tiny die flaw on eye, light scratch on reverse. (\$500)

582. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.34 g, 12h). Attic standard. Ath-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above ΑΘ; all within pellet border. Seyrig, *Side* 1; SNG France 669; SNG von Aulock 4777; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, lightly toned. Struck on an unusually broad flan. (\$500)



583. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.59 g, 12h). Attic standard. Dei(no)-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above ΔΕΙ. Seyrig, *Side* 6; SNG France 674-6; SNG von Aulock 4786; SNG Copenhagen 392. EF, bright surfaces, tiny mark on eye, area of encrustation on edge. (\$500)

584. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (20mm, 16.30 g, 12h). Attic standard. Dei(no)-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above ΔΕΙ. Seyrig, *Side* 6; SNG France 674-6; SNG von Aulock 4786; SNG Copenhagen 392. Good VF, bright surfaces, obverse softly struck. (\$400)



585. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.61 g, 12h). Attic standard. Deino-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate to left, ΔΕΙ-NO across field. Seyrig, *Side* 8; SNG France 678-81; SNG von Aulock 4787; SNG Copenhagen 393-4. Near EF, bright surfaces, a couple light scratches on obverse, minor striking flaw on edge. (\$500)

586. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.48 g, 12h). Attic standard. Deino-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate to left, ΔΕΙ-NO across field. Seyrig, *Side* 8; SNG France 678-81; SNG von Aulock 4787; SNG Copenhagen 393-4. Near EF, find patina. (\$300)



587. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.50 g, 12h). Attic standard. Die-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above ΔΕ. Seyrig, *Side* 12; SNG France 670-3; SNG von Aulock 4785; SNG Copenhagen 391. Near EF, bright surfaces, minor die wear on obverse, spots of toning. (\$400)



588. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.62 g, 12h). Attic standard. Di-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right within pellet border / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above ΔΙ; all within pellet border. Seyrig, *Side* 11; SNG France 685 & 687-8; SNG von Aulock 8533 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 398. Good VF, bright surfaces. (\$300)

589. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.27 g, 12h). Attic standard. Dio-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above ΔΙΟ. Seyrig, *Side* 14; SNG France 689; SNG von Aulock 4790; SNG Copenhagen 399. EF, bright surfaces, tiny flan flaw on nose, area of minor porosity on reverse. (\$400)



590. PISIDIA, Selge. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.97 g, 9h). Facing gorgoneion / Helmeted head of Athena right; astragalos to right. SNG France 1929; SNG von Aulock 5267 var. (no ethnic); SNG Copenhagen -. EF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXV (24 March 1993), lot 357.



591. CILICIA, Kelenderis. Circa 410-375 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.69 g, 9h). Nude youth, holding whip, dismounting from horse rearing right / Goat kneeling right, head left; in exergue, dolphin right. Casabonne type 4; SNG France -; SNG Levante 23 = SNG von Aulock 5631 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 83 (same dies); Triton XIV, 344 (same dies). Near EF, bright surfaces. (\$1500)

592. CILICIA, Kelenderis. Circa 410-375 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.59 g, 6h). Nude youth, holding whip, dismounting from horse rearing right / Goat kneeling right, head left; in exergue, dolphin right. Casabonne type 4; SNG France -; SNG Levante 23 = SNG von Aulock 5631 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 83 (same dies); Triton XIV, 344 (same dies). Good VF, struck from slightly worn obverse die, light scratch on goat. (\$1500)



593. CILICIA, Mallos. *Balakros*. Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.86 g, 2h). Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped scepter; to left, ear of grain and grape bunch; M below throne / Helmeted and draped bust of Athena facing slightly left. Casabonne series 2 (D9/R1); SNG Levante 169 (same dies); SNG France 410 (same dies). EF, bright surfaces. (\$1000)

594. CILICIA, Nagidos. Circa 400-385/4 BC. AR Stater (24mm, 10.58 g, 6h). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale over altar to left; to right, Eros standing left, crowning her with wreath / Dionysos standing left, holding grape bunch on vine and thyrsos; A in wreath to left. Casabonne type 4; Lederer 26 (same dies); SNG France 21 var. (control marks); SNG Levante -. EF, bright surfaces, die break on obverse, usual minor die rust. (\$750)



595. CILICIA, Nagidos. Circa 400-380 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.69 g, 4h). Head of Pan right / Bearded head of Dionysos right. Göktürk 4; SNG France 16-8; SNG Levante 4. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

596. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Tarkumuwa (Datames)*. Satrap of Cilicia and Cappadocia, 384-361/0 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.86 g, 9h). Struck circa 380 BC. Female head facing slightly left / Helmeted and bearded male head (Ares?) left. Casabonne series 1; Moysey Issue 4; SNG France 274-7; SNG Levante 80. EF, old cabinet toning. (\$1000)



597. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Tarkumuwa (Datames)*. Satrap of Cilicia and Cappadocia, 384-361/0 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.69 g, 11h). Struck circa 370 BC. Baaltars seated right, head and torso facing, holding eagle-tipped scepter, grain ear and grape-bunch; thymiaterion to right; all within crenelated wall / Ana, standing right, facing Datames, standing left; thymiaterion between; all within dotted square border in linear border. Casabonne series 3; Moysey issue 5; SNG France 298 var. (eagle under throne); SNG Levante 84 var. (position of inscriptions on rev.). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 52 (7 October 2009), lot 184.



598. CILICIA, Uncertain. 4th century BC. AR Diobol (10mm, 1.41 g, 12h). Janiform heads, the left bearded / Head of Bes. Cf. Göktürk 37 (obol); SNG France -; cf. SNG Levante 201-2 (obols); SNG von Aulock -. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare as a diobol. (\$750)

Ex Prof. James C. Brindley Collection (Baldwin's 34, 13 October 2003), lot 464.

599. CILICIA, Uncertain. 4th century BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.72 g, 3h). Herakles kneeling right, holding club and bow, lion skin tied at neck and draped over arm / Bearded head of Pan left. Göktürk -; SNG France -; SNG Levante 237; Traité II 1381 (Tarsos). Good VF, toned. (\$300)

Cappadocian Issue in Name of Antiochos VII



600. KINGS of CAPPADOCIA. Ariarathes VII Philometor. Circa 112/0-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.43 g, 12h). Struck in the name of Antiochos VII of Syria. Ariaratheia or Eusebia-Tyana mint(?). Struck circa 104-102 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos VII right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; to outer left, Φ above Λ ; O to inner left, Λ to inner right; all within wreath. Lorber & Houghton series 1, issue 3, Engraver A (unlisted obv. die); SC 2148; HGC 9, 1069. Good VF, bright surfaces, struck with worn reverse die. (\$500)

This issue belongs to a series of issues that have been die and control-mark linked to the coinage of the Cappadocian kings. Previously believed to be late issues from Antioch for Antiochos VII, a tetradrachm appeared in 2002 that was obverse die linked to the issue of the present coin and reverse die linked to the sole issue of tetradrachms bearing the name and portrait of Ariarathes VII. This discovery conclusively showed that this coinage in the name of Antiochos VII was actually a posthumous issue struck under the Cappadocian king. Further analysis of other issues in the name of Antiochos VII, of similar Antioch mint style, have shown that they are control-mark linked to issues of Ariarathes VII and other Cappadocian kings. Thus, these posthumous Antiochos VII issues constitute the vast majority of tetradrachms issued by the Cappadocian Kingdom. While the attribution of these coins to Cappadocia is now settled, their purpose, time of introduction, and the reason they employ the types of Antiochos VII are not certain. (For a full treatment of these issues, see Lorber & Houghton, esp. pp. 58-60, and E. Krenkel and C.C. Lorber, "Early Cappadocian Tetradrachms in the Name of Antiochos VII," *NC* 2009, esp. pp. 68-71.)



601. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain mint. 5th century BC. AR Hemidrachm – Triobol (10mm, 1.93 g, 12h). Forepart of Chimaira right / Facing gorgoneion within incuse square. Boston MFA 2325 = C. Greenwell, "On some rare Greek coins," *NC* 1897, p. 281, 2; M. Six, "Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines," *NC* 1890, p. 235, 16-16bis. VF, porous. Extremely rare. (\$200)

602. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain mint. 5th century BC. AR Hemiobol (6mm, 0.38 g, 6h). Forepart of sphinx seated right / Facing lion head. Klein 813 (same dies); Peus 376, 418. VF, find patina. Very rare. (\$200)

603. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain mint. 5th century BC. AR Hemiobol (6mm, 0.30 g). Bearded head right, wearing satrapal headdress / Quadripartite incuse square. CNG E-213, lot 151, otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$200)

604. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain mint. 4th century BC. AR Diobol (11mm, 1.18 g, 6h). Forepart of boar right; $\Lambda\Lambda$ below / Forepart of lion right. CNG E-243, 153 var. (monogram); CNG E-225, 159 var. (no monogram); CNG 73, 420 var. (same). Good VF, slightly rough surfaces. Unpublished in the standard references. (\$300)



605



606

605. KINGS of ARMENIA. Tigranes II 'the Great'. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 15.69 g, 1h). Antioch mint. Diademed and draped bust right, wearing tiara decorated with star between two eagles / Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding laurel branch; below, river-god Orontes swimming right; Λ to inner right, P on rock; all within wreath. SCADA Group 1, dies A2/P43; CAA 17; AC 31. VF, a few marks in fields. (\$1000)

606. KINGS of ARMENIA. Tigranes II 'the Great'. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 15.03 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Diademed and draped bust right, wearing tiara decorated with star between two eagles / Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding laurel branch; below, river-god Orontes swimming right; small O to inner right, P on rock; all within wreath. SCADA Group 2, obv. die A17; CAA 19; AC 30. VF, light porosity. (\$1000)



607



608



607. KINGS of COMMAGENE. Antiochos I Theos. Circa 69-34 BC. Ae (24mm, 9.72 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing five-pointed Armenian tiara decorated with comet star between two eagles / Lion of Commagene advancing right. Bedoukian, *Coinage* 25; AC 196. Near VF, dark glossy green patina. (\$300)

608. CYPRUS, Kition. Baalmelek II. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 11.11 g, 2h). Herakles in fighting stance right, holding club and bow, lion skin draped from neck / Lion attacking stag right; all in pellet border in shallow incuse square. Tziambazis 19; SNG Copenhagen 9-10. Good VF, slight roughness in fields on obverse. (\$1000)



609

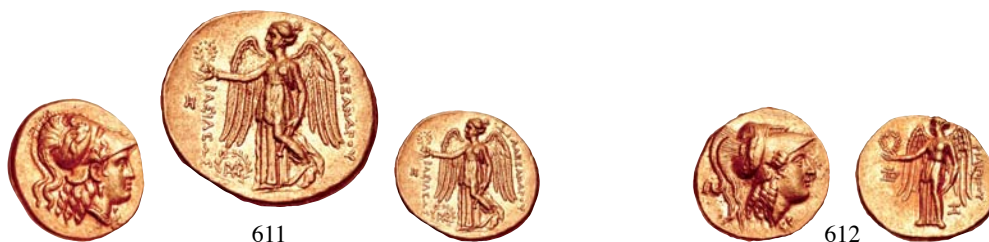


610



609. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.17 g, 1h). Tarsos mint. Struck circa 294-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; N in left field, A below throne. SC 10.1a; HGC 9, 16b. Good VF. Sharp strike on reverse. (\$500)

610. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.05 g, 3h). Seleukeia in Pieria mint. Struck circa 300-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; N in left field, A below throne. SC 29.1b; Le Rider, *Antioche* 16-23 (obv. die A2); HGC 9, 16d. Near EF. Well centered and struck. (\$500)



611

612

611. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.56 g, 9h). In the name of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; H in left field, ☉ below left wing. SC 81.6-7 var. (position of controls, serpent on helmet); Price 3707 var. (same); SNG Saroglos 158; HGC 9, 3a. Good VF. Very rare variety, only the Saroglos example published. (\$2000)

The H in the left field was engraved in the die over the previous control, MI (SC 81.3). The obverse die on this example was also used on issues with MI in the left field (cf. CNG 64, lot 364).

612. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.52 g, 12h). In the name of Philip III of Macedon. Babylon II mint. Struck circa 318/7-315 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; ⚙ in left field, I below right wing. SC Ad43.7; Price P147 (Arados); HGC 9, -. Good VF. (\$2000)



613. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.09 g, 3h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, workshop II. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in elephant quadriga right; anchor above; Π above anchor, Σ to right of anchor. SC 130.2b; HGC 9, 18a. Near EF. Well centered. (\$3000)

Ex Gemini III (9 January 2007), lot 227.



614

615

614. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.07 g, 8h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, workshop II. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in elephant quadriga right; anchor above, ΔΠ in exergue. SC 130.3; HGC 9, 18a. VF, toned. (\$1500)

615. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.12 g, 12h). Susa mint. Struck circa 305/4-295 BC. Male head (Alexander or Seleukos?) right, wearing helmet covered with leopard skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull / Nike standing right, placing wreath on trophy; BE to lower left, Boeotian shield in lower middle field, ⚙ to lower right. SC 173.1; ESMS Tr.3 (A1/P2); HGC 9, 20. VF, toned. Rare issue. (\$2000)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



616. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.04 g, 8h). Susa mint. Struck circa 305/4-295 BC. Male head (Alexander or Seleukos?) right, wearing helmet covered with leopard skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull / Nike standing right, placing wreath on trophy; $\overline{\alpha}$ to lower left, $\overline{\rho}$ in lower middle field. SC 173.4; ESMS Tr.19 (A16/P- [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 9, 20. VF, toned, struck on a compact flan. (\$3000)



617

617. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.91 g, 2h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 295-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, anchor above $\overline{\alpha}$; $\overline{\alpha}$ below throne. SC 204.8a; HGC 9, 12k. Good VF, toned, a few marks. (\$1000)



618

618. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.06 g, 11h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 295-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, anchor above $\overline{\alpha}$; $\overline{\alpha}$ below throne. SC 204.8a; HGC 9, 12k. VF, toned, a few marks under tone. (\$500)



619. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos II Theos. 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.08 g, 11h). Kyme mint. Diademed head right / Herakles seated left on rock, lion's skin draped over rock, holding club set on ground; to outer left, cup above $\overline{\rho}$ above $\overline{\lambda}$; Φ in exergue. SC 503; HGC 9, 241c. Good VF. (\$2000)

Ex Gemini III (9 January 2007), lot 236.



620. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos II Kallinikos. 246-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.11 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Struck circa 244-226 BC. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios standing left, leaning on tripod, holding bow; $\overline{\lambda}$ to outer left, $\overline{\omega}$ to outer right. SC 689.6b; cf. Le Rider, *Antioche* 69 (obv. die A6); HGC 9, 303p. EF, light golden tone, a few very light scratches under tone. (\$2000)

Ex Semon Lipcer Collection (Triton XI, 8 January 2008), lot 289.



- 621. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos III 'the Great'.** 222-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.01 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Struck circa 204-197 BC. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow, hand on bow; bow in bowcase to outer left, ΑΣ in exergue. SC 1044.5b (this coin referenced); Le Rider, *Antioche* 178 (A13/P134 – this coin); HGC 9, 447u. EF, toned. Attractive portrait. (\$1000)

Ex Elsen 91 (24 March 2007), lot 116; Numismatic Fine Arts XXIX (13 August 1992), lot 170; Numismatic Fine Arts VI (27 February 1979), lot 371.



- 622. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos IV Philopator.** 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.88 g, 12h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Struck circa 180-175 BC. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow, hand on bow; palm frond to outer left, ♂ to inner left, ΙΑ in exergue. SC 1331a; Le Rider, *Séleucos* 85 (D1/R2); HGC 9, 580h. Good VF, struck with slightly worn obverse die, double struck on reverse. Rare. (\$750)

- 623. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IV Epiphanes.** 175-164 BC. Æ (31mm, 36.32 g, 1h). "Egyptionizing" series. Antioch mint. Struck 169-168 BC. Laureate head of Zeus-Serapis right, wearing tainia with Osiris cap at tip / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. SC 1413; HGC 9, 643. Good VF, black patina with earthen deposits. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



- 624. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IV Epiphanes.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.81 g, 10h). Antioch in Persis mint. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow, hand on bow; ♂ to outer left, ♂ in exergue. SC 1526.4a (same dies as illustration); HGC 9, 615l. VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

- 625. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Demetrios I Soter.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.92 g, 12h). Soli mint. Diademed head right within laurel wreath / Tyche, holding scepter and cornucopia, seated left on throne supported by tritoneses right; to outer left, CO above owl standing left on grapes; ΑΡ to outer right. SC 1610.1; Houghton, *Royal* 65 (A1/P1); HGC 9, 795a. VF, die wear on obverse, graffito in field on reverse. Rare. (\$300)



626. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.52 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Dated SE 165 (148/7 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Φ to outer left, Α to inner left, ΕΞΡ (date) in exergue. SC 1784.2; HGC 9, 875a. EF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Tkalec (22 April 2007), lot 97.



627. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.12 g, 12h). Laodikeia in Phoenicia (Berytos) mint. Dated SE 163 (150/49 BC). Diademed head right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, ΓΞΡ (date) above Α; trident to left. SC 1824.2; HGC 9, 881. Near EF. (\$500)



628. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.96 g, 12h). Sidon mint. Dated SE 164 (149/8 BC). Diademed head right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; ΔΞΡ (date) to right; to left, ΣΙΑΩ above aphlaston. SC 1830.3; HGC 9, 882. Near EF, a couple scrapes, die shift on reverse. (\$300)

629. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.15 g, 1h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 163 (150/49 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, club surmounted by Tyre monogram; to left, ΓΞΡ (date) above Η. SC 1835.2b; HGC 9, 883. EF. Well centered. (\$500)



630. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 14.24 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 163 (150/49 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, club surmounted by Tyre monogram; to left, ΓΞΡ (date) above Η. SC 1835.2b; HGC 9, 883. Near EF, minor bump on ear. (\$500)



631. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 14.02 g, 1h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 164 (149/8 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, club surmounted by Tyre monogram; to left, ΔΞΠ (date) above Ϝ. SC 1835.3c; HGC 9, 883. EF. (\$500)

632. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.24 g, 1h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 164 (149/8 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, club surmounted by Tyre monogram; to left, ΔΞΠ (date) above ΑΣ. SC 1835.3d; HGC 9, 883. EF. (\$500)



633. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.14 g, 1h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 165 (148/7 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, club surmounted by Tyre monogram; to left, ΕΞΠ (date) above Β. SC 1835.4a; HGC 9, 883. EF, obverse a little off center. (\$500)

634. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.16 g, 1h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 165 (148/7 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, club surmounted by Tyre monogram; to left, ΕΞΠ (date) above Β. SC 1835.4a; HGC 9, 883. EF, edge bump. (\$500)



635. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 14.19 g, 1h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 166 (147/6 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, club surmounted by Tyre monogram; to left, ΙΞΠ (date) above Β. SC 1835.5a; HGC 9, 883. EF, attractively toned. Well centered. (\$500)



636. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.23 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 166 (147/6 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, club surmounted by Tyre monogram; to left, $\varsigma\Xi\text{P}$ (date) above ΞB . SC 1835.5a; HGC 9, 883. EF. (\$500)

637. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Demetrios II Nikator. First reign, 146-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.22 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 167 (146/5 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, club surmounted by Tyre monogram; to left, $\text{I}\Xi\text{P}$ (date) above P . SC 1959.1b; HGC 9, 970. EF. (\$500)



638. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VII Euergetes (Sidetes). 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.53 g, 12h). Damaskos mint. Dated SE 183 (130/29 BC). Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; to outer left, KP above Δ ; ΓIIP (date) in exergue; all within wreath. SC 2096.10a var. (monogram); HGC 9, 1067o. Near EF, slight die shift, light porosity on reverse. (\$300)

639. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VII Euergetes (Sidetes). 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 13.94 g, 1h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 182 (131/0 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to right, AZ above club surmounted by Tyre monogram; to left, AZ above BIIP (date); ZB between legs. SC 2109.10b; HGC 9, 1074. Good VF, toned, light scratches. (\$300)



640. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Demetrios II Nikator. Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.77 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Ξ to outer left, O below throne. SC 2166.2c; HGC 9, 1117b. Good VF, various light marks. (\$500)

641. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Demetrios II Nikator. Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.70 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Ξ to outer left, O below throne. SC 2166.2c; HGC 9, 1117b. VF, toned. (\$500)



642



643



642. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Demetrios II Nikator. Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.78 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Ξ to outer left, Λ below throne. SC 2166.2e; HGC 9, 1117b. VF, toned. (\$500)

643. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Demetrios II Nikator. Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.32 g, 12h). Damaskos mint. Dated SE 184 or 185 (129/8 or 128/7 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; $\bar{\alpha}$ below throne; [date in exergue]. SC 2181.2b or 3b; LSM 69 α - γ and 70 α - γ (same obv. die); HGC 9, 1116d. VF, slight porosity. (\$750)



644. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Demetrios II Nikator. Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.68 g, 1h). Damaskos mint. Dated SE 184 or 185 (129/8 or 128/7 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; $\bar{\alpha}$ below throne; [date in exergue]. SC 2181.2b or 3b; LSM 69 or 70; HGC 9, 1116d. EF, toned, double struck on obverse, compact flan. (\$500)



645



646



645. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Cleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII. 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.66 g, 12h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Jugate busts right of Cleopatra, wearing veil and stephanos, and Antiochos VIII, wearing diadem / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Σ to outer left. SC 2271.1; HGC 9, 1182g. VF, toned, test cut on obverse. (\$500)

646. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos). 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.28 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Struck circa 121/0-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star and scepter; to outer left, IE above A; small N to inner right; all within wreath. SC 2298.2e; HGC 9, 1197e. Good VF, lightly toned, slight porosity. (\$300)



647. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos). 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.45 g, 12h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Struck circa 121/0-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star and scepter; Δ^P to outer left; all within wreath. SC 2336.2a; HGC 9, 1197h. EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)



648



649

648. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos). 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Didrachm (20mm, 6.88 g, 12h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Dated SE 199 (114/3 BC). Diademed head right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Δ^P to left, $\odot P$ (date) to right. SC 2338.3; HGC 9, 1205. EF, toned. (\$500)

649. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos). 114/3-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.42 g, 12h). Damaskos mint. Struck circa 113/2-111/0 BC. Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; to outer left, K above Π ; all within wreath. SC 2381.3b; HGC 9, 1228j. Good VF, toned, a few areas of weak strike. Rare. (\$500)



650



651



650. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos). 114/3-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.23 g, 1h). Uncertain mint 123 (in northern Phoenicia). Struck circa 111/0 BC. Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; H to outer left; all within wreath. SC 2389a; HGC 9, 1228m. Good VF, minor flan flaws on obverse, light scratch on reverse. Very rare. (\$300)

651. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos VI Epiphanes Nikator. Circa 96-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.13 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Struck circa 95/4 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; to outer left, A above N above A ; A below throne; all within wreath. SC 2415d; HGC 9, 1270; CSE 362 (this coin). EF, toned. (\$500)

Ex LHS 102 (29 April 2008), lot 315; Leu 81 (16 May 2001), lot 346; Münzen und Medaillen 72 (6 October 1987), lot 698; Arthur Houghton Collection, 362.



652



653

652. PHOENICIA, Arados. Uncertain king. Circa 400-380 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.57 g, 12h). Half-length bust of marine deity facing, head right, holding fish in both hands / Prow of galley right in pelleted square within incuse square. Betlyon 8 var. (dolphin below prow); Rouvier 41 var. (same); HGC 10, 45 var. (same). Good VF, find patina, light cleaning marks. Unpublished variety. (\$300)

653. PHOENICIA, Arados. Uncertain king. Circa 348/7-339/8 BC. AR Stater (16mm, 10.50 g, 10h). Dated CY 5 (344/3 BC). Head of marine deity right, wearing laurel wreath / Galley right above waves; H H H X Y (date and mint signature) above. Cf. Betlyon 29; Rouvier -; cf. HGC 10, 36; SNG Copenhagen -; Triton XIV, 364; CNG E-203, 213; CNG E-124, 100. Good VF. Very rare. (\$300)

Until recently, all of the known dated issues of Arados have been struck under the city's last king, Gerostratos. On those coins, however, the third Aramaic letter (from the right) is always a G, presumably for the first letter of the king's name. On this coin, the third letter is an Aramaic N. This letter is known to occur with the Aramaic AM (mint signature) on issues of Betlyon's Fifth Aradian Series, but never accompanied by a civic year date.



654. PHOENICIA, Byblos. *Ozbaal*. Circa 394-352 BC. AR Shekel (24mm, 13.27 g, 12h). Three hoplites, holding shields, on galley left above waves, prow ending in lion's head; below, hippocamp left above murex shell, $\Lambda\Omega$ above dorsal fin / Lion attacking bull left; $\zeta\theta\Lambda$ $\Upsilon\zeta\theta$ ζ $\Omega\theta\Lambda\Omega$ above. Betlyon 14 var. (no letters on obv.); Rouvier -; HGC 10, 133; SNG Copenhagen 132. EF, toned, struck with worn obverse die. (\$1000)



655. PHOENICIA, Byblos. 1st century BC. Æ (18mm, 6.06 g, 12h). Dated year 16 of the Pompeian Era (49/8 BC). Laureate and veiled head of Tyche right / Kronos standing left. Rouvier 671 var. (date); SNG Copenhagen -; HGC 10, 142 var. (date). Near VF, green patina. Very rare series, unpublished with this date. (\$300)

Possibly Unique

656. PHOENICIA, Marathos(?). 1st century BC. AR Diobol (12mm, 1.47 g, 12h). Dated 26[5 or 6] of an uncertain era. Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right / Double cornucopia; Π to left, [C or E] $\Xi\Sigma$ to right. Unpublished. Good VF, find patina. Apparently unique. (\$500)



657. PHOENICIA, Sidon. temp. *Baalshilleim (Sakton) I-Ba'ana*. Circa 425-401 BC. AR Half Shekel (16mm, 5.97 g, 6h). Phoenician pentekonter sailing left; city wall in background; two lions in exergue / King of Persia standing right, holding knife and raising lion by its mane to right; all within incuse square. Elayi & Elayi 312-61; Betlyon 9; Rouvier 1085; HGC 10, 224. VF, toned, areas of surface delamination, a few deposits. (\$300)

658. PHOENICIA, Tyre. *Uncertain king*. Circa 440-425 BC. AR 1/16 Shekel (8mm, 0.67 g, 12h). Dolphin right above waves; shell in exergue / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail in background; all within incuse outline in incuse square. E&E-T 223-38; Rouvier 1777; Betlyon -; HGC 10, 326. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$300)

659. PHOENICIA, Tyre. *Uncertain king*. Circa 440-425 BC. AR 1/16 Shekel (6mm, 0.57 g, 2h). Dolphin right above waves; shell in exergue / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail in background; all within incuse outline in incuse square. E&E-T 223-38; Rouvier 1777; Betlyon -; HGC 10, 326. VF, toned, a little porosity. Very rare. (\$150)



660. PHOENICIA, Tyre. *Uncertain king*. Circa 425-394 BC. AR 1/16 Shekel (8mm, 0.60 g, 6h). Hippocamp left above waves / Owl standing left, head facing; crook and flail in background; all within incuse square. E&E-T 430-612; Rouvier 1819; Betlyon 20; HGC 10, 333. VF, toned. (\$300)

661. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR 1/8 Shekel or Hemidrachm (12mm, 1.61 g, 12h). Dated CY 9 (118/7 BC). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right / Filleted palm frond; TYPI-ΩN across field, ΛΘ and θ to lower left, unclear monogram to lower right. Rouvier -; BMC -; HGC 10, -. Near EF, flan flaw on reverse. Unique. (\$300)



662



663



662. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (26mm, 13.61 g, 12h). Dated CY 12 (115/4 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond in background; to left, BI (date) above club; M to right, 9 between legs. Rouvier 1983; BMC 73-4 var. (monogram); HGC 10, 357. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$500)

663. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (28mm, 14.14 g, 1h). Dated CY 48 (79/8 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond in background; to left, HM (date) above club; Δ to right, 9 between legs. Rouvier 2032; BMC 140 var. (monogram); HGC 10, 357. Good VF, toned. (\$500)



664. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (24mm, 14.08 g, 1h). Dated CY 172 (AD 46/7). Laureate bust of Melkart right, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond in background; to left, POB (date) above club; to right, KP above E(PH); 9 between legs. Cf. Rouvier 2117; cf. BMC 208; HGC 10, 357; RPC 4672. Good VF. (\$750)



665. JUDAEA, Herodians. Herod I (the Great). 40-4 BCE. Æ Eight Prutot (24mm, 6.72 g, 12h). Mint in Samaria (Sebaste?). Dated RY 3 (38/7 BCE). Ornate helmet with tall crest topped by star; palms flanking / Tripod; LF (date) to left, P to right; all within wreath. Meshorer 44; Hendin 1169; HGC 10, 651. Near EF for issue, dark green patina with earthen dusting. Very rare with detail visible on helmet. (\$750)



666



667



668



666. JUDAEA, Herodians. Herod I (the Great). 40-4 BCE. Æ Half Prutah or Lepton (12mm, 1.18 g, 5h). Jerusalem mint. Cornucopia / Eagle standing right. Meshorer 66; Hendin 1190; HGC 10, 669. VF, dark green patina with earthen dusting. (\$150)

667. JUDAEA, Herodians. Agrippa I. 37-43 CE. Æ Prutah (17mm, 3.30 g, 11h). Jerusalem mint. Dated RY 6 (41/2 CE). Umbrella-like canopy / Three grain ears; L 5 (date) flanking. Meshorer 120; Hendin 1244. VF, dark green patina with earthen dusting. (\$150)

668. JUDAEA, Jewish War. 66-70 CE. AR Half Shekel (18mm, 6.69 g, 12h). Dated year 3 (68/9 CE). Omer cup with pearled rim; date above / Sprig of three pomegranates. Meshorer 203; Hendin 1362. VF, toned, some deposits, scratches on reverse. (\$1500)



669. JUDAEA, Jewish War. 66-70 CE. Æ Eighth Unit (20mm, 5.09 g, 12h). Dated year 4 (69/70 CE). Lulav bunch flanked by etrogs / Omer cup with pearly rim. Meshorer 214; Hendin 1369. Good VF, dark green patina with light earthen dusting around the devices. (\$500)



670. JUDAEA, Jewish War. 66-70 CE. Æ Eighth Unit (18mm, 4.54 g, 12h). Dated year 4 (69/70 CE). Lulav bunch flanked by etrogs / Omer cup with pearly rim. Meshorer 214; Hendin 1369. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

671. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Sela – Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.08 g, 12h). Undated issue (year 3, struck 134/5 CE). Façade of the Temple at Jerusalem; showbread table within, golden vine above / Bundle of lulav; ethrog to left. Mildenberg 96 (O17/R67); Meshorer 269a; Hendin 1413. VF, toned. (\$2000)



672. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Uncertain mint. Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.54 g, 12h). Laureate and bearded head right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, within incuse square. Gitler & Tal XIV.290 (same dies as illustration); HGC 10, -. VF, find patina. Extremely rare. (\$750)

As noted by Gitler & Tal, the reverse of this issue is imitating the reverse type of the famous Athenian dekadrachms.



673. NABATAEA. Aretas IV, with Huldu. 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (16mm, 4.55 g, 12h). Petra mint. Dated RY 1 (9/8 BC). Laureate head of Aretas right / Veiled and draped bust of Huldu right. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 48. VF, find patina, a few light earthen deposits. Well centered reverse featuring a clear regnal year. (\$300)



674. NABATAEA. Aretas IV, with Huldu. 9 BC-AD 40. AR 1/4 Drachm (10mm, 1.78 g, 12h). Petra mint. Dated RY 1 (9/8 BC). Laureate and draped bust of Aretas right; date to right / Veiled and draped bust of Huldu right; date to right. Meshorer, *Nabataea* Sup 5. Good VF, a few light deposits. Exceptional for issue, with extensive rendering of each bust. (\$500)

675. NABATAEA. Aretas IV, with Huldu. 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (16mm, 4.01 g, 12h). Petra mint. Dated RY 4 (6/5 BC). Laureate head of Aretas right / Veiled and draped bust of Huldu right. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 54. VF, minor porosity. (\$500)



676. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darius I. Circa 520-505 BC. AR Siglos (13mm, 5.31 g). Half-length bust of Persian king or hero right, holding bow and arrows / Incuse punch. Carradice Type I (pl. XI, 10); BMC Arabia pl. XXVII, 25. VF, toned. Good metal for issue. (\$1000)



677



678

677. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darios I to Xerxes I. Circa 505-480 BC. AR Siglos (15mm, 5.39 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II (pl. XI, 12); BMC Arabia pl. XXVII, 23. VF, toned. Good metal. (\$300)

678. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darios I to Xerxes I. Circa 505-480 BC. AR Siglos (15mm, 5.33 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II (pl. XI, 12); BMC Arabia pl. XXVII, 23. VF, toned. Good metal. (\$300)



679



680



681

679. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darios I to Xerxes II. Circa 485-420 BC. AV Daric (15mm, 8.32 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running right, holding spear and bow, quiver over shoulder / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B (pl. XIII, 27); BMC Arabia pl. XXIV, 26. Near EF. (\$2000)

680. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darios I to Xerxes II. Circa 485-420 BC. AV Daric (16mm, 8.36 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running right, holding spear and bow, quiver over shoulder / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B (pl. XIII, 27); BMC Arabia pl. XXIV, 26. Good VF. (\$1500)

681. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darios I to Xerxes II. Circa 485-420 BC. AR Siglos (15mm, 5.49 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running right, holding spear and bow, quiver over shoulder / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B (pl. XII); BMC Arabia pl. XXV, 17. VF, toned, slightly flat strike on legs. Good metal. (\$300)



682



683

682. UNCERTAIN EAST. Circa 320-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.12 g, 5h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; wheel in left field. Unpublished, but cf. Price P187-202 for wheel symbol on official issues from Babylon mint. Good VF, toned, minor marks. (\$500)

683. UNCERTAIN EAST. Circa 320-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.61 g, 10h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ⚙ in left field; below throne, > above strut, N below. Unpublished. VF, a few small deposits on obverse. (\$300)



684. UNCERTAIN EAST. Late 3rd – 2nd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.18 g, 10h). Imitating Seleukid type obverse / Alexander III type reverse. Diademed head left, wearing radiate earring / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; palm tree with two date bunches in left field. Unpublished, but cf. Gemini I, lot 260 for an imitation of similar style. VF, lightly toned, porous. Apparently unique. (\$5000)



685. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.52 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Memphis or Alexandria mint. Struck circa 323/2-317/1 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, head of ram right wearing Isis crown; Δ below left wing. Svoronos 5; Zervos Issue 73, dies 727/a; Price 3963; SNG Copenhagen 6 = SNG Copenhagen (Macedonia) 642 (same dies). VF. Rare. (\$2000)



686. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.12 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Memphis or Alexandria mint. Struck circa 323/2-317/1 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; rose in left field, ΔI below throne, [O to right of staff]. Svoronos -; Zervos Issue 2D, obv. die 209; Price 3971 var. (O to left of staff); SNG Copenhagen 7 var. (same). Good VF. (\$1000)



687. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.56 g, 1h). In the name and types of Philip III of Macedon. Sidon mint. Dated RY 14 of Abdalonymos (320/19 BC). Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; Ξ (date) below left wing. Price P171; Newell, *Sidon* 42. VF. (\$1500)

688. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.58 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Tyre mint. Dated RY 32 of king Azemilkos (318/7 BC). Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; below left wing, ϣΟ above ϩ= (date). Unpublished. VF, struck with rusty dies. (\$2000)

Although this date is not known on an issue of staters, staters are known for both RY 30 and RY 33 of Azemilkos (Price 3278 and 3284, respectively). Also, the unusual style of the obverse on this coin is also present on issues for both of those years.



689. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 15.54 g, 12h). Ptolemaic standard. In the name of Alexander III of Macedon. Alexandria mint. Struck circa 303 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right; to right, helmet, χ , and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 165; Zervos Issue 27, obv. die 392; Jenkins, *Early*, Group e; SNG Copenhagen -; Weber 8227 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, scuff on elephant ear, light graffito (Π) in field before Athena's face. Rare. (\$2000)

690. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 15.66 g, 1h). Ptolemaic standard. In the name of Alexander III of Macedon. Alexandria mint. Struck circa 302/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right; to right, Γ and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 108; Zervos Issue 35, obv. die 537; Jenkins, *Early*, Group e; SNG Copenhagen -; Weber 8218 (same obv. die). Near EF, toned, overstruck on uncertain type. (\$1500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 151 (9 October 2006), lot 256.



691. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. AV Pentadrachm (23mm, 17.85 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 294-285 BC. Diademed head of right, wearing aegis around neck, small Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ρ to left. Svoronos 210; SNG Copenhagen -; Noeske -; Boston MFA 2263; Dewing 2740. Good VF. (\$5000)



692. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 14.15 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 294-285 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck, small Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, P above A. Svoronos 247; SNG Copenhagen -; Noeske 25. Near EF, slight die shift on obverse, light scratch in field on reverse. (\$500)

693. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos, with Arsinoë II, Ptolemy I, and Berenike I. 285-246 BC. AV Mnaïeion – "Oktadrachm" (26mm, 27.55 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 265-246 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; $\Delta\Delta\epsilon\Lambda\Phi\Omega\Lambda\Nu$ above, Gallic shield behind / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled; $\Theta\epsilon\Omega\Nu$ above. Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; Noeske 37; Boston MFA 2274; Dewing 2752; Kraay & Hirmer 801. VF. (\$7500)



694. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos, with Arsinoë II, Ptolemy I, and Berenike I. 285-246 BC. AV Half Mnaïeion – “Tetradrachm” (19mm, 13.90 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 265-246 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, Gallic shield behind / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 604; SNG Copenhagen 133; Noeske 38; Boston MFA 2275; Dewing 2753-4. Good VF, a few minor marks. (\$4000)



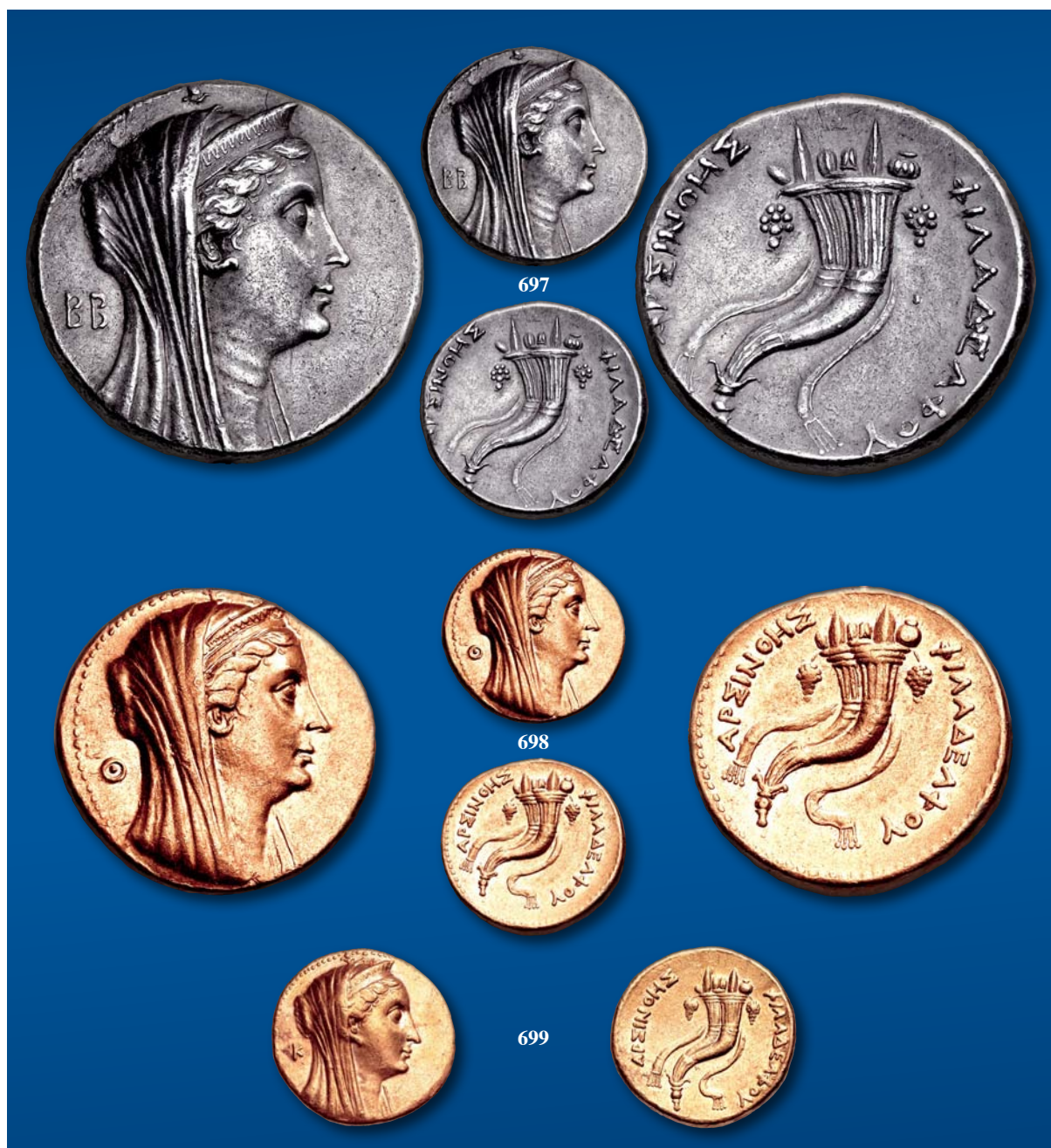
695. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos. 285-246 BC. Æ Drachm (43mm, 88.04 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 266/5-256 BC. Head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing tainia / Eagle standing left, head right, on thunderbolt. Svoronos 412; Weiser -; SNG Copenhagen 141; Noeske 63. VF, red-brown patina. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions I (1 May 1987), lot 100.



696. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos. 285-246 BC. Æ Drachm (45mm, 92.78 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 266/5-256 BC. Head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing tainia / Eagle standing left, head right, on thunderbolt; E between legs. Svoronos 446; Weiser 19; SNG Copenhagen 142; Noeske 64. VF, red-brown patina. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



697. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoë II, wife of Ptolemy II. Died 270 BC. AR Dekadrachm (34mm, 35.50 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, circa 285-246 BC. Diademed and veiled head right; lotus scepter behind head; BB to left / Double cornucopia bound with fillet. Svoronos 938; Troxell, *Arsinoe*, Transitional and Group 3, p. 43 and pl. 6, 6; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC p. 44, 20. Near EF, attractively toned, hairline flan crack. (\$10,000)

Ex Millenia Collection (Goldberg 46, 26 May 2008), lot 68 (hammer \$15,500); Garth R. Drewry Collection (Triton VIII, 11 January 2005), lot 584; Dr. J.S. Wilkinson Collection (Malter 49, 15 November 1992), lot 976.

698. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoë II, wife of Ptolemy II. Died 270 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.73 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, 253/2-246 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter behind, Θ to left / Double cornucopia bound with fillet. Svoronos 460; Troxell, *Arsinoe*, Transitional to Group 3, p. 43 and pl. 6, 2-3 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 134; Boston MFA -; Triton XII, lot 386 (same obv. die); CNG 76, lot 875 (same obv. die). Near EF, underlying luster. (\$10,000)

699. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoë II, wife of Ptolemy II. Died 270 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.75 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, 253/2-246 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter behind, K to left / Double cornucopia bound with fillet. Svoronos 475; Troxell, *Arsinoe*, Group 3, pl. 7, 3 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen -; Boston MFA 2268. VF. (\$7500)



700. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes. 246-222 BC. Æ Drachm (41mm, 72.31 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 245 BC. Head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing tainia / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left. Svoronos 1002; Weiser 67; SNG Copenhagen -; Noeske -. Good VF, red-brown patina. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



701. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes. 246-222 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.82 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy IV, 221-205 BC. Bust of the deified Ptolemy III right, wearing radiate diadem and aegis; trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in a lotus finial / Radiate and filleted cornucopia; ΔI below. Svoronos 1117; SNG Copenhagen 196; Noeske 137; Boston MFA 2283; Dewing -. Good VF, light marks. (\$7500)



702. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy V Epiphanes. 205-180 BC. Æ Dichalkon (16mm, 2.67 g, 12h). Salamis mint. Struck circa 204-202 BC. Head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing tainia / Cult statue of Aphrodite of Cyprus. Svoronos 1008; Weiser 110; SNG Copenhagen 647 (Ptolemy III); Noeske -. EF, attractive pale green patina. (\$300)

Ex Aufhäuser 8 (9 October 1991), lot 278.



703. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy V Epiphanes. 205-180 BC. Æ Drachm (32mm, 30.98 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 197-183/2 BC. Draped and wreathed bust of Isis right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1233; Weiser 129; SNG Copenhagen 246; Noeske -. Good VF, attractive dark brown surfaces. Exceptional for issue. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



704. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. temp. Ptolemy V-VI. 205-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.71 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; no control marks. Svoronos 1231 and 1489; SNG Copenhagen 244-5 and 262-8; Noeske 176-7 and 192-3. Good VF, hairline flan crack, minor edge flaw. Well centered and struck. (\$500)

705. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI and Ptolemy VIII. Coregency, 170-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.16 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Dated RY 5 (166-165 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; LE (date) to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1311; SNG Copenhagen 615; Noeske -. Near EF, bright surfaces, minor flan flaw on obverse. (\$300)



706. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI and Ptolemy VIII. Coregency, 170-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.17 g, 12h). Paphos mint. Dated RY 7 (164-163 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; LZ (date) to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1389; Paphos Hoard p. 80 and pl. XIV, A; SNG Copenhagen -; Noeske -. Near EF, bright surfaces, die rust on obverse, graffiti in field on reverse. (\$300)

The attribution of this issue is debatable. The brothers Ptolemy VI and Ptolemy VIII had been joint rulers of the kingdom from 170 BC, but near the end of 164 BC, Ptolemy VIII was successful in ousting his brother from Alexandria. Ptolemy VI appealed to Rome for help, and settled in Cyprus until a decision could be reached. Before action was taken by Rome, however, Ptolemy VIII was himself removed by a revolt, and the Alexandrians recalled Ptolemy VI. As such, this issue, which is dated to the coregency, could be an issue of both of the brothers, or either one individually.

707. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor. 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.09 g, 12h). Paphos mint. Dated RY 19 (163-162 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΛΙΘ (date) to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1431; Paphos Hoard 2; SNG Copenhagen 616; Noeske -. Near EF, bright surfaces. (\$300)



708. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor. 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.19 g, 12h). Paphos mint. Dated RY 21 (161-160 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; LKA (date) to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1433; Paphos Hoard 3; SNG Copenhagen 617; Noeske -. Near EF, bright surfaces. (\$500)

709. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor. 180-145 BC. Æ Drachm (29mm, 21.45 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing tainia / Two eagles standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left. Svoronos 1424; Weiser 141 (Ptolemy V); SNG Copenhagen 308-10; Noeske 212-5. Good VF, brown patina with red and green tones. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



710. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor. 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 14.22 g, 12h). Arados mint. Dated CY 91 (169/8 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Α (date) to left. Svoronos 1207; Mørkholm, *Ptolemaic* 167 var. (A45/P- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen 548 (same obv. die); Noeske -. Near EF, lustrous. (\$1250)



711. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Cleopatra VII Thea Neotera. 51-30 BC. Æ Diobol - 80 Drachmai (26mm, 18.22 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; Weiser 183; SNG Copenhagen 419-21; Noeske 380-2. VF, brown surfaces. (\$750)

From the MIT Collection.

712. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Cleopatra VII Thea Neotera. 51-30 BC. Æ (21mm, 7.53 g, 12h). Tripolis mint. Dated Phoenician RY 2 (36/5 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Nike, holding wreath and palm, standing right on prow of galley; L B (date) to right. Svoronos 1895 corr. (read as RY 22); Rouvier 1640 corr. (same); Weiser -; Noeske -; RPC I 4510 var. (star in rev. field); BMC 19. VF, earthen black patina. Rare. (\$1000)

Mark Antony illegitimately "bestowed" a number of territories in the east to Cleopatra, including portions of Phoenicia in 37/6 BC. As such, her regnal years in Phoenicia were reckoned from this date and are reflected on her coins that were struck there.



713



714



715



713. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Circa 435-331 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 12.56 g, 12h). Silphion plant; no ethnic / Head of Karneios left. Müller, *Afrique* 131 var. (ethnic on obv.); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 70; McClean 9937. VF, toned, porous. Rare variety. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 82 (16 September 2009), lot 758.

714. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Circa 250 BC. Æ (19mm, 6.38 g, 12h). Koinon issue. Head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing tainia / Silphion plant. SNG Copenhagen 1282; BMC 20-1 (all overstruck). VF, dark brown and green patina. Overstruck on Kyrene mint issue of Ptolemy III (cf. SNG Copenhagen 443-4 for type). Very rare. (\$150)

715. KINGS of NUMIDIA. Massinissa or Micipsa. 203-148 BC or 148-118 BC. Æ Unit (26mm, 12.64 g, 12h). Cirta mint. Laureate head left / Horse galloping left; pellet below. MAA 18a; Mazard 50; SNG Copenhagen 505. Good VF, dark green patina. Well centered for issue. (\$300)



716. KINGS of NUMIDIA. Massinissa or Micipsa. 203-148 BC or 148-118 BC. Æ Half Unit (22mm, 7.10 g, 12h). Siga mint. Diademed head left / Horse rearing left; filleted palm frond in background; ♀ below. MAA 23; Mazard 60; SNG Copenhagen 499-501. VF, dark brown and black surfaces. Rare. (\$300)



717. MAURETANIA, Lixus. Circa 50-1 BC. Æ (16mm, 4.46 g, 12h). Head of Chusor-Ptah right, wearing headdress adorned with cord / Grape bunch on vine. MAA 168; Mazard 633; SNG Copenhagen 694-6. Near EF, attractive dark green patina. Rare and choice for issue. (\$2000)



718



719

718. KINGS of MAURETANIA. Bocchus II. 49-33 BC. Æ Half Unit(?) (17mm, 4.32 g, 8h). Siga mint. Head right; behind, Nike right, crowning him with wreath / Bocchus standing left, holding thyrsos; behind, star above bull standing left. MAA 43; Mazard 112; SNG Copenhagen 538. VF, dark green patina. Very rare. (\$500)

719. KINGS of MAURETANIA. Ptolemy. AD 24-40. Æ Quarter Unit (18mm, 4.62 g, 9h). Caesarea mint. Diademed head left / Six-pointed star above crescent. MAA 352; Mazard 504; SNG Copenhagen 666-7. VF, dark green patina. Very rare. (\$300)

CELTIC COINAGE



720. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip II of Macedon. AR Tetradrachm (20mm, 11.28 g, 4h). Dachreiter type. Struck by the Skordoski in Syrmia. Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman riding left; above, amphora. Lanz -; CCCBM I -; KMW -. EF. Rare. (\$1000)

721. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip II of Macedon. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 13.44 g, 12h). Dachreiter type. Struck by the Skordoski in Syrmia. Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman riding left with arms raised. Lanz -; CCCBM I -; cf. KMW 1102; cf. Popović pl. 3, 11. Near EF, faint scratches on reverse. Rare. (\$1500)



722. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip II of Macedon. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 12.62 g, 1h). Dachreiter type. Struck by the Skordoski in Syrmia. Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman riding left with arms raised. Lanz 453; CCCBM I -; KMW -. Near EF, light scuff on reverse, lightly toned. Rare. (\$1500)

723. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip II of Macedon. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 15.12 g, 11h). Dachreiter type. Struck by the Skordoski in Syrmia. Beardless head right, wearing pearl diadem / Horseman riding left; wheels with four spokes above and below. Lanz 456; CCCBM I -; KMW -. EF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$1500)



724. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Thasos. Late 2nd-1st centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.67 g, 1h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion skin draped over arm, Π to inner left. OTA Class III; Lanz -; CCCBM I -; KMW -. EF. (\$300)



725. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Thasos. Late 2nd-1st centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.72 g, 6h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion skin draped over arm. OTA Class III; Lanz -; CCCBM I -; KMW -. EF. (\$300)

726. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Thasos. Late 2nd-1st centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.08 g, 12h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion skin draped over arm. OTA Class III/A; Lanz -; CCCBM I -; cf. KMW 1524. Good VF, toned. (\$300)



727. GAUL, Southern. Elusates. Circa 118-100 BC. AR Pentobol or Drachm (17mm, 3.17 g, 10h). Devolved head left / Horse prancing left; triangular design above, square design below. Depeyrot, NC II, 298; CCCBM II 111-26. EF, toned. (\$300)



728. GAUL, Northwest. Lexovii. Circa 100-50 BC. Æ (15mm, 2.04 g, 2h). Facing bust of Kerunnos, hair in form of bull's horns, wearing neck torque / Horse right, surmounted by facing bust of Kerunnos (as on obverse); wheel of six spokes below. D&T 2498; Depeyrot, NC VIII, 58; CCCBM III -. Near VF, dark green patina. Extremely rare, only four examples recorded by Depeyrot. (\$300)

729. GAUL, Northeast. Suessiones. Circa 60-50 BC. Æ (17mm, 3.51 g, 8h). Janiform helmeted heads / Lion standing right; rosette below. D&T 562; Depeyrot, NC VI, 95; CCCBM III 78-9. Near EF. Superb portraits. (\$500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

ORIENTAL GREEK COINAGE



730. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemos I. Circa 225-200 BC. Æ Double Unit (25mm, 7.96 g, 6h). Mint B ("Baktra"). Struck circa 215-208/6 BC. Bearded head of Herakles right / Horse rearing right. Kritt B3-A; Bopearachchi 22A; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS 173-4; MIG Type 97a. VF, dark brown patina, areas of minor smoothing. (\$300)

Fourth Known Demetrios Tetradrachm with Reverse Border



731. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I. Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.39 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant skin headdress; all within bead-and-reel border / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding club; ⚡ to inner left; all within bead-and-reel border. Bopearachchi 1C corr. (monogram) = Qunduz 28 (same obv. die); Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS -; Boston MFA Supp. 309 (same obv. die); cf. Calcutta I 1 and pl. I, 9; MIG -. VF, light porosity, well-centered on a broad flan. Extremely rare, the fourth example known. (\$5000)

732. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Agathokles. Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.06 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding Hekate and scepter; ⚡ to inner left. Bopearachchi 1D Bopearachchi & Rahman 148-9; SNG ANS 230. EF, areas of roughness. Excellent high-relief portrait coin. (\$2000)



733. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Agathokles. Circa 185-180 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 3.76 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding Hekate and scepter; ⚡ to inner left. Bopearachchi 2B; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS -. VF, minor surface roughness. (\$500)

734. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Antimachos I. Circa 180-165 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (22mm, 11.00 g, 12h). Square Module. Elephant advancing left with trunk raised / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ, thunderbolt. Bopearachchi 6A var. (rev. legend); Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS -; MIG Type 131 var. (same). Near VF, dark brown patina with traces of hard green deposits. Unique with the inclusion of the epithet ΘΕΟΥ. (\$300)



735. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I. Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.90 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi, holding palm fronds and spears, on horses rearing right; ϵ to lower right. Bopearachchi 1B; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS 431. VF, minor porosity and a few marks. An attractive example. (\$750)

736. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides II. Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 17.05 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and bow; Π to inner left. Bopearachchi 2B var. (monogram); Qunduz 368 var. (same; same obv. die); Bopearachchi & Rahman 286-7 var. (same); SNG ANS 625 var. (same; same obv. die). Good VF, traces of find patina, a few cleaning marks. Very rare monogram variety. (\$2000)



737. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Menander I. Circa 165/55-130 BC. ϵ Quadruple Unit (18mm, 9.41 g, 12h). Square Module. Elephant standing right / Ankuša (elephant goad); χ to right. Bopearachchi 38A; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS 964; MIG -; CNG 82, lot 782. VF, dark green patina. Extremely rare. (\$500)

738. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Menander I. Circa 165/55-130 BC. ϵ Sextuple Unit(?) (23mm, 15.20 g, 12h). Helmeted and draped bust of Athena right / Horse rearing right; χ below. Bopearachchi 39A; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS 965. Fine, dusty green patina. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 84 (5 May 2010), lot 794.



739. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Nikias. Circa 129-125 BC. ϵ Quadruple Unit (22mm, 7.89 g, 12h). Draped bust of Poseidon right, trident over shoulder / Dolphin entwined around anchor; Σ to right. Bopearachchi 4 (monogram unlisted); Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS -; cf. MIG Type 380b (uncertain monogram to right); AIC 172 (this coin; illustrated). VF, brown patina. Very rare. (\$300)

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CI.3 (April 1993), no. 1570.

740. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Philoxenos. Circa 125-110 BC. ϵ Quadruple Unit (20mm, 9.13 g, 12h). Tyche standing right, holding cornucopia; Σ to right / Zebu standing right, extending hand and holding spear, bow, and arrow; χ to right. Bopearachchi 483; cf. SNG ANS 1209-14; cf. MIG Type 344e (all refs. Tyche and monogram to left). VF, dark green patina, some light cleaning marks. Unpublished variety with both Tyche and monogram to right. (\$200)



741. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Agathokleia. Circa 105-85/0 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 2.20 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing hair in long plait / Strato advancing right, extending hand and holding spear, bow, and arrow; χ to right. Bopearachchi 2A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 417; SNG ANS 981-2. Good VF, darkly toned, slight scratch on neck, minor roughness. (\$500)

Extremely Rare Strato Tetradrachm



742. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Strato I. Circa 105-85/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 9.06 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, brandishing thunderbolt and aegis; ⲙ to left. Bopearachchi 17A; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS 995 var. (monogram); MIG Type 328. VF, find patina in fields. Extremely rare, second known with this monogram and the only one in private hands (the other is in the BM). (\$10,000)



743. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Strato I. Circa 105-85/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 9.47 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, brandishing thunderbolt and aegis; ⲙ to left. Bopearachchi 26A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 421; SNG ANS 999; MIG Type 330. VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$1000)

744. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Strato I. Circa 105-85/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 9.49 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Athena Alkidemos standing left, brandishing thunderbolt and aegis; ⲙ to left. Bopearachchi 28B; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS 1010-1; MIG Type 332b. Good VF, a few bits of encrustation. (\$1000)

Unique Mule



745. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Menander II. Circa 90-80 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.24 g, 12h). Diademed and bust left, seen from behind, wearing aegis, brandishing spear / Nike advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath; ⲙ to left. Cf. Bopearachchi 4/2B (obv./rev.), otherwise unpublished. VF, toned. An apparently unique mule. (\$10,000)



746. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Apollodotos II. Circa 85-65 BC. Æ Octuple(?) (27mm, 16.57 g, 1h). Apollo standing right, quiver slung over shoulder, holding arrow in both hands; ⲙ to left / Tripod; ⲙ to left, ⲙ to right. Bopearachchi 6D; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS 1584-5; MIG Type 432f. VF, earthen green patina. (\$500)

747. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Telephos. Circa 80-70 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.13 g, 12h). Anguipede, the limbs terminating in lotus blossoms / Helios, radiate and holding scepter, standing left, and Selene, wearing crescent diadem, standing right; ⲙ to lower right. Bopearachchi 1A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 645; SNG ANS -; MIG Type 451. VF, minor roughness. Very rare. (\$500)

748. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Telephos. Circa 80-70 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.03 g, 12h). Anguipede, the limbs terminating in lotus blossoms / Helios, radiate and holding scepter, standing left, and Selene, wearing crescent diadem, standing right; ⲙ to right. Bopearachchi 1 var. (monogram not listed); otherwise, unpublished. VF, toned, traces of hard green deposits. Apparently unique with this monogram. (\$2000)



749. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. *Epander*. Circa 80/75 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 2.09 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding thunderbolt and aegis; Σ to right. Bopearachchi 1A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 494; SNG ANS 1254-6. VF, lightly toned, areas of minor porosity. Very rare. (\$500)

750. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. *Archebios*. Circa 75-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 9.43 g, 1h). Diademed heroic bust left, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear and aegis, brandishing spear over shoulder / Zeus standing facing, brandishing thunderbolt and holding scepter; ♂ to left. Bopearachchi 6B; Bopearachchi & Rahman -: SNG ANS 1305; MIG Type 362a. VF, porous, a few spots of encrustation. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

CENTRAL ASIAN COINAGE



751. SAKARAUKEAE. Cheiroukes. Satrap of Marsakes, circa 50 BC(?) or later. Æ Drachm (18mm, 3.27 g, 6h). $\text{h}\alpha\lambda\lambda\alpha\text{X} \dots \text{h}\alpha\lambda\lambda\alpha\text{X} \dots (?)$, beardless bust left, wearing Parthian-style tiara with ear flap / [X]CIP[OY]/K[OY]H AP[OY]/AK[OY]CA[T]/PAΠ[OY] in four lines across field. Senior 190.2D; Alram 1270; MIG Type 1079; CNG 63, lot 883; cf. J. Rosenfeld, *The Dynastic Art of the Kushans*, pl. XVI, 2 (for seal with inscription MAPΣAKOY). Good VF, dark brown and green surfaces. Very rare, the sixth known example and possibly best with full Greek inscription. (\$1000)



752. INDO-PARTHIANS, Aria or Margiana. *Tanlis Mardates, with Raggodeme.* Mid-late 1st century BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Helmeted bust of Tanlis Mardates right / Veiled bust of Raggodeme right, holding palm. Senior 196.1D; ATEC 1855-6; MIG 608 (Otannes). VF, cut across face of Raggodeme. Great metal quality for issue. (\$500)

753. INDO-PARTHIANS, Margiana or Sogdiana. Uncertain. Early-mid 1st century AD. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.79 g, 12h). Countermarked imitation of drachm of Vardanes I of Parthia. Diademed bust left; c/m: helmet in incuse circle / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow. Senior 200.3D; Sellwood 91.14; ATEC 1875 (Tanlis V); MIG 613 (King 'B'). VF, toned, porous. (\$400)



754. INDO-PARTHIANS, Gondopharid Dynasty. *Abdageses II*. Mid-late 1st century AD. AR Drachm (20mm, 3.29 g, 12h). Bearded bust left, wearing triple diadem and double-banded necklace; ♀ to right / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; Α below bow, ΝΕΙΚΙ in legend. Senior Supp. p. 13, (234.4D) = R. Senior, "A few more rare Indian ancient coins," *Oriental Numismatic Society Newsletter* 173 (Autumn 2002), 48. VF, porous. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

755. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Maues. Circa 125-85 BC. Æ Unit (27mm, 7.21 g, 12h). Zeus-Siva standing facing slightly left, holding torque and trident / Horse standing left with right foreleg raised; N to left. Senior S2.1 = R. Senior, "Some New Indo-Scythian Coins," *Oriental Numismatic Society Newsletter* 173 (Autumn 2002), 48. VF, green patina, minor smoothing. Extremely rare. (\$1000)



756



757



756. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Azilises. Circa 85-45/35 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 9.43 g, 12h). King on horseback right, holding whip; ⚡ to right / Dioskouroi standing facing on ground line; five pellets in ground line. Senior 37.2T, note 1 = Florange & Ciani, *Supplément commercial de la Revue Arethuse* 1 (1924), no. 770. VF, double strike on reverse. Extremely rare variety, only the second known. (\$500)

757. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Azilises. Circa 85-45/35 BC. Æ Unit (26mm, 10.54 g, 12h). King on horseback left, holding filleted palm frond / Zebu standing left; Σ and P above. Senior 55.1. Fine, dark green patina, rough. Rare. (\$500)



758



759



758. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Spalirises. Circa 70-58 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 9.36 g, 12h). Heir Apparent issue. King on horseback right on ground line, holding filleted palm frond / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and scepter; ☒ to left. Senior 71.1aT. Good VF, find patina. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

759. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Azes. Circa 58-12 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 9.01 g, 12h). King on horseback right, holding spear; ♀ in exergue / Zeus standing facing, brandishing thunderbolt and holding scepter; ⚡ to left, ♀ to right. Senior 88.4T. VF. Very rare. (\$750)



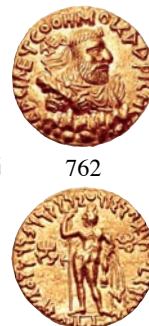
760. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Azes. Circa 58-12 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 9.63 g, 1h). King on horseback right, holding whip; ♀ to right / Zeus Nikephoros standing left; ⚡ to left; to right, ♀ above. Senior 105.348T. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$1000)



761



762



761. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises. Circa AD 100-127/8. AV Dinar (19mm, 7.95 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 4th emission. Diademed half-length bust right on clouds, holding mace-scepter; flames at shoulder, tamgha to left / Ithyphallic Siva standing facing, head left, holding composite trident with ax and he-goat skin; tamgha to left, Buddhist triratana ("Three Jewels") to right. Bopearachchi, *Premiers Série* XIII, 38 (same dies); MK 14, obv. die 3/MK 15, rev. die 8; Donum Burns -. VF. Obverse struck in high relief. (\$3000)

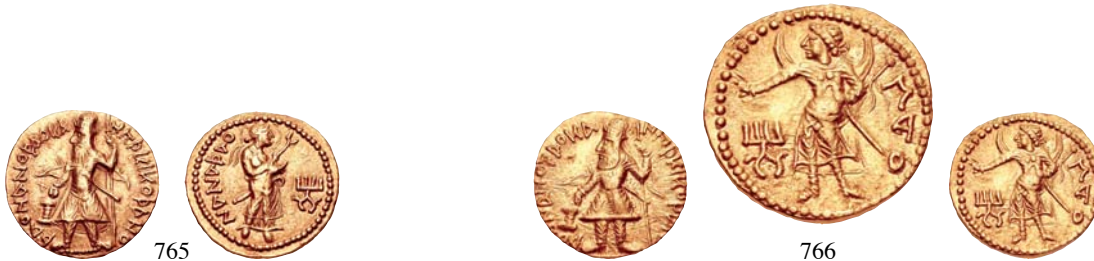
762. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises. Circa AD 100-127/8. AV Dinar (19mm, 7.95 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 4th emission. Diademed half-length bust right on clouds, holding mace-scepter; flames at shoulder, tamgha to left / Ithyphallic Siva standing facing, head left, holding composite trident with ax and he-goat skin; tamgha to left, Buddhist triratana ("Three Jewels") to right. Bopearachchi, *Premiers Série* XVI, 43 (same dies); MK 16 (dies 2/10 [an unlisted die combination]); Donum Burns 80. Near EF, Choice for issue. (\$7500)



763. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (21mm, 8.00 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 2nd emission. Kanishka standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding goad and scepter / OhPO, Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, pouring water from flask and holding *vajra* (thunderbolt), trident, and he-goat; tamgha to left. MK 37 (dies unlisted); Donum Burns 119-21. EF, scrape on edge. (\$1000)



764. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.98 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Kanishka standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding goad and scepter / MIPO, Mihiro (Mithra) standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction and holding hilt of sword; tamgha to left. MK 56 (dies unlisted); Donum Burns 126. Superb EF. (\$1500)



765. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.97 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Kanishka standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding goad and scepter / NANAPO, Nana, nimbate, wearing fillet and crescent, standing right, holding scepter and box; tamgha to right. MK 60 (dies 4a/- [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns 130 (same obv. die). VF, traces of possible prior mounting. (\$500)

766. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.99 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Kanishka standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding goad and scepter / MAO, Mao, lunar "horns" at shoulders, standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction and holding globe-tipped scepter; tamgha to left. MK 65 (dies unlisted); Donum Burns 133. Good VF, small scrape on obverse, struck with worn dies. (\$1000)



767. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.55 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Kanishka standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding goad and scepter / OhPO, Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, pouring water from flask and holding *vajra* (thunderbolt), trident, and he-goat; tamgha to left. MK 72 (dies unlisted); Donum Burns 135. EF, small lamination, traces of possible prior mounting. (\$1000)

768. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.96 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 3rd emission. Kanishka standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding goad and scepter / MAO, Mao, lunar "horns" at shoulders, standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction and holding globe-tipped scepter; tamgha to left. MK 76 (dies unlisted); Donum Burns 138. Near EF. (\$750)



769. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. Æ Didrachm (21mm, 8.04 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Kanishka standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding goad and scepter / Standing Śākyamuni Buddha: Buddha standing facing, hand raised in gesture of *abhayamudrā*; [tamgha to left]. Cribb, *Buddha* 39-42 (dies s/17); MK 787 (same dies); Donum Burns 176. Near VF, dark brown surfaces. Rare denomination. (\$750)

Unique



770. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. Æ Tetradrachm (25mm, 18.09 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. [PAO KA]N-hPKI, Kanishka standing facing, head left, traces of flames on shoulder, [sacrificing over altar and holding goad] and scepter / Nana, standing right, and Miirō, standing left, in embrace; tamgha to right, legend, if any, off flan. Unpublished in the standard references. Fine, dark blue-black patina, smoothed, large die flaw on obverse. Unique. (\$5000)



771. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Huvishka. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.96 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust right on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / MIIPO, Miirō (Mithra) standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction and holding hilt of sword; tamgha to left. MK 137 (dies 2/26); Donum Burns 222. EF. (\$1500)



772. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Huvishka. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.92 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / ΦΑΡΟ, Pharro (Hermes-Mercury) standing facing, head right, [holding purse and filleted scepter]; tamgha to right. MK 142 (dies 25/16); Donum Burns 225 (same rev. die). EF, struck with slightly worn obverse die, minor die break on reverse. (\$1000)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



773



774



773. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka*. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.94 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / ΦΑΡΟ, Pharro (Hermes-Mercury) standing facing, head right, [holding purse and filleted scepter]; tamgha to right. MK 142 (dies 25/16); Donum Burns 225 (same rev. die). EF, small scrape on obverse portrait, struck with slightly worn obverse die, minor die break on reverse. (\$500)

774. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka*. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 8.00 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / ΜΑΟ, Mao, lunar "horns" at shoulders, standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction, cradling scepter, and holding hilt of sword; tamgha to left. MK 148 (dies -/28A [unlisted obv. die]); Donum Burns -. EF. (\$1000)



775. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka*. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (19mm, 7.93 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / ΑΡΔΟΧΣΟ, Ardoxsho standing right, holding cornucopia; tamgha to right. MK 154 (dies 10/5 [unlisted die combination]); Donum Burns 232 (same dies). EF. (\$1000)



776. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka*. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.97 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust facing, head left, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear over shoulder / ΑΡΔΟΧΣΟ, Ardoxsho standing right, holding cornucopia; tamgha to right. MK 219 (dies 1/- [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns 249. EF, slight double strike on reverse. (\$1500)



777



778



777. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka*. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.77 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 4th emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust facing, head left, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear over shoulder / ΑΡΔΟΧΣΟ, Ardoxsho standing left, holding cornucopia; tamgha to left. MK 285 (dies 2/- [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns 262. Fine. (\$500)

778. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka*. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.98 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / ΜΙΙΡΟ, Miiro (Mithra) standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction, cradling filleted scepter, and holding hilt of sword; tamgha to left. MK 291 (dies 30/10); Donum Burns -. Superb EF, minor hairline flan split. (\$1000)



779. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Huvishka. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.94 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and hilt of sword / MIIPO, Miirō (Mithra) standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction, cradling filleted scepter, and holding hilt of sword; tamgha to left. MK 291 (dies 30/10); Donum Burns -. EF. (\$1000)



780. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Huvishka. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 8.01 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / MIIPO, Miirō (Mithra) standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction, cradling filleted scepter, and holding hilt of sword; tamgha to left. MK 291 (dies 43/15); Donum Burns -. Good VF. (\$750)

781. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Huvishka. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.99 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / M(ΕY ligate)PO, Miirō (Mithra) standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction, cradling filleted scepter, and holding hilt of sword; tamgha to left. MK 293 (dies 44/- [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns 268 (same rev. die). EF, struck with worn obverse die. Rare. (\$1500)

782. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Huvishka. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.94 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / OhPO, Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, pouring water from flask and holding vajra (thunderbolt), trident, and he-goat; tamgha to left. MK 308 (dies 34/55); Donum Burns 276/277 (obv./rev.). EF, struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$1000)



783. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II. Circa AD 290-310. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.72 g, 12h). Mint III (C). 3rd emission. Vasudeva standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left; “bha” in Brahmi to inner left at feet; “vi” in Brahmi between legs; “ga” in Brahmi in inner right field; “vasu” in Brahmi in outer right field / Ardoxsho, wearing arrowhead-shaped head adornment, seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; tamgha to left above. MK 575 (dies 29/- [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns -. Near EF. (\$500)

784. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II(?). Circa AD 290-310. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.83 g, 12h). Mint IV (D). 3rd emission. Vasudeva standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted scepter; to left, filleted trident; “ga” in Brahmi to left, “gho” in Brahmi between legs, “rada” in Brahmi to right / OhPO, Siva standing facing, holding trident and diadem; behind, the bull Nandi standing left; to upper left, pellet above tamgha. MK 63 (dies 1/- [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns -. Superb EF, deposit-filled schroff mark on obverse. (\$750)



785



786



785. SASANIAN KINGS. Narseh (Narsē). AD 293-303. AR Drachm (26mm, 4.15 g, 3h). Bust right, wearing crown with arcades and *korymbos* / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants, the left wearing crown with *korymbos*, the other wearing mural crown; *fravahr* on altar shaft. SNS type II/5; Göbl type I/1; Saeedi 181 var. (no *fravahr* on altar shaft). EF. Well-centered strike. Rare. (\$1000)

786. KUSHANO-SASANIANS. Pērōz (Fīrūz) (III). Circa AD 350-360. AR Drachm (31mm, 3.37 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Bust facing slightly right, wearing crown with ram's horns surmounted by *korymbos* and ribbons; ribbons rising from shoulders, "ShRI" in Brahmi to upper left, "PIRO" in Brahmi to upper right / Fire altar with ribbons and bust right in flames; flanked by two attendants; [uncertain Brahmi letter on left, "piluca" in Brahmi on right], traces of "namdaya" in Brahmi in exergue. Carter 39; Cribb 79; Göbl, *Dokumente* 4; FPP fig. 77, 19. VF, toned, small flan split. (\$2000)



787. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa AD 350-385. AR Drachm (31mm, 3.74 g, 3h). Diademed bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* and inner ribbons above horn; "crescent" to right / Fire altar with ribbons and bust right in flames; flanked by attendants. Göbl, *Dokumente* 1 = Göbl, *Antike* 2391; FPP -. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$3000)



788



789



788. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa AD 350-385. AR Drachm (30mm, 3.54 g, 3h). Imitating Sasanian king Yazdgard II. Diademed bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* set on crescent and inner ribbon; "hi" in Brahmi to upper left, "kidara kušānašā" in Brahmi to upper right / Fire altar with ribbons and bust right in flames; flanked by two attendants; "šā" in Brahmi below altar. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 14; FPP fig. 77, 25. Good VF, toned, double strike on reverse. (\$500)

789. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa AD 350-385. AR Drachm (29mm, 3.79 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Bust facing slightly right, wearing floral crown surmounted by *korymbos* and ribbons; ribbons rising from shoulders, "varo" in Brahmi to upper left, "šāha" in Brahmi to upper right / Fire altar with ribbons and bust right in flames; flanked by two attendants. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 16; cf. FPP fig. 77, 11 ('Varhran'). VF, Good quality metal. Very rare. (\$300)



790



791



790. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. *Khingila*. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (29mm, 3.48 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Bare-headed bust right; to left, crescent above "śi" in Brāhmī; tamgha to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 43. Good VF. (\$300)

791. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. *Khingila*. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (29mm, 3.43 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Diademed and crowned bust right; to left, tamgha to left, filleted club to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Alram, *Alchon* 17; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 51. Good VF. (\$300)



792



793



792. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. *Khingila*. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (27mm, 3.40 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Diademed and crowned bust right; to left, tamgha to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 74. VF. (\$300)

793. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. *Khingila*. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (27mm, 3.72 g, 9h). Gandhara mint. Diademed and crowned bust right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 79. VF, area of flat-strike, spots of deposits. Good quality metal. (\$200)



794



795



794. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. *Khingila*(?). Circa AD 490-515. AR Drachm (25mm, 3.67 g). Gandhara mint. Diademed and crowned bust right; to right, male figure wearing solar nimbus seated facing slightly left with arms folded and legs crossed / Pattern of dashes. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 90 (Toranama). Good VF. Very rare. (\$300)

Although Alram does not list this particular emission, he assigns Göbl's Em. 89 (with a similar figural symbol) under *Khingila*, to whom this emission may be assigned.

795. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. *Toramana*. Circa AD 490-515. AR Drachm (25mm, 3.23 g, 3h). Diademed and crowned bust right; to left, filleted parasol surmounted by sun-symbol / Fire altar with ribbons, flanked by two attendants. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 111. VF, toned, flan slightly bent. Extremely rare. (\$750)



796



797



796. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. *Mihirakula*(?). Circa AD 515-540. BI Drachm (24mm, 3.71 g). Diademed and crowned bust right; uncertain symbol (yak whisk[?]) to left, trident to right / Pair of uncertain linear designs. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 139. VF, toned. Good quality metal. Very rare. (\$300)

797. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. *Narana*. Circa AD 540-580. Æ Drachm (26mm, 4.27 g, 3h). Crowned bust right, holding palm and fruits / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Alram, *Alchon* 48-50; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 150. VF for type, brown patina. (\$100)



798



799

798. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. *Toramana II*. Circa AD 540-570. Æ Stater (20mm, 6.06 g, 12h). Uncertain Kashmir mint. Toranama standing slightly left, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; “Sri Toran[ama]” in Brahmi to left / Ardoxsho seated facing, holding [diadem(?)] and cornucopia, at feet to left, trace of lion right, trace of “Ja[ya]” in Brahmi to right. Göbl, *Dokumente* -; MACW 3792; Mitchiner, *Non-Islamic* 151. Good VF for type, brown patina, typical small area of flat-strike, small edge split. (\$100)

799. HUNNIC TRIBES, Hephthalites. Before AD 700. AR Drachm (32mm, 3.38 g, 3h). Imitating a Post-Yazdgerd year 37 dirhem from the AY mint. Crowned Sassanian style bust right; Sogdian tamgha and legend in margin / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left, mint name to right. Göbl, *Dokumente* -; CNG 60 (22 May 2002), 1092 (same dies). Good VF. (\$300)

In AH 61, Salm bin Ziyad was appointed Governor of Khurasan by the Umayyad caliph Yazid I. Three years later, bin Ziyad was deposed and replaced by ‘Abd Allah bin Khazim. The new governor quickly threw in his lot with the rebel faction led by bin Zubayr, dragging Khurasan into internecine conflict. Meanwhile, the Hephthalites took advantage of Arab distraction and invaded the region. In such a fractured state, Khurasan could not resist the Huns, and the whole of the province fell under Hephthalite control for a brief period.

This coin was struck after the deposition of bin Ziyad, using the imitation of his reverse type, as opposed to the other issues bearing a Hunnic style reverse. These types are clear evidence that this and related imitations (cf. CNG 60, 1090-6) were all produced in the same Khorasanian locality, by the same Sogdian speaking peoples. The group minting these imitations was plainly impartial to whether the prototype was Sasanian (with Khuro II types), or Arab-Sasanian, imitating either ‘Abd Allah bin Khazim or Salm bin Ziyad. However, the omnipresence of the tamgha and Sogdian legends (in countermark or engraveur) indicates that an association with Sogdian Hephthalite groups is the most important factor in the coins’ production and identity.



800



801

800. HUNNIC TRIBES, Nezak Huns. ‘*Napki Malka*’. Circa AD 515-560. BI Drachm (27mm, 3.50 g, 3h). Kabul mint. Crowned bust right; crown surmounted by winged bull’s head / Fire altar; flanked by two attendants; wheels flanking flames. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 198; FPP fig 84, 1. Good VF. Good quality metal for issue. (\$100)

801. HUNNIC TRIBES, Nezak Huns. ‘*Napki Malka*’. Circa AD 515-560. BI Drachm (27mm, 3.18 g, 3h). Kabul mint. Crowned bust right; crown surmounted by winged bull’s head / Fire altar; flanked by two attendants; wheels flanking flames. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 198; FPP fig 84, 1. Good VF, brown patina with traces of green deposits. (\$100)



802



803

802. HUNNIC TRIBES, Nezak Huns. ‘*Napki Malka*’. Circa AD 515-560. BI Drachm (29mm, 3.41 g, 3h). Kabul mint. Crowned bust right; crown surmounted by winged bull’s head / Fire altar; flanked by two attendants; wheels flanking flames. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 200; FPP fig 84, 1. EF. Good quality metal. (\$100)

803. HUNNIC TRIBES, Nezak Huns. ‘*Napki Malka*’. Circa AD 515-560. BI Drachm (28mm, 3.24 g, 3h). Kabul mint. Crowned bust right; crown with wings and central solar symbol-in crescent, all surmounted by bull’s head / Fire altar; flanked by two attendants; wheels flanking flames. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 205; cf. FPP fig 84, 1 and 5. Near EF, toned. Good quality metal. (\$100)



804. HUNNIC TRIBES, Nezak Huns. ‘Sahi Tigin’. Early 8th century AD. BI Drachm (30mm, 2.63 g, 6h). Dated year 77 of uncertain era. Crowned and diademed bust facing slightly right; crown with crescents or tamghas and surmounted by lion’s head / Facing bust of Anahita with nimbus of flame; name and date in Pahlevi. Göbl, *Dokumente* 208. Good VF, light porosity, a few light cleaning scratches on reverse. (\$200)



805. HUNNIC TRIBES, Nezak Huns. ‘Sahi Tigin’(?). Early 8th century AD. Æ Drachm (29mm, 3.95 g, 3h). Kabul or Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with ribbons, flanked by two attendants. Göbl, *Dokumente* 240. EF, dark green patina with traces of olive. Well-centered strike and good quality metal. (\$300)



806. HUNNIC TRIBES, Nezak Huns. ‘Sahi Tigin’. Early 8th century AD. Æ Drachm (25mm, 3.25 g, 6h). Kabul(?) mint. Senmurvs standing vis-à-vis; solar symbol above / Large tamgha. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 245. VF, earthen green patina, small flan split. Rare. (\$400)

807. HUNNIC TRIBES, Nezak Huns. ‘Sahi Tigin’(?). Early 8th century AD. Æ Drachm(?) (21mm, 2.70 g, 3h). Kabul(?) mint. Crowned bust right; star-in-crescent to left and right / Male military figure advancing left, holding shield and spear; star-in-crescent to left, tamgha to right. Göbl, *Dokumente* 268. VF, earthen green patina. Extremely rare, the first example to be offered at auction. (\$1000)



808. HUNNIC TRIBES, Nezak Huns. Uncertain ruler. Early-mid 8th century AD. Æ Drachm (24mm, 9.70 g, 9h). Uncertain mint. Crowned and bearded bust right; ribbons at left shoulder; star above ribbons / Four tamghas. Göbl, *Dokumente* -, Göbl, *SO* 2, Em. 266A; MACW 1555. VF, dark brown patina, rough. Very rare. (\$750)

809. LOCAL ISSUES, Tokharistan. Uncertain Turkic yabgu. Circa AD 580-750. AR Drachm (28mm, 2.75 g, 3h). Imitating Khusro I drachm. Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; c/ms: head right, wearing boar’s skin headdress (3) / Fire altar; flanked by two attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; trace of swastika above “f”-shaped symbol to right of attendant; c/m: inscription in Bactrian in two lines, all in incuse. For coin: cf. Kusnetzov, *Katalog* 66 (dies 14/20); cf. Göbl, *Dokumente* 295 (for type); for c/m: cf. <http://www.sogdcoins.narod.ru/tokharistan/pic/ab13.jpg> (obv.) and Kusnetzov, *Katalog* Countermark 3 (rev.) . Near EF, areas of light toning. Rare. (\$200)



810



811



812

810. LOCAL ISSUES, Chach. Wanwan. 3rd-6th centuries AD. Æ Drachm (23mm, 3.62 g, 10h). S&K Group 1, Period 1, Version 1. Diademed bust left / Tamgha. S&K 3 (this coin). Near VF, earthen green patina, holed. (\$600)

811. LOCAL ISSUES, Chach. Uncertain ruler. 6th-8th centuries AD. Æ Drachm(?) (20mm, 1.76 g, 12h). S&K Group 2, Type 7, Version 1. Horseman-ruler right on horseback / Tamgha. S&K 63. VF, earthen green patina. (\$200)

812. LOCAL ISSUES, Chach. Tuun. Circa AD 650-early 8th century AD. Æ Drachm(?) (17mm, 1.32 g, 9h). S&K Group 5, Type 1, Version 6. Facing male and female busts / Tamgha. S&K 191. VF, earthen green patina. Rare and attractive for type. (\$250)



813



814



815

813. LOCAL ISSUES, Chach. Khwnyrk. Circa AD 650-750. Æ Drachm(?) (21mm, 2.32 g, 8h). S&K Group 6, Type 1, Version 1. Crowned bust facing slightly right / Tamgha. S&K 193 (this coin). VF, earthen green patina. Rare and excellent for type. (\$600)

814. LOCAL ISSUES, Chach. Tudun. Circa AD 650-750. Æ Drachm(?) (19mm, 2.56 g, 6h). S&K Group 6, Type 4, Version 3-4. Crowned bust facing slightly right / Tamgha. S&K 222-4. VF, earthen green patina with traces of red-brown. (\$300)

815. LOCAL ISSUES, Chach. Satuk. Circa AD 650-750. Æ Drachm(?) (18mm, 1.89 g, 11h). S&K Group 6, Type 5, Version 1. Crowned bust facing slightly left / Tamgha. S&K 226-7. VF, earthen green patina. (\$150)



816



817

816. LOCAL ISSUES, Chach. Uncertain ruler. Circa AD 650-750. Æ Drachm(?) (15mm, 1.50 g). S&K Group 6, Type 8, Version 4. Lion advancing right / Blank. S&K 252. VF, earthen brown patina. (\$250)

817. LOCAL ISSUES, Chach. Uncertain ruler. Circa AD 725-750. Æ Drachm(?) (21mm, 1.91 g, 9h). S&K Group 7, Type 1, Version 3. Crowned bust facing slightly right / Tamgha. S&K 306-8. VF, earthen green patina. (\$250)



818. LOCAL ISSUES, Silk Road Region. 5th-8th centuries AD. AV Pendant (23mm, 2.25 g, 12h). (beginning in right field) D N OIIE7OIIVC, diademed and draped bust with localized features left / W rE DVA VT2VOI, diademed and crowned king with localized features left on horseback, holding spear. Göbl, *Antike* -; cf. R. Göbl, "The Rabatak Inscription and the Date of Kanishka," *Coins, Art, and Chronology*, pp. 165-7 and pl. 4, 2. VF. Pendant composed of two thin gold sheets with repoussé design welded together with trace of mount attached. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 1002.



819. LOCAL ISSUES, Uncertain. 5th-7th centuries. Jeweler's Mold. Overall dimensions: 39 mm in diameter, and 14 mm in depth. Weight: 17.63 grams. Semi-spherical fired clay mold with incuse design for making repoussée bracteates. Design is laurel-and-rosette diademed, draped, and cuirassed Late Roman-style bust right, all within pelleted border. Unpublished in the standard references. VF, traces of earthen patina, some minor chipping due to use. (\$500)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE



820. GAUL, Lugdunum. Octavian & Divus Julius Caesar. Circa 38 BC. Æ Dupondius (33mm, 21.53 g, 9h). Back to back heads of Julius Caesar left, laureate, and Octavian right, bare / Prow of galley right; meta above, dolphin on prow. RPC I 514; Lyon 5; FITA 22. VF, attractive olive-green patina. (\$750)

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 50, 23 June 1999), lot 1032. Henry Plat Hall Collection (Glendining's, 19 July 1950), lot 641.



821. MOESIA SUPERIOR, Viminacium. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ (29mm, 20.11 g, 8h). Dated CY 5 (AD 244). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Moesia standing facing, head left, extending hands to bull and lion standing at feet to either side; AN V (date) in exergue. Boric-Brescovic 527; AMNG I 100; SNG Kecskés 1246; Varbanov -. Near EF, red-brown patina. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

822. THRACE, Perinthus. Domitian. AD 81-96. Æ (31mm, 18.96 g, 7h). Laureate head right / Homonoia standing left, holding phiale over lighted altar and cornucopia. RPC II 361; Schönert-Geiss, *Perinthus* 272-88; Varbanov 33. VF, attractive dark brown and green surfaces. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Waddell FPL 31 (May 1988), no. 54.



823



824



823. THRACE, Perinthus. Domitian. AD 81-96. Æ (27mm, 10.64 g, 6h). Laureate head right / Dioynsos standing left, holding cantharus and thyrsus; at feet to left, panther standing left, head right. RPC II 364; Schönert-Geiss, *Perinthos* 302-4; Varbanov 28 (same dies as illustrated coin). Good VF, dark brown surfaces, small spot of corrosion in lower left field of reverse. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

824. THESSALY, Koinon of Thessaly. Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Tetrassarion or Sestertius (32mm, 21.78 g, 1h). Laouchos, magistrate. Struck AD 66/7-67/8. Laureate head right / Thessalia leading horse right; ΛΑΟΥΧΟΥ above. Burrer 47 (A15/R35) = RPC I 1442.2 = SNG Fitzwilliam 4906; Rogers 82 (same obv. die as illustrated specimens); BCD Thessaly 1404; SNG Copenhagen 38 (same rev. die). Fine. Rare. (\$750)



825



826



825. THESSALY, Magnes. Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Assaria (17mm, 4.20 g, 12h). Struck AD 64 or later. Laureate head right / The centaur Cheiron advancing right, holding palm frond. Rogers 363; BCD Thessaly -; RPC I 1423. VF, brown patina. Extremely rare, only the second specimen in private hands and the first to be offered at auction. (\$300)

826. EUBOEIA, Eretria. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ (21mm, 8.39 g, 6h). Laureate head right / Draped bust of triple-headed deity, the central facing figure a draped female wearing tall headdress, those on the sides bareheaded and bearded. BCD Euboeia 359 = Pozzi 3402; W. Wroth, "Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1901," NC 1902, 11 (same obv. die). VF. Extremely rare and interesting type. (\$1000)

Possible identifications of this triple-head figure cited by Wroth, include Hekate (the male heads on the British Museum coin were unclear) and Demeter with two Kabeiroi. Taking note of the principal deities honored on the coins of Euboeia, a simpler alternative is that they may represent Hera, wearing a tall polos, Herakles (on the left, with traces of a lion skin knotted around his shoulders?) and Zeus.



827



828



827. PONTUS, Amasia. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ (34mm, 26.63 g, 12h). Dated CY 189 (AD 189/90). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Commodus on horseback galloping right, preparing to hurl a spear at a lion already wounded by spear in its neck running right, head left; ΕΤ ΠΙΘ (date) in exergue. RG 31; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; Classical Numismatic Group E-206, lot 229 (same dies). VF, chestnut brown patina. (\$500)

828. PONTUS, Amasia. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. Æ (36mm, 27.93 g, 1h). Dated CY 228 (AD 226/7). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / High altar surmounted by eagle standing right, head left, with wings spread; above, Sol in facing quadriga, holding whip; tree to left of altar; •ΕΤ••CKH• (date) across field. RG 101; SNG Leypold 21; BMC 39. Good VF, olive green patina with some areas of blue-green. Attractive for issue. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



829



830



829. PONTUS, Uncertain mint. Late 1st century BC. Æ (19mm, 8.65 g, 12h). Bare male head right / Two figures sacrificing a pig; EETI[A] below. RPC I 2156 (same obv. die as illustration); Imhoof-Blumer, *GRMK* 281; Leypold, "Schwurszene (Fetia) auf einer unbekannten römischen Bronzemünze," *MÖNG* Vol. XX, no. 10 (1978), pp. 78-79, illustration = SNG Leypold 69 (same obv. die); CNG E-188, lot 204 (same obv. die). VF, black patina. A rare and perplexing issue. (\$300)

Making sense of this rare issue is plagued with difficulties. Imhoof-Blumer placed it at Amisus, where Leypold acquired his specimen, but while this is not unlikely it is far from secure. In addition, the dating is problematic, with Leypold preferring a date of 100-50 BC, while the authors of RPC placed the issue toward the late 1st century BC, although admitting (p. 361) that there is "no good evidence for its date." These two uncertainties make identifying the individualized portrait on the obverse even more difficult. A client king would seem logical, but the head lacks a diadem.

Turning to the reverse, we find an unusual legend in the exergue. It was first read by Imhoof Blumer as FETIA. Leypold read it as FETIA, putting forward the tantalizing argument that the scene refers to a fetal ceremony - the sacrifice of a pig to sanctify a treaty - although what treaty this issue should be associated with is uncertain. Adding to the confusion, the legend on the current specimen and that sold in CNG E-188 clearly begin with an "E" rather than an "F". Finally, as the authors of RPC appropriately note (p. 361): "Indeed, the use of Latin might perhaps be a problem for almost any attribution, as the fetal ceremony would not be appropriate in the case of a colony."

830. BITHYNIA, Nicaea. Valerian I, Gallienus, and Valerian II Caesar. AD 256-257/8. Æ (27mm, 8.49 g, 6h). Struck AD 256. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Valerian I right, facing radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Gallienus left; between, smaller radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Valerian II right / Three agonistic urns set on voided base, the outer two each containing a single palm branch, the central containing two. RG 822; Weiser, *Nikaia* 262 var. (obv. legend, urns on a single line); BMC 148. Near EF, warm brown patina. (\$500)

This coin is part of an interesting series that stresses the theme of three following the elevation of Valerian II (Nicomedia issued a parallel coinage with three busts on the obverse and various reverse designs carrying three civic emblems). The obverse was carefully considered to stress the hierarchy of the family, with Valerian I, the senior of the Augusti, given pride of place on the left and his grandson Valerian II, as a youthful heir, shown in diminutive form. An apparently unique medallion of this type has been preserved (Weiser pl. 27, 5-6 = Triton XI, lot 469 [Wagner Collection] = Mabbot Collection 1164) and was probably struck for review and approval of the design prior to the issuing of the coins. On the trial piece, however, the theme of three was taken too far and the obverse legend ends CEBBB, thus incorrectly naming all three figures Σεβαστοί. This was followed on some of the coins issued (Weiser 262; SNG von Aulock 7083) before being corrected to CEBB as on the current piece.



831



832



831. BITHYNIA, Nicomedia. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ (32mm, 25.27 g, 2h). Laureate head right / Galley with six oarsmen left; above, two octastyle temple façades, each with pellet in pediment. RG 165; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, rough surfaces. Very rare. (\$500)

832. BITHYNIA, Tius. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ (33mm, 20.82 g, 7h). Laureate head right / Hera standing right, holding scepter, facing Zeus standing left, holding phiale and scepter; at feet of Zeus to right, eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread. RG -; SNG Leypold -; SNG von Aulock 933. VF, earthen green patina. Rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



833. MYSIA, Cyzicus. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ Medallion (43mm, 43.31 g, 12h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, holding spear over left shoulder; aegis on breastplate / Caracalla, bareheaded and in military attire, standing left, holding phiale over lighted altar and spear; vexillum to either side. SNG France 776-7 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 1277 (same obv. die). VF, green patina, areas of roughness, hairline flan crack, minor doubling on reverse. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ariadne – Daughter of Minos



834. MYSIA, Pergamum. Septimius Severus, with Julia Domna. AD 193-211. Æ Medallion (45mm, 45.51 g, 6h). Claudianus Terpander, strategos. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Severus right, vis-à-vis draped bust of Domna left; c/m's: each with a laureate head of Caracalla right within a circular incuse / Ariadne reclining left in the grotto of Naxos, in gesture of sleep, being watched by a maenad, holding thyrsus and crown, and a satyr, holding lagobolon. SNG France 2210 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -; for c/m: Howgego 70. VF, attractive dark green-brown patina. Very rare. Impressive. (\$5000)

Ariadne, the daughter of Minos of Crete, fell in love with the Athenian hero Theseus and helped him defeat the Minotaur and free the Athenian captives from the Labyrinth. She then fled with him from Crete. Upon stopping at Naxos, Theseus abandoned Ariadne while she was sleeping and returned to Athens alone. Ariadne was discovered by Dionysos, who made her his wife. Most versions of the tale paint Theseus as a cad, but according to one version Dionysos forced Theseus to desert her because they had profaned his sacred grotto at Naxos. In any case, Ariadne joined the ranks of the divine, bearing many children by Dionysos, and her wedding diadem became the Corona Borealis. Pergamum, with its strong links to Dionysiac cult, celebrates the god's human consort on this impressive medallion.



835. MYSIA, Pergamum. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Medallion (42mm, 44.02 g, 12h). *Homonoia* with *Nicomedia*. Julius Logismos, strategos. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Asklepios standing right, leaning on serpent-entwined staff, facing Demeter, standing left, holding poppy and torch on deck of quinquereme right with gubernator at stern. RPC VII.1 173.1 = Kampmann, *Homonoia* 101 (V57/R88) = Franke & Nollé Type I, 1628 (Vs C/R3); SNG France 2279-80. Near VF, brown surfaces, porous. Rare. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

Asinius Gallus – Bold Enemy of Tiberius



836. AEOLIS, Temnus. *Gaius Asinius Gallus*. Proconsul of Asia, 6-5 BC. Æ (15mm, 3.25 g, 12h). Apollas, son of Phainios, magistrate. Struck 5 BC. Bare head of Asinius Gallus right / Head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath. RPC I 2447; SNG Copenhagen 276 (same obv. die); FITA p. 387, 1 and pl. IX, 33. VF, dark earthen green patina. A quality portrait of a prominent figure in Tacitus' biography of Tiberius. (\$750)

Belonging to an issue that consisted of a second larger denomination in the name of Augustus, this coin is part of a wider phenomenon where a small group of contemporary governors in the emperor's inner circle were honored with the right to strike coins carrying their portraits. Highly interesting is the obverse legend referring to Gallus as *αγνός* (= pure, holy). Grant (FITA p. 388) comments that the title "lends him a measure of the superhumanity of the Σεβαστός himself, and so gives his position a religious flavour, with which imperial portraiture is likewise endowed."

The presence of this title perhaps also serves as a testament to Gallus' political bravado. While he styled himself φίλος of Augustus (see, e.g., Dittenberger, *SIG* I, p. 780), his relationship with Tiberius was tumultuous to say the least. In 11 BC he married Vipsania Agrippina, the former wife of Tiberius, whom the future emperor had to reluctantly divorce a year earlier in order to marry the adulterous Julia. Tiberius' distress over the divorce is well-attested in the ancient sources and, after an embarrassing encounter with his Vipsania upon which Tiberius trailed her sobbing, Augustus arranged that they not meet again (Seutonius *Tib.* 7.3). While Tacitus mentions this marriage was an underlying factor behind Tiberius' hostility to Gallus (see, for example, *Ann.* I.12), Gallus' habit of publicly challenging Tiberius before the Senate did nothing to help the situation, his bold actions and ambitious nature only arousing the suspicions of the emperor. His ultimate downfall, however, appears to stem from his later relationship with Agrippina Senior, whose political maneuverings in the AD 20s were a growing source of concern for Tiberius. The exact nature of their relationship is unclear, but Agrippina's request of the emperor for permission to remarry, along with Tiberius' later claims that Agrippina and Gallus had an affair and that she eventually died of grief over Gallus' own death point to them aiming to form a marital as well as political union. The idea of his old personal and political bane marrying Agrippina, around whom seemed to be growing a more and more dangerous anti-establishment party, appears to have been too much for Tiberius. The emperor had Gallus placed under house arrest in AD 30 and he died of starvation three years later while awaiting trial (Tacitus, *Ann.* VI.23). To add insult to *death*, his character was further discredited by *damnatio memoriae*.



837. IONIA, Ephesus. *Octavian, Mark Antony, and Lepidus*. Circa 42-19 BC. Æ (17mm, 4.81 g, 12h). Glaukon, *archiereus grammateus*, with Asklepiados, magistrate. Conjoined bare heads right of the Triumvirs Octavian, Antony, and Lepidus / Facing cult statue of Artemis Ephesia. RPC I 2570; BMC 192; SNG München 97 (without magistrate's name); SNG Copenhagen 358 var. (magistrate). Near VF, green patina. Rare. (\$200)



838



839



838. IONIA, Smyrna. *Antinoüs*. Died AD 130. Æ Medallion (38mm, 46.43 g, 6h). Polemon, magistrate. Bare head left / Bull standing right. Blum 8-11; BMC 339; cf. SNG Copenhagen 1367/1366 (obv./rev.); SNG von Aulock -. VF, brown surfaces with traces of green and blue, smoothed and tooled. (\$2000)

From the HLT Collection.

One of the most remarkable cults of the ancient world was that which grew up around the youth Antinoüs, a boy from Claudopolis in Bithynia who attracted the attention of the emperor Hadrian. Hadrian apparently had little love for his wife Sabina, and chose instead to shower favors on the handsome youth, whom he apparently chanced upon during a visit to Bithynia. During the emperor's tour of Egypt in October AD 130, Antinoüs fell into the Nile and drowned, an event surrounded by dark suspicions whispering of suicide or ritual murder. The distraught Hadrian had his favorite immediately deified, and the worship of Antinoüs became an important facet of the imperial cult.

839. LYDIA, Hypaepa. *Julia Domna*. Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (32mm, 14.00 g, 6h). Apol(lodoros) and Atta(los), strategoi. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia. Imhoof-Blumer, *Lydische* -; BMC -; SNG München -; SNG Tübingen -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; MPR II 1335 (same dies). Good VF, hard, glossy, dark green patina. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



840



841

840. LYDIA, Hypaepa. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ (35mm, 21.97 g, 6h). Lucius and Damas, strategoi. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Facing cult statue of Artemis Anaitis. Unpublished, but cf. Triton VIII, lot 766 for another type issued under these strategoi from the same obverse die. Good VF, warm olive-brown patina. Bold portrait. Extremely rare. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

841. LYDIA, Philadelphia (as Neocaesarea). Tiberius Gemellus(?). Caesar, AD 35-37. Æ (15mm, 2.91 g, 9h). TIBEPION CEBACTON(?), bare head right / Thunderbolt. LS 24 (under Tiberius Gemellus; same obv. die as illustration); RPC I 3017/1 (under Tiberius; same obv. die as illustration); Vagi 480 (under Tiberius Gemellus; same obv. die as illustration). Good VF, attractive dark green patina. Among the finest known. Rare. (\$1500)

The attribution of this coin is complicated by the celator's recutting of the single obverse die used to strike this issue. While it is possible that the letter traces could read CEBACTON, the authors of RPC note that this reading, as well as the identification with Tiberius Gemellus, is uncertain.



842



843

842. LYDIA, Silandus. Domitian. AD 81-96. Æ (23mm, 6.83 g, 6h). Demophilos, strategos. Laureate head right / Athena standing left, holding phiale and spear, shield at side to right. Imhoof-Blumer, *Lydische* -; BMC 15; SNG München 557; RPC II 1352. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$300)

843. LYDIA, Silandus. Pseudo-autonomous issue. Severan period, AD 193-235. Æ (12mm, 2.87 g, 9h). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right / Two stars of six rays and crescent. Imhoof-Blumer, *Lydische* -; BMC 14; SNG München -; SNG Tübingen 3829. EF, brown surfaces. (\$300)



844. CARIA, Antiochia ad Maeandrum. Gallienus. AD 253-268. Æ (36mm, 20.82 g, 6h). Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Bridge spanning the Maeandrus river; gateway to bridge to left, surmounted by stork standing right; on parapet, river-god Maendrus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopia. SNG München 92; SNG von Aulock 2430; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, red and dark green patina. A choice example of this interesting and ambitiously designed type. (\$3000)



845. CARIA, Aphrodisias. *Salonina*. Augusta, AD 254-268. Æ (24mm, 6.51 g, 9h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Hermes advancing right, holding caduceus, looking back at ram which he drags by horn. Macdonald, *Aphrodisias*, Type 235 (O293/R/588 [unlisted die combination]); SNG von Aulock 473-4 var. (obv. legend, distribution of ethnic). VF, dark green patina, surfaces a bit rough. (\$300)

846. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodes. *Nero*. AD 54-68. Æ (38mm, 24.15 g, 12h). Radiate head right / Victory standing left on prow, holding wreath and palm frond; [rose] to lower left. RPC I 2772; SNG Keckman 769; SNG von Aulock 2859. VF, dark green patina. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

Three Kuretes



847. PHRYGIA, Acmonia. *Trebonianus Gallus*. AD 251-253. Æ (30mm, 12.08 g, 6h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nymph advancing right, with billowing veil, holding the infant Zeus; three Kuretes around, each in armor and holding sword and shield. BMC 101; SNG München -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green patina, a bit rough. Rare. (\$500)

The Kuretes share some of the attributes of the Korybantes, dancing divinities associated with the worship of Kybele, but their specific role in Greek mythology was to serve as the protectors of the infant Zeus while he was hidden away on Crete, safe from his jealous father Kronos. Their militant dancing, accompanied by the clashing of swords on shields, drowned out the cries of the infant. The nursing of Zeus, according to certain traditions, was left to the sister nymphs Adrasteia and Ida, who fed Zeus with the milk of the she-goat Amaltheia (in other traditions Amaltheia is a third nymph).



848. PHRYGIA, Cibyra. *Herennia Etruscilla*. Augusta, AD 249-251. Æ (31mm, 10.80 g, 12h). Dated CY 226 (AD 250/1). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia; FKC (date) to right. Von Aulock, *Phrygiens* -; SNG München -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC 89. VF, earthen dark green patina. Very rare. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Waddell 1 (9 December 1982), lot 376.

849. PHRYGIA, Hierapolis. *Pseudo-autonomous issue*. Time of Elagabalus, AD 218-222. Æ (25mm, 6.96 g, 6h). Radiate and draped bust of Apollo Lairbenos right / ICPAΠ in exergue, OACITΩN upwards to right, NEΩKOPΩN upwards to left, Hygieia seated left, feeding erect serpent from phiale, resting arm on tympanum-shaped cushion; to right, Telesphoros standing facing. Von Aulock, *Phrygiens* -; SNG München -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. Good VF, earthen dark green patina. A rare reverse legend variety unpublished in the standard references. (\$300)

The Rivers Lycos and Kapros



850. PHRYGIA, Laodicea ad Lycum. Philip II. As Caesar, AD 244-247. Æ (27mm, 8.20 g, 6h). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Wolf (λύκος) and mule (κάπρος) seated facing each other. SNG München -; SNG von Aulock -; Lindgren & Kovacs 998 (same dies). VF, brown patina. Rare variety; the wolf and boar are normally seated back-to-back, with heads turned to face each other. (\$500)

The reverse alludes to the chief rivers in the vicinity of Laodicea, the Lycos and Kapros.



851. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendus. Maximinus I. AD 235-238. Æ (31mm, 20.40 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Athena, holding spear and shield at feet, receiving quinquere from Poseidon, standing left, holding [trident]. SNG France -; SNG Pfälzer -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -; Weber 7325 corr. (male figure described as Zeus). VF, attractive earthen green patina, minor area of roughness on obverse. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

852. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Gallienus. AD 253-268. Æ 10 Assaria (31mm, 18.11 g, 7h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; I (mark of value) before / Athena seated left on curule chair, holding prize crown containing two small palm fronds and a large palm frond. SNG France 887; SNG Pfälzer -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC 102. Good VF, brown surfaces, a bit porous. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



853. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Saltonina. Augusta, AD 254-268. Æ 10 Assaria (30mm, 15.66 g, 7h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent; I (mark of value) before / Three galleys; one larger above to left, two smaller below to right. SNG France 941 corr. (rev. legend; same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 8551 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, green patina, minor roughness. Interesting nautical theme from an important port. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

854. PISIDIA, Antiochia. Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (23mm, 6.25 g, 6h). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia. Krzyżanowska -; SNG France 1132 var. (legends); SNG Pfälzer -; SNG von Aulock 4931 (same dies). Good VF, earthen dark green patina. (\$200)



855



856



855. PISIDIA, Antiochia. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ (34mm, 25.96 g, 6h). Laureate head right / She-wolf standing right, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; tree behind. Krzyżanowska dies X/58 (unlisted die combination); SNG France 1199-1200 (same obv. die). Good VF, red and tan patina. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Superior (31 May 1980), lot 2470.

856. PISIDIA, Cremna. Aurelian. AD 270-275. Æ (33mm, 13.29 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Fortuna-Tyche standing left, holding bust of emperor and scepter; right foot set on forepart of river-god Kestros swimming left; by left foot, griffin seated left, forepaw on wheel. Von Aulock, *Pisidiens* II, 1652 = SNG France 1527 (same dies). Good VF, dark brown patina, earthen deposits around devices. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



857



858



857. PISIDIA, Sagalassus. Claudius II Gothicus. AD 268-270. Æ 10 Assaria (36mm, 25.74 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apollo seated left, head right, holding lyre set on low basis; I (mark of value) to lower left; in exergue, grain ear right. Von Aulock, *Pisidiens* -, cf. SNG France 1873-5; cf. SNG Pfälzer 322; cf. SNG von Aulock 5211-2; cf. BMC 44; Coin Galleries (28 April 2010), lot 282 (same dies). Good VF, brown and green patina, minor surface roughness. Very rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Superior (31 May 1980), lot 2500.

858. LYCAONIA, Iconium. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ (36mm, 30.61 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / She-wolf standing right, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; tree behind. Von Aulock, *Lykaoniens* -; BMC -; SNG France -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Leypold -; SNG Righetti 1458 (same dies). Good VF, dark brown patina, rough in areas. Very rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Superior (30 May 1980), lot 2468; Superior (15 June 1972), lot 2247.



859



860



861



859. CILICIA, Flaviopolis-Flavias. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ (18mm, 4.75 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Veiled bust of Kronos right. SNG France -; SNG Levante -; SNG Levante Suppl. -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC 6 (same rev. die; obv. not plated). VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

860. CILICIA, Flaviopolis-Flavias. Orbiana. Augusta, AD 225-227. Æ (26mm, 11.71 g, 12h). Dated CY 153 (AD 225/6). Draped bust right / Herakles standing right, holding club and apple, lion skin draped over arm; Γ-N/P (date) across field. SNG France -; SNG Levante 1551 (same dies). VF, dark green patina under a thick earthen layer. (\$300)

Levante does not mention an object in Herakles' out-stretched hand, but it is probably intended to be an apple of the Hesperides.

861. CILICIA, Irenopolis-Neronias. Domitian. AD 81-96. Æ (23mm, 6.49 g, 12h). Dated CY 42 (AD 92/3). Laureate head right / Hygieia standing right, holding branch and feeding serpent from phiale; star to left, date in legend. RPC II 1764; SNG Levante 1600; SNG France 2248. Near EF, pleasant earthen green patina, minor flan splits. (\$300)



862. CILICIA, Irenopolis-Neronias. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ (24mm, 7.68 g, 12h). Dated CY 47 (AD 98). Laureate head of Trajan right; c/m: draped bust of Hygieia right, snake to right; all within incuse square / Laureate and draped bust of Herakles right; date in legend. SNG Levante -; SNG France 2255 (same obv. die); for c/m: Howgego 195. Good VF, pleasant earthen green patina. (\$300)



863. CILICIA, Lyrbe. Salonina. Augusta, AD 254-268. Æ 6 Assaria (27mm, 9.73 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane; 5 (mark of value) below chin / Triform Hekate standing facing, holding torch in each hand. SNG France -; SNG Levante -; SNG Levante Suppl. -; SNG von Aulock -; Lindgren & Kovacs A1539A (same rev. die). Good VF, porous tan-brown surfaces. (\$300)

Although perhaps originally conceived as cthonic goddess similar to Artemis, in Greek mythology Hekate was transformed into a nefarious deity associated with witches, ghosts, and curses. The origin of her cult can perhaps be traced to Caria, where her most prominent cult site of Lagina was located and where names stemming from Hekate (itself apparently derived from Hekatos, or “far-shooting”, an epithet of Apollo) are well-attested. From at least the Classical period she was shown in triplicate form as a goddess of the crossroads, comparable to the Roman Trivia, whose image was set up at boundaries to keep out evil spirits.



864. CILICIA, Seleucia ad Calycadnum. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. Æ (31mm, 14.04 g, 6h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; c/m: annulet within Δ / Dionysus, holding thyrsus and animal skin, driving biga of panthers right; to left, maenads advancing right; to right, Silenus kneeling left. Apparently unpublished (but cf. SNG Pfläzler 1054 for rev. type on a coin of Caracalla); for c/m: Howgego 670. Near VF, earthen dark green patina, areas of light pitting. Extremely rare. (\$200)

865. CILICIA, Seleucia ad Calycadnum. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ (30mm, 13.70 g, 6h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; c/m: annulet within Δ / Athena advancing right, attacking Giant raising hands in defense. SNG Levante 763-4; SNG France -; SNG Pfläzler 1068-70; for c/m: Howgego 670. VF, earthen dark green patina. (\$300)



866. CILICIA, Seleucia ad Calycadnum. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ (34mm, 21.24 g, 6h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; c/m: incuse KA monogram / Draped bust of Artemis-Tyche right, wearing polos, vis-à-vis laureate and draped bust of Apollo set on laurel branch right. SNG Levante 777 (same obv. die); SNG France 1039-42 (same obv. die); for c/m: Howgego 618. Coin and c/m VF, earthen dark green patina. Rare countermark for this emperor and mint. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Waddell 1 (9 December 1982), lot 515.

867. CILICIA, Seleucia ad Calycadnum. Valerian I. AD 253-260. Æ (36mm, 17.58 g, 6h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Laureate and draped bust of Apollo right, set on laurel branch, vis-à-vis draped bust of Artemis-Tyche left, wearing polos and set on cornucopia. SNG Levante 786 (same dies); SNG France 1061-2 (same obv. die). Near EF, earthen dark green patina, double-struck. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Waddell 1 (9 December 1982), lot 516.



868. CILICIA, Tarsus. Domitian. AD 81-96. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.33 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rock outcropping, holding palm frond; below, forepart of river-god Kydnos swimming right; monogram in right field. RPC II 1727; Prieur 750; SNG Levante 989; SNG France 1391. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 1135.



869. CILICIA, Tarsus. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ (35mm, 24.54 g, 1h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Selene, with crescent on head and billowing veil, driving biga of bulls right. SNG France 1729; SNG Levante -; SNG Levante Suppl. -. Near VF, reddish-brown patina under some green encrustation. (\$300)

870. GALATIA, Ancyra. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ (30mm, 16.85 g, 1h). Laureate head right / Tyche-Fortuna seated left, holding anchor and cornucopia. Arslan, *Roman* -; SNG France -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -; Lindgren & Kovacs -; Lindgren III -; MPR II -; McClean -; Weber -; Mionnet -; Mionnet Suppl. 26 var. (obv. legend and bust type). Good VF, earthen black patina, minor flan crack and scratches on obverse before head. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Vecchi II (8 October 1984), lot 381.



871. GALATIA, Pessinus. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ (32mm, 19.50 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Athena seated left on cuirass, holding phiale and spear; shield at side to right. SNG France 2624 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, tan surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



872. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia. Nero, with Agrippina Junior. AD 54-68. AR Didrachm (20mm, 7.41 g, 12h). Struck AD 54-56. Laureate head of Nero right / Veiled bust of Agrippina right, wearing stephane. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 74; RPC I 3633; RIC I 608. Good VF. Rare and with a lovely portrait of Agrippina. (\$1000)



873. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia. Nero, with Divus Claudius. AD 54-68. AR Didrachm (22mm, 6.87 g, 12h). Struck AD 63-65. Laureate head of Nero right / Laureate head of Divus Claudius right. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 68; RPC I 3647 corr. (rev. legend [CLAVD not CLAVDIVS]). EF, minor graze on ear of Nero, struck from slightly rusty and deteriorated dies. (\$1500)



874



875

874. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Drachm (19mm, 3.16 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 193/4). Laureate head right / Nike standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm; CT-R (date) across field. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 393; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Hunterian -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. EF, very minor edge splits. Rare and well centered. (\$200)

875. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Drachm (20mm, 3.19 g, 6h). Dated RY 12 (AD 204). AY Λ • CEΠ • CE-OYH Π AYΓ, laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star; CT IB (date) in exergue. Unpublished in the standard references with this obverse legend. EF. A rare inclusion of Severus' cognomen (Π = Pertinax) on Caesarean coinage, particularly in silver. (\$200)



876



877

876. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Tridrachm (25mm, 8.70 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 210/11). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Radiate male figure seated left on Mt. Argaeus, holding branch; CT IH (date) in exergue. Sydenham, *Caesarea* Suppl. 403b; Berk BBS 166, 529 (same obv. die); Berk BBS 167, 424. Good VF. (\$500)

877. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Didrachm (21mm, 5.40 g, 12h). Dated RY 20 (AD 217). Laureate head right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star set on altar; CT K (date) in exergue. This legend variety unpublished in the standard references. EF. (\$300)



878. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia. Geta. As Caesar, AD 198-209. AR Drachm (19mm, 2.13 g, 6h). Dated RY 13 of Septimius Severus (AD 204/5). ΛΟΥ CEΠ ΓΕΤΑΚ ΚΑΙ, draped bust right / ΜΗΤΡΟ ΚΑΙCΑΡ, Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star; CT II' (date) in exergue. This legend variety unpublished in the standard references for this year. EF. (\$300)



879



880



879. SYRIA, Cyrrhestica. Hierapolis. Diadumenian. AD 218. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 11.75 g, 12h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread; between legs, lion walking right. Prieur 947 (same obv. die as illustration). Good VF, light porosity. (\$300)

880. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Domitian. AD 81-96. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 14.76 g, 12h). Dated "New Holy Year" 8 (AD 88/9). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; H (date) to upper right. RPC II 1978; McAlee 398; Prieur 145. EF, lightly toned, very minor porosity. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 1230.



881. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Nerva. AD 96-98. Æ As (31mm, 11.89 g, 12h). Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Large S C; A below; all within laurel wreath. McAlee 421a (same obv. die as illustration); SNG Copenhagen 183. VF, olive-green patina. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

A New Uranius Antoninus Variety



882. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Emesa. Uranius Antoninus. Usurper, AD 253-254. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 11.83 g, 6h). ΑΥΤΟ Κ ΚΟΥΛΠ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC, radiate and cuirassed bust right / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC ΥΠΑΤΟ, eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; B (consular date) S C. Unpublished. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. A new variety. (\$3000)

Uranius Antoninus is unknown from the ancient literary sources, although Zosimus perhaps confuses this usurper with two usurpers he names as Uranius and Antoninus during the reign of Severus Alexander. He established his government at Emesa, probably in response to repeated Persian attacks rather than as a challenge to Rome. In any event, it appears he was finally subdued when Valerian marched to recover the East.



883. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Laodicea ad Mare. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 13.77 g, 12h). Struck AD 207-208. Laureate and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; eight-rayed star between legs. McAlee, *Severan*, Group 2, 16 (same obv. die as illustration); Prieur 1140 (same obv. die as illustration); Bellinger -. Near EF, very minor porosity. (\$300)

884. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Laodicea ad Mare. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 11.94 g, 12h). Struck circa AD 209-212. Laureate and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; eight-rayed star between legs. McAlee, *Severan*, Group 4, 30; Prieur 1163; Bellinger 53. EF. (\$300)



885. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. Damascus. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ (30mm, 15.66 g, 12h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust left / Tyche seated left on rock outcropping, holding filleted club and cornucopia; above, ram leaping left; to left, Marsyas (largely indistinct) standing right; below, lighted altar flanked by four deities wearing mural crowns and extending arms towards Tyche. Unpublished in the standard references. Near VF, green patina. Rare reverse type, more common for Otacilia and apparently only previously known for Philip with a bust left, seen from the front (see DNW A6, lot 5722 = CNG E-208, lot 215). (\$500)

886. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. Damascus. Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. Æ (30mm, 18.29 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Tyche seated left on rock outcropping, holding uncertain object (filleted club?) and cornucopia; to upper left, ram leaping left, head right; at feet, half-length figure of the river-god Chrysoroas swimming left. De Saulcy -; Rosenberger 39 (same dies); SNG München -; Cohen -. VF, brown patina, light earthen deposits. (\$500)



887. PHOENICIA, Berytus. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. Æ (29mm, 16.05 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Poseidon advancing right, holding trident and grasping the arm of the nymph Beröe kneeling left, head right, holding ewer over well. Sawaya 1731 (D335/R702) = BMC 184; AUB 102; Lindgren & Kovacs 2268. VF, dark green-brown patina. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group E-202 (14 January 2009), lot 120. J.P. Righetti Collection (Münzen & Medaillen GmbH 20, 10 October 2006), lot 808.

The nymph Beröe was pursued by the gods Dionysos and Poseidon. Zeus intervened and gave Beröe to Poseidon, who granted Berytus (previously called Beroia) victory in naval battles. The reverse design shows Poseidon forcibly taking the nymph, who much preferred the god of wine, and reflects a sculptural group from Berytus' main temple.

888. PHOENICIA, Berytus. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ (20mm, 7.31 g, 6h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Dionysos standing facing, head right, right arm resting on head, embracing satyr to right with left; to lower left, panther right, looking upwards; all framed by grape vines. Sawaya - (D380/- [unlisted rev. die]); BMC 241-3; AUB -; SNG Copenhagen 124 (same obv. die); Lindgren III 1390. VF, glossy green patina, light earthen deposits. (\$200)



889. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Trajan. AD 98-117. AR Didrachm (21mm, 7.59 g, 6h). Struck AD 100. Laureate head right / Eagle standing left, palm frond over shoulder; club downward to left. Prieur 1484; McAlee 484; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 181. Near EF. Rare. (\$500)



890. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Trajan. AD 98-117. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.97 g, 6h). Struck AD 103-111. Laureate head right; below, eagle standing right; club to left / Laureate bust of Melqart-Herakles right, lion skin tied around neck. Prieur 1495; McAlee 455. Good VF. (\$750)

891. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Trajan. AD 98-117. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.39 g, 6h). Struck AD 113. Laureate head right; below, club left and eagle standing right / Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock outcropping, holding grain ears and poppy; below, river-god Orontes swimming right. Prieur 1500; McAlee 472. VF. (\$300)



892. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Pseudo-autonomous issue. Time of Trajan, AD 98-117. Æ (26mm, 14.92 g, 1h). Dated CY 224 (AD 98/9). Laureate bust of Melqart-Herakles, lion skin tied around neck / Club with civic monogram at handle; legend (with date) in three lines across field; all within oak wreath. Rouvier 2233; BMC 331; SNG Copenhagen 339. Good VF, mottled green-brown patina. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

893. JUDAEA, Herodians. Agrippa II, with Domitian. Circa 50-100 CE. Æ (18mm, 5.99 g, 6h). Dated RY 26 of Agrippa II (86/7 CE). Laureate bust of Domitian right, aegis at point of bust / Crossed cornucopias over winged caduceus; ET K5 (date) across field, S C in exergue. RPC II 2271; Meshorer 163; Hendin 615. VF, earthen dark green patina. Excellent for type. (\$300)

894. JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ (19mm, 5.14 g, 11h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm. Meshorer, *Aelia* 35 (same dies as illustration); Kadman, *Aelia* -; Rosenberger 26 (same dies); SNG ANS -. Good Fine, dark green patina, some cleaning scratches. Very rare. (\$200)



895. JUDAEA, Ascalon. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ (16mm, 3.94 g, 12h). Dated CY 262 (AD 158/9). Laureate head right / Phanebel standing facing, head left, holding sword, shield, and palm frond; BEC (date) downward to right. Rosenberger 187; SNG ANS -. VF, green patina, dusty highlights. (\$150)



896. JUDAEA, Caesarea Maritima. Trajan Decius. AD 249-251. Æ (29mm, 17.39 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Altar; behind, palm tree to left, olive tree to right. Kadman, *Caesarea*, 154; Rosenberger 129; SNG ANS 829. VF, dark brown patina with orange earthen highlights. (\$500)

Kadman (p. 262) notes: "...it must be remembered that according to the myths of the Greeks, Apollo was born under a date-palm and an olive tree. His mother, Leto, who was known in Egypt and Palestine as Lat and in Italy as Latona, was regarded as the fertility goddess of the date-palm and the olive. We may, therefore, assume with virtual certainty, that this altar was consecrated to Apollo."



897



898

897. ARABIA, Bostra. Trajan. AD 98-117. AR Tridrachm (24mm, 10.42 g, 7h). Struck AD 112-114. Laureate head right / Aquila between two signa, that to the left surmounted by wreath, that to the right by hand; all with hand grabs to left. W.E. Metcalf, "The Tell Kalak Hoard and Trajan's Arabian Mint," *ANSMN* 20, 8 = SNG ANS 1162 (same dies); Sydenham, *Caesarea* 224. VF. (\$300)

898. ARABIA, Bostra. Trajan. AD 98-117. AR Tridrachm (17mm, 10.87 g, 7h). Struck AD 112-114. Laureate bust right, with aegis on shoulder / Aquila between two signa, that to the left surmounted by hand, that to the right by wreath; all with hand grabs to right. W.E. Metcalf, "The Tell Kalak Hoard and Trajan's Arabian Mint," *ANSMN* 20, 9 note and var. (signa switched, grabs to left); SNG ANS -; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 225 var. (same). EF, bright surfaces, minor edge irregularity. Rare bust type, and an unrecorded variety. (\$500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Three Exceptional Rabbathmoba Bronzes



899. ARABIA, Rabbathmoba. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Æ (30mm, 16.86 g, 12h). Dated CY 105 (AD 210/11). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Facing cult statue of Mars, with sword, spear, and shield; lighted altars flanking base, P-Є (date) across field. Spijkerman 4 var. (rev. legend break; same obv. die); Rosenberger 2 var. (rev. legend; same obv. die); SNG ANS -. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Attractive. (\$300)

900. ARABIA, Rabbathmoba. Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (27mm, 16.21 g, 11h). Dated CY 105 (AD 210/11). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Facing cult statue of Mars, with sword, spear, and shield; lighted altars flanking base, P-Є (date) across field. Spijkerman 19/1 (same dies); Rosenberger -; SNG ANS 1416-7 (same obv. die). Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Rare this nice. (\$300)

901. ARABIA, Rabbathmoba. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ (29mm, 17.18 g, 6h). Laureate head right / Facing cult statue of Mars, with sword, spear, and shield; lighted altars flanking base. Spijkerman 25, pl. 60, (2nd illustrated specimen for number) corr. (obv. legend; same obv. die); Rosenberger 17 (same dies); SNG ANS -. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Excellent for issue. (\$300)



902. EGYPT, Alexandria. Agrippina Junior. Augusta, AD 50-59. Æ Diobol (26mm, 7.96 g, 1h). Dated RY 12 of Claudius (AD 51/2). Wreathed and draped bust of Agrippina Junior right / Wreathed and draped bust of Euthenia right; L-IB (date) across field. Köln 109; Dattari (Savio) 178; K&G 13.1; RPC I 5188. Good VF, green patina, minor metal flaw. (\$300)



903. EGYPT, Alexandria. Nero. AD 54-68. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.93 g, 12h). Dated RY 13 (AD 66/7). Radiate bust left, wearing aegis; L IF (date) below chin / Corbita with helmsman under sail to right; two dolphins in water. Köln 186; Dattari (Savio) 264; K&G 14.99 corr. (obv. legend); RPC I 5296. Good VF, excellent metal. A wonderful reverse. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

There appear to be two different varieties of this type – one with dolphins and one without. The last two references cited above do not differentiate.

904. EGYPT, Alexandria. Galba. AD 68-69. Æ Obol (20mm, 3.61 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 68/9). Laureate head right / Canopic jar to right; L B (date) before. Köln -; Dattari (Savio) 318; K&G 17.28; RPC I 5352. VF, green patina. Very rare. (\$500)



905. EGYPT, Alexandria. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (35mm, 21.12 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 113/4). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Biga of winged serpents, with tails falling into exergue, carrying calathus with grain ears; L IZ (date) above. Köln 648; Dattari (Savio) 1103; K&G 27.563. Good VF, green-brown patina, areas of roughness. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

906. EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Chalkous (14mm, 1.45 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 126/7). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Canopic jar to left; IA (date) in right field. Köln -; cf. Dattari (Savio) 7588 (L in rev. left field); K&G -; Emmett -; Milne -; SNG Hunterian -. VF, green patina. Rare and exceptional. (\$200)



907. EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Diobol (24mm, 10.62 g, 11h). Dated RY 15 (AD 130/1). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hadrian, raising hand and holding scepter, seated left on galley sailing left under direction of helmsman; vexillum on front deck; L I-E (date) across upper field. Köln 1032; Dattari (Savio) 1582; K&G 32.513. VF, brown patina, some encrustation. Rare. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



908. EGYPT, Alexandria. *Antoninus Pius*. AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (35mm, 28.88 g, 12h). Dated RY 10 (AD 146/7). Laureate head right / Isis Pharia standing right, holding sistrum and billowing sail; L ΔCK-ATOV (date) around. Köln 1550; Dattari (Savio) 2668; K&G 35.359. Good VF, dark brown patina. Exceptional. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

909. EGYPT, Alexandria. *Marcus Aurelius*. As Caesar, AD 139-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 23.71 g, 12h). Dated RY 12 of Antoninus Pius (AD 148/9). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Isis seated right, nursing Harpocrates; oinochoe atop short column to right; all within distyle temple façade with uraeus in pediment; L in exergue, ΔΩΔΕ-KATOV (date) around. Köln 1914 var. (without oinochoe on column); Dattari (Savio) 3217; K&G 37.21 var. (same). Good VF, brown patina with green deposits. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

It is generally recognized that the iconography of Isis nursing Harpocrates influenced Christian representations of the Madonna and Child, particularly the *Virgo lactans* type popular in Medieval Europe.



910. EGYPT, Alexandria. Commodus. AD 177-192. BI Tetradrachm (26mm, 11.46 g, 12h). Dated RY 29 (AD 188/9). Laureate head right / Corbita under sail right; Pharos of Alexandria to left; LKΘ (date) in exergue. Köln 2242-3; Dattari (Savio) 3903; K&G 41.113. VF, typical light porosity. Popular type. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



911. EGYPT, Alexandria. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. BI Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.58 g, 12h). Dated RY 4 (AD 224/5). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Ammon right; L TCTAPTOY (date) around. Köln -; Dattari (Savio) 4397; K&G 62.51. VF, surfaces a bit porous. (\$300)

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE



912. Anonymous. Circa 300/280-276 BC. AR Didrachm (18mm, 7.39 g, 9h). Uncertain (Neapolis?) mint. Helmeted head of Mars left; oak spray behind / Horse's head right, wearing bridle, on base inscribed ROMAN[O]; stalk of grain behind. Crawford 13/1; Burnett 17 (OC/R11); Sydenham 1; RSC 4. VF, toned, double strike on obverse, compact flan. (\$500)



913. Anonymous. Circa 280 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (44mm, 90.72 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Two barley grains; three pellets (mark of value) between / Open right hand; three pellets (mark of value) to left. Crawford 14/4; Haeberlin pl. 40, 1-5; Thurlow & Vecchi 4; HN Italy 271. VF, attractive green patina, some red. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



914. Anonymous. Circa 260 BC. Æ Double Litra (21mm, 9.04 g, 5h). Mint in southern Italy. Female head right, hair bound with ribbon / Lion advancing right, holding broken spear in its jaws. Crawford 16/1a; BdC Series I, Group a; Sydenham 5; HN Italy 276. Near VF, rough dark brown patina, traces of green, earthen deposits, minor edge chip on obverse. (\$500)

915. Anonymous. Circa 260 BC. Æ Litra (18mm, 5.71 g, 9h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Minerva left / Head of horse right, wearing bridle. Crawford 17/1a; BdC Series II, Group a; Sydenham 3; HN Italy 278. VF, green and gray patina, some earthen deposits. (\$300)

916. Anonymous. Circa 250-240 BC. AR Didrachm (19mm, 6.69 g, 5h). Rome mint. Head of Roma (or Diana) right, wearing Phrygian helmet; cornucopia behind / Victory standing right, attaching wreath to palm frond; I to right. Crawford 22/1; Burnett, *Romano* pl. 1, 10; Sydenham 21; RSC 7. VF, toned, minor marks under tone. (\$1000)

Ex Frederick H. Rindge Collection (Malter XXX, 7 June 1985), lot 1444.



917. Anonymous. Circa 240 BC. Æ Litra (15mm, 3.60 g, 10h). Rome mint. Head of Mars right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Head of horse right, wearing bridle; sickle behind. Crawford 25/3; Sydenham 26; HN Italy 299. VF, glossy, blue-green and gray-brown patina, traces of roughness. (\$200)

918. Anonymous. Circa 235 BC. AR Didrachm (19mm, 6.55 g, 4h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Horse rearing left. Crawford 26/1; Sydenham 27; RSC 37. VF, old cabinet toning, light mark on edge. (\$1000)

Ex Claude Collection (Triton VIII, 11 January 2005), lot 813.



919. Anonymous. Circa 235 BC. Æ Litra (16mm, 3.41 g, 5h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Bridled horse rearing left. Crawford 26/3; Sydenham 29; HN Italy 308. Good VF, black, green, and tan patina, slight roughness. (\$300)

Ex Empire Coins 7 (2 May 1987), lot 275.

920. Anonymous. Circa 230 BC. Æ Double Litra (20mm, 6.52 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of Hercules right; club below / Pegasus flying right; club above. Crawford 27/3; Sydenham 23a; HN Italy 316. VF, brown and green patina, minor roughness. (\$400)



921. Anonymous. Circa 225-214 BC. AR Quadrigatus (23mm, 6.89 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Janus, slightly curved truncation / Jupiter, hurling thunderbolt and holding scepter, in galloping quadriga right driven by Victory; ROMA partly incuse and partly raised on solid tablet. Crawford 29/3; Sydenham 64a-b; RSC 23. Good VF, lightly toned, a tiny flan flaw on the bottom of the reverse. (\$1000)

Ex UBS 63 (6 September 2005), lot 257.

922. Anonymous. Circa 225-214 BC. AR Quadrigatus (21mm, 6.48 g, 1h). Uncertain mint. Laureate head of Janus; pellet below / Jupiter, hurling thunderbolt and holding scepter, in galloping quadriga right driven by Victory; ROMA partly incuse and partly raised on solid tablet. Crawford 31/1; Sydenham 64c; RSC 23a. Good VF, toned, traces of deposits. (\$1000)



923. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AV 60 Asses (14mm, 3.36 g, 3h). Rome mint. Bearded head of Mars right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; ΨΧ (mark of value) behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, with wings spread; ROMA below. Crawford 44/2; Bahrfeldt 4a; Sydenham 226. EF, underlying luster. (\$5000)

From the TJH Collection.



924. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AE Triens (26mm, 14.20 g, 8h). Sextantal standard. Uncertain mint. Helmeted head of Minerva right; four pellets (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; four pellets (mark of value) below. Crawford 56/4; Sydenham 143b. Good VF, brown patina, with some areas of gray, red, green, and blue. (\$300)

925. Anonymous. 179-170 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.66 g, 19h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; X (mark of value) behind / Dioscuri on horseback riding right. Crawford 167/1; Sydenham 311; RSC -. EF, attractively toned, hairline flan crack. Well centered and struck. (\$300)



926. M. Furius L.f. Philus. 120 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.73 g, 9h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Janus / Roma standing left, holding scepter and wreath; to left, trophy of Gallic arms flanked by a carnyx and shield on each side; star above. Crawford 281/1; Sydenham 529; Furia 18. Good VF, toned. Well centered and boldly struck. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 84 (5 May 2010), lot 921.

One of the few denarii in the Republican series to refer to a contemporary event, this reverse alludes to the defeat of the Allobroges by Q. Fabius Maximus in 120 BC, leading to their subjugation and the annexation of Gallia Narbonensis as a new Roman province.

927. L. Hostilius Tubulus. 105 BC. AE Uncia (17mm, 6.16 g, 9h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Legend within oak wreath. Crawford 315/1 (citing 8 specimens in Paris); Sydenham -. Near VF, dark green patina, minor test cuts on obverse, areas of minor roughness. Rare. (\$300)

928. D. Silanus L.f. 91 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.87 g, 9h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; L behind / Victory driving galloping biga right; VIII above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. Superb EF, toned. (\$400)



929. C. Norbanus. 83 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.92 g, 10h). Rome mint. Diademed head of Venus right; CXI behind / Grain ear, fasces, and caduceus. Crawford 357/1b; Sydenham 739; Norbana 2. Near EF. Well centered and struck. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 678.



930. L. Sulla and L. Manlius Torquatus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 4.02 g, 6h). Military mint moving with Sulla. Helmeted head of Roma right / Sulla driving triumphal quadriga right, holding branch, crowned by Victory flying left. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757; Manlia 4. EF, toned, struck on a somewhat compact flan. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

931. C. Marius C.f. Capito. 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (19mm, 3.86 g, 6h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Ceres right, wearing grain-ear wreath; II at end of legend / Husbandman with yoke of oxen plowing left; II above. Crawford 378/1a; Sydenham 744; Maria 7. Good VF, toned, a few light marks. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 82 (16 September 2009), lot 914.



932. Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero. 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (18mm, 3.88 g, 12h). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding reins, palm frond, and wreath; A•LXXXVII below. Crawford 383/1; Sydenham 770a; Claudia 6. EF, handsome iridescent gray toning. Bold strike from fresh dies, extraordinary details on reverse. (\$400)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 76 (12 September 2007), lot 1205.

933. L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus. 62 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.96 g, 6h). Rome mint. Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right / Trophy; to left, three captives (King Perseus of Macedon and his two sons) standing right; to right, Paullus standing left. Crawford 415/1 note; Sydenham 926b; Aemilia 10a. Good VF. Rare variety with PAVLLS in obverse legend. (\$300)

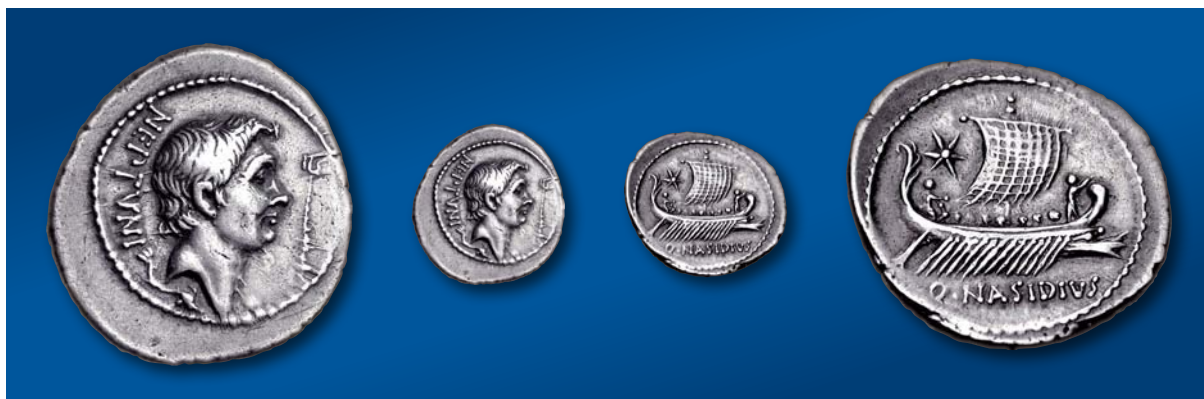


934. M. Aemilius Lepidus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.91 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate and diademed female head (Roma?) right; wreath behind, calix before / Equestrian statue of M. Aemilius Lepidus right, holding trophy over shoulder. Crawford 419/1e; Sydenham 828a; Aemilia 21a. Good VF, handsome gray and iridescent toning, minor test cut on edge. Well struck on both sides. Exceptional for issue. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 78 (14 May 2008), lot 1606.

935. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. L. Mussidius Longus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.60 g, 1h). Rome mint. Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right; crescent below chin / Shrine of Venus Cloacina: ornamented platform with balustrade surmounted by two draped statues of Venus Cloacina, inscribed CLOACIN. Crawford 494/42c; CRI 188b; Sydenham 1093b; RSC 6a. Good VF, handsome toning. Excellent silver quality. (\$500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 170 (13 October 2008), lot 1895.



936. The Pompeians. Sextus Pompey. 42-38 BC. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.74 g, 2h). Massilia (Marseilles) mint; Q. Nasidius, *praefectus classis*. Bare head of Cn. Pompeius Magnus right; trident before; below, dolphin right; NEPTVNI behind / Galley with bank of rowers right, under full sail, helmsman steering rudder, hortator standing on prow; star to upper left; Q • NASIDIVS below. Crawford 483/2; CRI 235; Sydenham 1350; RSC 20 (Pompey the Great). Good VF, toned. Good quality metal. (\$5000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



937. The Pompeians. Sextus Pompey. 42-38 BC. Æ As (29mm, 12.74 g, 12h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Laureate head of Janus with the features of Cn. Pompeius Magnus / Prow of quinquereme right. Crawford 479/1; Martini, *Sextus Pompeius*, Em. III, Group 1, Serie D, 457 (D6/R75) = CNR 35/1 (this coin); CRI 336; Sydenham 1044; RPC 671. Good VF, attractive green patina. Great portrait coin for Pompey the Great. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 27 (12 May 2004), lot 274; Leu 33 (3 May 1983), lot 4; Münzen und Medaillen AG 52 (19 June 1975), lot 482; Walter Niggeler Collection (Part 2, Leu & Münzen und Medaillen AG, 21 October 1966), lot 961; Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 152 (December 1955), no. 35.

938. The Pompeians. Sextus Pompey. 40-39 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.51 g, 6h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. The Pharos of Messina, surmounted by statue of Neptune standing right; in foreground, galley left; aquila on prow; scepter, trident, and grappling-iron in stern / The monster Scylla left, her torso of dogs and fishes, wielding a rudder as a club with both hands. Crawford 511/4a; CRI 335; Sydenham 1348; RSC 2. VF, compact flan, a few small scratches. Good quality metal. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



939. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. April-August 49 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.15 g, 9h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent / Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. EF, attractive light gray and gold toning. (\$1000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 151 (9 October 2006), lot 346.

940. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. April-August 49 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.21 g, 6h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent / Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. EF, lustrous with light golden toning, two minor scratches in field on reverse. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 64 (24 September 2003), lot 815.



941

941. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. April-August 49 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.04 g, 3h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent / Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF, toned, slightly off center. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 1317.



942

942. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. Late 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.87 g, 6h). Military mint moving with Caesar in North Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and bearing his father, Anchises, on his shoulder. Crawford 458/1; CRI 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Good VF, toned. Well centered and struck. (\$300)



943

943. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. Early 46 BC. AV Aureus (19mm, 8.06 g, 11h). Rome mint; A. Hirtius, praetor. Veiled female head (Vesta or Pietas?) right / Emblems of the augurate and pontificate: lituus, guttus, and securis; A HIRTIVS PR to lower left. Molinari 354-6 (D55/R265); Crawford 466/1; CRI 56; Calicó 37b; Sydenham 1018. VF, struck with worn dies, a few marks. (\$2000)



944

944. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. Late 46-early 45 BC. AV Aureus (22mm, 8.08 g, 12h). Rome mint; L. Plancus, praefectus urbi. Draped and winged bust of Victory right / Praefectus Urbis; L • PLANC to left, PR • VRB to right. Crawford 475/1b; CRI 60a; Bahrfieldt 335 var. (legends); Calicó 44; Sydenham 1019b. VF, toned. (\$3000)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



945

945. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. Late 46-early 45 BC. Orichalcum Dupondius (28mm, 13.53 g, 12h). Rome(?) mint; C. Clovius, praefectus urbi(?). Draped and winged bust of Victory right / Minerva advancing left, holding trophy, shield, and spears; at feet to left, snake left; C • CLOVI down left field, PRAEF up right. Crawford 476/1a; CRI 62; Sydenham 1025; RPC 601. VF, attractive orichalcum surfaces, some flan flaws. (\$500)



946

946. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. Late 46-early 45 BC. Orichalcum Dupondius (27mm, 16.10 g, 12h). Rome(?) mint; C. Clovius, praefectus urbi(?). Draped and winged bust of Victory right / Minerva advancing left, holding trophy, shield, and spears; at feet to left, snake left; C • CLOVI down left field, PRAEF up right. Crawford 476/1a; CRI 62; Sydenham 1025. VF, dark brown and red-brown patina, brassy highlights, minor smoothing. (\$500)

Ex Blançon FPL 9 (May 1991), no. 332.



947

947. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. January-February 44 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.65 g, 12h). Rome mint; L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. Laureate head right; to left, crescent with horns upturned / Venus Genetrix standing left, holding Victory and scepter. Crawford 480/4; Alföldi Type IV, 128 (A33/R26); CRI 102; Sydenham 1060; RSC 22. VF, light porosity. (\$1500)



948

948. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. January-February 44 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.24 g, 7h). Rome mint; P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Wreathed head right; star of eight rays behind / Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory and scepter set on star. Crawford 480/5b; Alföldi Type V, 179 (A27/R23); CRI 106a; Sydenham 1071; RSC 41. VF, toned, minor granularity and marks. (\$1500)

From the HLT Collection.



949. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony and Octavian. Spring-early summer 41 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.82 g, 12h). Ephesus mint; M. Barbatius Pollio, quaestor pro praetore. Bare head of Mark Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard. Crawford 517/2; CRI 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8d. Near EF, lovely gray toning with a hint of blue iridescence. Two outstanding portraits. (\$3000)

Ex Triton X (9 January 2007), lot 549.



950. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.71 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG VI across field. Crawford 544/19; CRI 356; Sydenham 1223; RSC 33. EF, lightly toned, traces of deposits. (\$1000)

Raised in 52 BC by Caesar in Cisalpine Gaul, the *legio VI Ferrata* served with him in Spain and at Pharsalus, Alexandria, and Zela. Released in 47 BC, it was again recalled, serving at Munda in 45 BC. Reconstituted by Lepidus in 44 BC, it served under Antony at Philippi and the East, participating in the triumvir's Parthian campaign.



951. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.56 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG VI across field. Crawford 544/19; CRI 356; Sydenham 1223; RSC 33. Near EF, lustrous and lightly toned. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 67 (22 September 2004), lot 1225.

952. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.54 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG VII across field. Crawford 544/20; CRI 357; Sydenham 1224; RSC 34. VF, toned, light marks in field above galley. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 1331.

953. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.77 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG VIII across field. Crawford 544/21; CRI 358; Sydenham 1225; RSC 35. Good VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces. Struck on a broad flan. (\$500)



954. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.59 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG VIII across field. Crawford 544/21; CRI 358; Sydenham 1225; RSC 35. Good VF, toned, area of deposit on obverse. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

955. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.72 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG VIII across field. Crawford 544/21; CRI 358; Sydenham 1225; RSC 35. VF, light porosity. (\$200)

956. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.66 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG XIII across field. Crawford 544/27; CRI 367; Sydenham 1232a; RSC 42. VF, toned. Attractive strike. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



957



958

957. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.58 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG XXII across field. Crawford 544/38; CRI 382; Sydenham 1245; RSC 59. VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

The Rare *Legio XXIII*

958. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.57 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG XXIII across field. Crawford 544/39; CRI 383; Sydenham 1246; RSC 60. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

The highest number given to a legion within Mark Antony's military, the group was most likely disbanded after their defeat at Actium. The twenty-third was never to be used again as a legionary numeration, as Augustus reorganized the Roman army and decreased the total number of legions. The only time a number greater than XXII was used for a legion was when Trajan raised the *legio XXX Ulpia Victrix*, most likely representing that it was the thirtieth in use by the military at that time.

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE



959



960

959. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.69 g, 11h). Emerita mint; P. Carisius, legate. Struck circa 25-23 BC. Bare head right / Trophy of Celtiberian arms, consisting of helmet, cuirass, shield, and javelins, erected on heap of round shields, lances, and other arms. RIC I 5; RSC 403. Near EF, bright surfaces, light porosity. Rare. (\$1000)

960. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.68 g, 10h). Rome mint; L. Vinicius, moneyer. Struck 16 BC. Equestrian statue of Augustus riding right on a low square pedestal inscribed S • P • Q • R/IMP/CAES in three lines; all before city wall with arched entrance / Cippus inscribed S • P • Q • R/IMP • CAE/QVOD • V/M • S • EX/EA • P • QIS/AD • A • DE in six lines. RIC I 362; RSC 543. VF, toned, obverse softly struck, hairline flan crack. (\$750)

Statues to Augustus were erected near the Porta Flaminia, outside the city. The obverse of this coin may represent one of them.



961



962

961. Divus Augustus. Died AD 14. Æ As (28mm, 10.99 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Tiberius, circa AD 31-37. Radiate head left / Altar. RIC I 81 (Tiberius). EF, dark green patina. (\$750)

962. Divus Augustus. Died AD 14. Æ Dupondius (29mm, 16.07 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 37-41. Radiate head left / Augustus(?) seated left on curule chair, holding branch. RIC I 56 (Gaius). Good VF, attractive brown patina, light porosity. (\$750)



963. Divus Augustus. Died AD 14. Æ Dupondius (30mm, 16.66 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 37-41. Radiate head left / Augustus(?) seated left on curule chair, holding branch. RIC I 56 (Gaius). EF, green and red-brown patina, smoothing, minor cleaning marks. (\$3000)

First Adlocutio Issue



964. Gaius (Caligula). AD 37-41. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 27.80 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 37-38. Laureate head left / Gaius standing left on dais, extending right hand in gesture of address; behind him a *sella castrensis* (camp stool); in front of him stand five soldiers right, all helmeted, holding shields, and parazonia; four aquilae behind them; no S C in legend. RIC I 32. Near VF, brown surfaces, some minor smoothing, trace of porosity on obverse, light scratches on reverse. (\$1500)

Before a battle or on parade, the emperor would address his troops in an event known as an *adlocutio cohortium* (address to the cohorts). This was an important opportunity for the emperor to be present among his troops to inspire morale. This sestertius was issued on the occasion of a donative for the Praetorian Guard and was the first to employ the *adlocutio* as a reverse type.



965. Claudius, with Agrippina Junior. AD 41-54. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.41 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 51. Laureate head of Claudius right / Draped bust of Agrippina Junior right, wearing wreath of grain ears. RIC I 81; von Kaenel type 50; RSC 4. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, a few trivial marks. (\$2000)



966. Britannicus. AD 41-55. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 27.03 g, 6h). Uncertain Balkan/Thracian mint. Struck under Claudius, circa AD 50-54. Bareheaded and draped bust left / Mars, barefoot, but wearing full military outfit, including *sagum* (cape), advancing left, holding spear and round shield. RIC I p. 130, note; von Kaenel, *Thrakien*, Type B, 5 (same dies). Near VF, green patina, patina retouched around chin of portrait, some light smoothing. Very rare. (\$10,000)



967. Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (37mm, 28.77 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 64. Laureate head right / Port of Ostia: seven ships within the harbor; at the top is a pharus surmounted by a statue of Neptune; below is a reclining figure of Tiber, holding a rudder and dolphin; to left, crescent-shaped pier with portico, terminating with figure sacrificing at altar and with building; to right, crescent-shaped row of breakwaters or slips. RIC I 178; WCN 120. Good VF, red and brown patina with traces of dark green, minor smoothing on obverse. Excellent reverse. (\$10,000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

While Julius Caesar recognized the value of expanding Rome's port facilities at Ostia, it was Claudius who began actual building in AD 42. As part of the construction, one of Caligula's pleasure galleys was scuttled and filled with cement; above it was constructed a lighthouse surmounted by a statue of Neptune. Although the actual date of completion is not certain, it must have occurred shortly before this sestertius was minted. A further expansion of the facilities was required under Trajan and Hadrian. By the fourth century, however, the port's importance began to diminish as a result of silting. Soon the region became a breeding ground for malaria and was abandoned.



968. Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 25.77 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 65. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium; shields behind. RIC I 275; WCN 137. VF, green patina, rough area on upper reverse. (\$1000)

Ex Spink 165 (8 October 2003), lot 172.

969. Galba. AD 68-69. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.53 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa November AD 68-mid January AD 69. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium; shield set on ground behind. RIC I 130; Lyon -; RSC 226a. VF, some pitting. Extremely rare, none in CoinArchives. (\$500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



970. Galba. AD 68-69. Æ Sestertius (37mm, 26.11 g, 6h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 1st emission, circa June-August AD 68. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding scepter and leaning on shield set on shield. RIC I 244 var. (greaves and bow); ACG - (A47/P120). Good VF, attractive dark brown and tan patina, some red. Bold portrait. Struck on a broad, medalllic flan. (\$1500)

From the HLT Collection.



971. Galba. AD 68-69. Æ Dupondius (29mm, 13.93 g, 6h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 1st emission, circa June-August AD 68. Laureate and draped bust right / S P Q R/O B/CIV SER in oak wreath. RIC I 287; ACG - (unlisted dies). Good VF, dark green and red-brown patina, flan crack, minor smoothing and roughness. Wonderful portrait. (\$1000)



972. Galba. AD 68-69. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 23.61 g, 6h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 3rd emission, circa October AD 68. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC I 349; ACG 115 (A90/P96). VF, green and brown patina, minor smoothing, some roughness. (\$750)

973. Galba. AD 68-69. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 27.33 g, 6h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 5th emission, circa November AD 68. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC I 442; ACG - (A79/P206 [unlisted die combination]). VF, red-brown patina with traces of dark green. (\$1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 1926.



974. Otho. AD 69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.32 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 15 January-8 March AD 69. Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter. RIC I 8; RSC 17. VF, lightly toned, light scratches, minor porosity, traces of deposits. (\$1000)

975. Vitellius. AD 69. Æ As (27mm, 10.18 g, 7h). Spanish (Tarraco?) mint. Struck January-June AD 69. Laureate bust left, globe at point of bust / Clementia seated left, holding branch and scepter. RIC I 39. VF, earthen green patina. Well centered strike. (\$750)



976

976. Vitellius. AD 69. Æ As (27mm, 11.44 g, 7h). Spanish (Tarraco?) mint. Struck January-June AD 69. Laureate bust left, globe at point of bust / Libertas standing right, holding pileus and scepter. RIC I 44. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$750)



977

977. Vitellius. AD 69. Æ As (29mm, 12.59 g, 6h). Spanish (Tarraco?) mint. Struck January-June AD 69. Laureate bust left, globe at point of bust / Libertas standing right, holding pileus and scepter. RIC I 44. Good VF, earthen dark green patina. (\$500)



978

978. Vitellius. AD 69. Æ As (27mm, 12.20 g, 7h). Spanish (Tarraco?) mint. Struck January-June AD 69. Laureate bust left, globe at point of bust / Libertas standing right, holding pileus and scepter. RIC I 44. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$500)



979

979. Vitellius. AD 69. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 24.64 g, 6h). Rome mint. 1st emission, circa late April-20 December AD 69. Laureate and draped bust right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopia. RIC I 118. Near VF, brown and green patina, some smoothing, minor roughness. (\$3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (19 May 2004), lot 1395.



980

980. Vitellius. AD 69. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 27.06 g, 6h). Rome mint. 1st emission, circa late April-20 December AD 69. Laureate and draped bust right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and aquila. RIC I 121. VF, dark brown patina, small flan split, some porosity, minor repair in reverse field. Good portrait. (\$3000)



981

981. Vitellius. AD 69. Æ As (30mm, 10.76 g, 6h). Rome mint. 1st emission, circa late April-20 December AD 69. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and scepter. RIC I 125. Good VF, dark brown patina. Attractive portrait coin. (\$1500)



982

982. Vitellius. AD 69. Æ Dupondius (29mm, 13.15 g, 6h). Rome mint. 3rd emission, circa late April-20 December AD 69. Laureate and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopia; lighted altar before. RIC I 162. VF, green and brown patina. (\$500)



983

983. Vitellius. AD 69. Æ As (27mm, 11.07 g, 6h). Rome mint. 3rd emission, circa late April-20 December AD 69. Laureate and draped bust right / Altar. RIC I 163 var. (bust type). VF, green patina. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 67 (22 September 2004), lot 1350.



984



985



984. Vitellius. AD 69. Æ As (27mm, 11.07 g, 6h). Rome mint. 4th emission, circa late April-20 December AD 69. Laureate head right / Altar. RIC I 174. VF, dark brown patina with bronze highlights, light cleaning scratches in obverse field. (\$300)

985. Vespasian. AD 69-79. Æ Dupondius (28mm, 12.10 g, 6h). "Judea Capta" issue. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 72-73. Radiate bust right, globe at point of bust / Pax standing left, holding patera over lighted altar and caduceus and branch. RIC II 1191; Lyon 68; Hendin -. Good VF, glossy dark green patina with dusty overtones. (\$500)

The Seven Hills of Rome



986. Vespasian. AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 26.27 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 71. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Roma seated right on the seven hills of Rome, propping head on hand and holding parazonium; to left, she-wolf and twins; to right, the River Tiber reclining left, holding reed. RIC II 108; BMCRE 774 (Tarraco mint, same dies); BN 523 (same dies); NAC 54, 361 (same dies). Good Fine, brassy brown and red brown surfaces, green and earthen deposits, porous, harshly cleaned. Extremely rare. All known examples are struck from the same reverse die, indicating a very small output. (\$2000)

This reverse type was struck to celebrate the resurgent Rome. From AD 68-69 civil war took its toll, but Rome was victorious under the capable leadership of Vespasian. While Galba had claimed that Rome was reborn, Vespasian liked to think of Rome as resurgent and victorious. This issue was initially limited to sestertii alone in the first and second emissions.



987



988



989



987. Vespasian. AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 27.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 71. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopia. RIC II 243. Near EF, attractive dark green patina, traces of porosity and smoothing. Bold portrait. (\$2000)

988. Titus. As Caesar, AD 69-79. Æ Dupondius (29mm, 14.68 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck under Vespasian, AD 77-78. Radiate bust right, globe at point of bust / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC II 1253 (Vespasian); Lyon 106. VF, glossy dark green patina. Good, high-relief portrait. (\$500)

989. Titus. As Caesar, AD 69-79. Æ As (26mm, 11.26 g, 6h). "Judea Capta" issue. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck under Vespasian, AD 77-78. Laureate bust right, globe at point of bust / Palm tree; to left, shields, helmet, spears, and vexillum; to right, Jewess seated right on cuirass, in attitude of mourning. RIC II 1268 (Vespasian); Lyon 115 (D315/R316); Hendin 1562. VF, brown, dark brown, and red patina, areas of minor porosity. (\$750)



990. **Titus.** As Caesar, AD 69-79. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.35 g, 6h). Uncertain Asia Minor mint. Struck under Vespasian, AD 76. Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on garlanded altar, head right, with wings displayed. RPC 1457; RIC II 1481 (Vespasian). Good VF, light scratches on obverse, minor porosity. Rare. (\$300)

991. **Titus.** AD 79-81. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.34 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 1 January-30 June AD 80. Laureate head right / Tripod with fillets, upon which sit two ravens and wreath surmounted by dolphin. RIC II 128; RSC 321. Good VF, toned, traces of porosity. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 81 (20 May 2009), lot 1009.

992. **Anonymous issues.** *temp.* Domitian – Antoninus Pius, AD 81-161. Æ Tessera (18mm, 2.85 g, 8h). A • P • P • F across field within oak wreath / Scepter surmounted by a bareheaded male left; all within pelleted border. Cohen VIII 53; Göbl, *Antike* 104 = Vierordt Collection (Schulman, 17 June 1924), lot 27. Good VF, dark brown patina, red-brown deposits. (\$1000)



993. **Nerva.** AD 96-98. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.51 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC II 14; Calicó 955. Good VF, minor marks. (\$15,000)

Magnificent and Rare Sestertius



994. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (26mm, 27.61 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 106-107. Laureate heroic bust left, slight drapery / Ceres standing left, holding torch and grain ears over modius. RIC II 478 var. (bust type); Woytek 240q; Banti 117; NAC 52, lot 412 (same obv. die). Good VF, green and brown patina, patina retouched in right field of obverse, double-strike on reverse, light smoothing. Magnificent and extremely rare bust type. (\$20,000)



995. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 25.43 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa mid AD 107-110. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Arched, single-span bridge with seven posts across Danube River; single-bay arches at either end, surmounted by statues; boat sailing left in river below. RIC II 569; Woytek 314bD; Banti 262. Near VF, green and brown surfaces, light roughness. (\$500)

From the Clarence and Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



996. Trajan. AD 98-117. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.39 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa early AD 113-Summer AD 114. Laureate head right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and trophy. RIC II 269 var. (draped); Woytek 423a (this coin, illustrated); RSC 372a. Near EF, lustrous. Struck on a broad flan. (\$300)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 156 (6 March 2007), lot 2077.

997. Diva Marciana. Died AD 112. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.32 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 112-117. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Decorated carpentum drawn left by two mules. RIC II 746 (Trajan); Woytek 723; RSC 10. VF, minor pitting in obverse fields, some light scratches on reverse. (\$2000)

Trajan was the first Roman emperor to hail from the provinces (he was born in Spain), and was quick to establish his lineage. Members of his family appearing on his coins include his father Trajan Pater, general and consul, his wife Plotina, his sister Marciana and her daughter Matidia. Trajan and Plotina were childless, so the marriage of Matidia's daughter Sabina to Hadrian, a fellow Spaniard, was arranged to secure the succession. Hadrian was also formally adopted by Trajan, as Trajan was by Nerva, thus establishing the Antonine principle of succession by marriage and adoption.

998. Hadrian. AD 117-138. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.19 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 117. Laureate heroic bust right, slight drapery / Pietas standing left, raising hand. RIC II 13; RSC 1023b. Good VF, minor areas of porosity on reverse. (\$200)



999. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ As (26mm, 9.99 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 124-128. Laureate and draped bust right / Galley right with five rowers; gubernator at stern. RIC II 673. VF, brown surfaces. Attractive, well centered strike. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

1000. Hadrian. AD 117-138. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.40 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 128-132. Laureate head right / Roma seated on cuirass and shield, holding spear and parazonium. RIC II 332; RSC 338. EF, light toning, underlying luster, some faint hairlines. (\$300)



1001. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 26.34 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 132-135. Bareheaded bust right, slight drapery / Galley left with six rowers; Triton at prow, *gubernator* between signum and aquila at stern. RIC II 706 var. (bust type); Banti 343 var. (bowsprit with sail; same obv. die as illustrated coin); BMCRE 1394 note. VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness. Attractive, well centered strike. (\$750)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

1002. Hadrian. AD 117-138. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Bareheaded bust right, slight drapery / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC II 256 var. (bust type); RSC 965. EF, lustrous. (\$300)

ADVENTVI IVDAEA



1003. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 25.69 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134/5-138. Laureate and draped bust right / ADVENTVI AVG IVDAEAE, S C in exergue, Hadrian standing right, raising right hand, facing Judaea standing left, holding patera in right hand and cup in left, at her feet, two small boys before her, one behind her, each holding a palm frond; between them, lit altar. RIC II 893; Banti 43 var. (sacrificial bull to left of altar); cf. Hendin 798. Near VF, green patina, some smoothing. Rare. (\$10,000)

Between the years AD 119 and 136, the emperor Hadrian travelled throughout the Roman Empire, visiting various provinces to take stock of his inheritance and calm the disquiet which had arisen in the later years of Trajan's reign. His travels can be divided into two major episodes. The first tour was designed to shore-up Rome's northern borders and began sometime around AD 119 when Hadrian first visited the provinces of Gaul and Germania Inferior and Superior. The emperor then crossed the Channel to Britannia where, during his stay, construction began on a seventy-three-mile long wall across the north of the province, known to this day as Hadrian's Wall. In AD 122-123, Hadrian spent time in Hispania, then travelled east to Asia Minor. The remainder of this first tour was spent in the Balkans and Greece, touring such areas as Dacia and Achaia, before returning to Rome, via Sicily, in AD 126. Hadrian's second tour began in AD 128, when he set out on a short tour of the provinces of Africa and Mauretania. Returning for a brief stay in Rome, in AD 130 Hadrian then went again to Asia Minor, and continued into Syria, Judaea, Palestine, and, finally, Egypt. The bar-Kochba revolt in Judaea forced Hadrian to remain in the region until AD 135. In AD 136 Hadrian returned to Italia, ending his long travels.



1004. Divus Hadrian. Died AD 138. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.43 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 138(?). Bareheaded bust right, slight drapery / Eagle standing facing on globe, head left. RIC II 389B var. (no drapery); RSC 271a. VF, lightly toned, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$500)

1005. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.82 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 141-143. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and scepter. RIC III 61; RSC 14. EF, toned. (\$500)

From the C.K. Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (16 February 1994), lot 337.



1006



1007



1006. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 28.29 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 141-143. Laureate head right / Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius seated left on *sella castrensis* on raised dais, extending hand; to left and right, lictor standing, holding rod. RIC III 628; Banti 374. VF, dark gray patina, some red. (\$750)

1007. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 23.46 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 141-143. Laureate head right / Tiber reclining left on overturned urn from which water flows, hand resting on boat, holding reed. RIC III 642a; Banti 414. VF, brown patina, hairline flan crack, slight roughness. Attractive portrait. (\$500)

Ex Tony Hardy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 69, 8 June 2005), lot 1616.



1008



1009



1008. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ Dupondius (26mm, 13.95 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 151-152. Radiate head right / Annona seated left, holding cornucopia and grain ears over modius. RIC III 1090. Good VF, attractive light brown patina. (\$400)

Ex Paul McIlroy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 64, 24 September 2003), lot 1090.

1009. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.56 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 153-154. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing right, holding cornucopia and rudder set on globe. RIC III 232; RSC 271. EF, light gold toning, underlying luster. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 81 (20 May 2009), lot 1035; Gemini II (10 January 2006), lot 428.



1010



1011



1010. Divus Antoninus Pius. Died AD 161. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 23.96 g, 12h). Rome mint. Bareheaded bust right, slight drapery / Funeral pyre of four tiers decorated with garlands, surmounted by facing quadriga. RIC III 1266 var. (Aurelius; no drapery); MIR 18, 27-6/12; Banti 75. Good VF, green-brown patina, areas of minor roughness and smoothing. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 79 (17 September 2008), lot 1115.

1011. Marcus Aurelius. As Caesar, AD 139-161. Æ Dupondius (27mm, 17.83 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 140-144. Bareheaded bust right, slight drapery / Honos standing left, holding branch and cornucopia. RIC III 1237 (Pius). VF, brown patina with lighter highlights, minor roughness on reverse. Wonderful portrait. (\$300)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Summer MBS (27 June 1986), lot 860.



1012. Marcus Aurelius. AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 21.14 g, 12h). “Victoria Armeniaca” issue. Rome mint. Dated AD 164. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, holding trophy; at feet to right, Armenia seated right in attitude of mourning. Cf. RIC III 892 (dupondius); MIR 18, 95-6/30; Banti 486. Good VF, dark green patina. Excellent strike for issue. (\$1000)



1013. Marcus Aurelius. AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 25.67 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 165. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding scepter and wand over globe at feet to left. RIC III 905; MIR 18, 105-6/35; Banti 419. VF, two-tone brown surfaces. Well struck for issue. (\$500)

1014. Marcus Aurelius. AD 161-180. Æ As (28mm, 10.87 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 177. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Galley left with four rowers; at stern, Neptune seated left, holding dolphin and trident. Cf. RIC III 1196; cf. MIR 18, 379-9 (both refs. for rev. type; bust type unlisted). Good VF, brown and green patina, minor smoothing. Rare bust type for this denomination. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1015. Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.35 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 162. Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopia. RIC III 482 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 37-14/10; RSC 155. Choice EF, lustrous. Bold portrait. (\$200)

1016. Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. Æ Dupondius (26mm, 13.24 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 163. Laureate head right / Galley left with five rowers; gubernator between signum and aquila at stern. RIC III 1329; MIR 18, 50-18/50. Good VF, green patina. (\$750)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1017

1017. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 22.69 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 191. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, holding serpent-entwined scepter and extending hand to raise person kneeling right. RIC III 600; MIR 18, 829-6/30; Banti 370. VF, earthen dark green and brown patina, areas of minor pitting. Struck on a broad flan. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Spink 165 (8 October 2003), lot 191.



1018

1019

1018. Pertinax. AD 193. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.29 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Ops seated left, holding grain ears. RIC IV 8a; RSC 33. Good VF, lightly toned, light scratch on obverse. Bold portrait. (\$1000)

Ex Leonard Feinberg Collection (Coin Galleries, 28 April 2010), lot 452.

1019. Pescennius Niger. AD 193-194. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.49 g, 12h). Antioch mint. IMP CAES C PE SC NIGER IVST, laureate head right / INVISTO IM P ERATOR, trophy; arms at base. Cf. RIC IV 30A-35; cf. RSC 30-4. VF, areas of minor porosity, a couple minor marks. Very rare with this legend on reverse. (\$1000)



1020

1021

1020. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 26.57 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 195. Laureate head right / Two captives seated back to back at foot of trophy. RIC IV 690a; Banti 79. VF, dark gray patina, traces of brown and red. Rare. (\$500)

1021. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.89 g, 6h). Dynastic issue. Rome mint. Struck AD 201-202. Laureate head of Septimius Severus right / Laureate and cuirassed busts of Septimius and Caracalla, vis-à-vis. RIC IV 250; RSC 1. VF, light porosity, a few minor edge splits. Extremely rare. (\$500)

VICTORIA BRITANNICAE



1022. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Æ As (26mm, 12.59 g, 6h). "Victoria Britannica" issue. Rome mint. Struck AD 210-211. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, holding vexillum; on either side of her, captive seated right and left respectively. RIC IV 837a. VF, green patina with earthen dusting, old scratch in field on obverse. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 82 (16 September 2009), lot 1036.



1023. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.73 g, 12h). Emesa mint. Struck AD 194. Laureate head right / S P Q R OPTIM O PBINCIPI (*sic*), Severus on horseback left, holding spear. RIC IV 415 var. (rev. legend); cf. RSC 652b. Good VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$200)

1024. Divus Septimius Severus. Died AD 211. AR Denarius (20mm, 2.93 g, 12h). Rome mint. Bare head right / Eagle standing facing on thunderbolt, head left. RIC IV 191B (Caracalla); RSC 82. Near EF, toned. (\$300)



1025. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.48 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 201-202. Laureate and draped bust right / Galley left with three rowers; at stern, *hortator* before Severus, Caracalla, and Geta seated left between signum and aquila. RIC IV 120; RSC 3. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

1026. Plautilla. Augusta, AD 202-205. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.41 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Caracalla, AD 202-203. Draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and palm frond, resting arm on shield set on ground; to left, Cupid standing left, holding helmet. RIC IV 369 (Caracalla); RSC 25. EF. Well centered. (\$200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 61 (25 September 2002), lot 1981.



1027. Geta. As Caesar, AD 198-209. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.06 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 206. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Circus scene: in the middle, a galley under sail to left; below, wild animals (including stork, lions, bulls and a bear); above, four racing quadrigas. RIC IV 43; RSC 67. VF, toned, hairline flan crack, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

1028. Geta. AD 209-211. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 21.27 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 211. Laureate bust right / Italia (or Felicitas) seated left, holding scepter and cornucopia; to left at her feet, river-god reclining, facing left, hand on urn, holding reeds; to right, another figure seated at side of throne. RIC IV 171a; Banti 55. VF, brown patina. (\$500)



1029. Macrinus. AD 217-218. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.46 g, 5h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 3rd emission, March-June AD 218. Laureate and draped bust right / Macrinus seated left on curule chair, holding globe and short scepter. RIC IV 27; Szaivert series 11-12; RSC 51a. EF, lightly toned. (\$500)



1030



1031



1030. Diadumenian. As Caesar, AD 217-218. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 23.70 g, 7h). Rome mint. 2nd emission of Macrinus, AD 217-218. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing right, holding signum and scepter; two signa to right. RIC IV 211 var. (type of signa); Szaivert 9-10; Banti 4. VF, dark gray patina, some red. Rare. (\$750)

1031. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 27.23 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck AD 219. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear; shield at side. RIC IV 293; Thirion 21; Banti 46. VF, dark gray and brown patina, small die break at eye, flan crack. (\$500)



1032



1033



1032. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 21.48 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 220-221. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter; star in left field. RIC IV 358; Thirion 290; Banti 17. VF, dark green-brown patina. Appealing surfaces. (\$300)

1033. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.11 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Struck AD 218-219. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Galley under sail right with seven rowers; gubernator at stern. RIC IV 188; RSC 27a. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1034



1035



1034. Julia Maesa. Augusta, AD 218-224/5. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.33 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Elagabalus, AD 218-220. Draped bust right / Pudicitia seated left, drawing veil from face and holding scepter. RIC IV 268 (Elagabalus); Thirion 412; RSC 36. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1535.

1035. Julia Maesa. Augusta, AD 218-224/5. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.23 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Elagabalus, AD 220-222. Draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and patera over lighted altar; star to right. RIC IV 271 (Elagabalus); Thirion 419; RSC 45. Superb EF, toned, minor green deposits on obverse and edge. Bold portrait. (\$200)



1036. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. AV Aureus (20mm, 6.40 g, 7h). Rome mint. 11th emission, AD 230. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Alexander, as Romulus, advancing right, holding spear and trophy. RIC IV 103; Calicó 3121 (same dies as illustration); BMCRE 620; Triton XI, lot 962 (same dies). Superb EF, lustrous. (\$7500)



1037. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 18.03 g, 12h). Rome mint. 11th emission, AD 230. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Sol standing left, raising hand and holding whip. RIC IV 503; Banti 96. Near EF, even dark brown patina, a few die marks at neck. (\$300)



1038. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 24.51 g, 12h). Rome mint. 14th emission, AD 231. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Providentia standing left, holding anchor and two ears of grain over modius. RIC IV 645; Banti 149. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

1039. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.72 g, 11h). Rome mint. 15th emission, AD 232. Laureate and draped bust right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield. RIC IV 246; RSC 161. EF, lustrous. Well centered on a broad flan. Excellent silver quality. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 960.



1040. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.60 g, 1h). Rome mint. 15th emission, AD 232. Laureate and draped bust right / Spes advancing left, holding flower and hem of dress. RIC IV 254; RSC 543. EF, lightly toned and lustrous. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$300)

Ex Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 1171.



1041. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 23.64 g, 12h). Rome mint. 15th emission, AD 232. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield. RIC IV 635; Banti 49. Good VF, brown patina, minor die shift on obverse. (\$300)

1042. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 17.31 g, 12h). Rome mint. 15th emission, AD 232. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopia; modius filled with grain ears at feet to left. RIC IV 642; Banti 147. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor die shift on obverse. (\$300)



1043



1044



1043. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 17.60 g, 12h). Rome mint. 15th emission, AD 232. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Spes advancing left, holding flower and hem of skirt. RIC IV 648; Banti 162. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)

Last Issue of Severus Alexander

1044. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 21.30 g, 12h). Rome mint. 18th emission, January-March AD 235. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P XIII COS III P P, S C across field, Sol advancing left, raising hand and holding whip. RIC IV 541; Banti 123. Good VF, brown patina, minor die shift on obverse. (\$300)



1045



1046



1045. Orbiana. Augusta, AD 225-227. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 23.37 g, 12h). Rome mint. Special marriage emission, AD 225. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 655; Banti 1. VF, brown patina. (\$500)

1046. Maximinus I. AD 235-238. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 21.09 g, 12h). Rome mint. Special emission, March-December AD 235. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 67; Banti 26b. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1047



1048



1047. Maximinus I. AD 235-238. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 21.18 g, 12h). Rome mint. 3rd emission, late AD 236-237. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding cornucopia and wand over globe at feet to left. RIC IV 61; Banti 21a. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor die shift on obverse. (\$300)

1048. Maximinus I. AD 235-238. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 19.16 g, 12h). Rome mint. 3rd emission, late AD 236-237. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and scepter. RIC IV 81; Banti 12. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1049. Maximinus I. AD 235-238. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 21.77 g, 12h). Rome mint. 3rd emission, late AD 236-237. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Salus seated left, feeding serpent rising from altar from patera and resting elbow on chair. RIC IV 85; Banti 24. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1050. Maximinus I. AD 235-238. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 23.32 g, 12h). “Victoria Germanica” issue. Rome mint. Special emission, AD 236. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA GERMANICA, Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 90; Banti 31. EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1051. Maximus. Caesar, AD 235/6-238. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 24.98 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission of Maximinus, AD 236. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Emblems of the pontificate: lituus, secespita, patera, guttus, simpulum, and aspergillum. RIC IV 6; Banti 1. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1052. Maximus. Caesar, AD 235/6-238. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 22.77 g, 12h). Rome mint. 3rd emission of Maximinus, late AD 236-237. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Maximus standing left, holding baton and spear; two signa behind. RIC IV 13; Banti 6. Near EF, dark brown patina. Well centered and struck. (\$500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1053. Gordian I. AD 238. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 19.25 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 12; Banti 8. VF, dark gray and brown patina, areas of red on reverse. (\$5000)

1054. Gordian I. AD 238. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 21.29 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 12; Banti 8. VF, brown patina, minor die shift on obverse. (\$1000)

1055. Balbinus. AD 238. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 19.63 g, 12h). Rome mint. 1st emission. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Balbinus standing left, holding branch and parazonium. RIC IV 16; Banti 7. Good VF, brown patina, some green and red. Well centered. (\$1000)



1056. Pupienus. AD 238. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.82 g, 1h). Rome mint. 1st emission. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 1; RSC 6. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 72 (14 June 2006), lot 1643.



1057. Pupienus. AD 238. AE Sestertius (29mm, 21.16 g, 12h). Rome mint. 1st emission. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pax seated left, holding olive branch and scepter. RIC IV 22a; Banti 6. Good VF, brown patina, some red and green, small edge split. (\$500)

1058. Pupienus. AD 238. AE Sestertius (30mm, 19.54 g, 12h). Rome mint. 1st emission. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 23a; Banti 12. VF, brown patina, small flan split and hairline flan crack. (\$300)



1059. Gordian III. As Caesar, AD 238. AR Denarius (21mm, 2.67 g, 6h). Rome mint. 1st emission of Balbinus and Pupienus, circa April-June AD 238. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Emblems of the pontificate: lituus, secusipita, patera, guttus, simpulum, and aspergillum. RIC IV 1; RSC 182. VF, toned, porous. Struck on a broad flan. Rare. (\$300)

1060. Gordian III. As Caesar, AD 238. AE Sestertius (31mm, 22.42 g, 12h). Rome mint. 1st emission of Balbinus and Pupienus, circa April-June AD 238. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Emblems of the pontificate: lituus, secusipita, patera, guttus, simpulum, and aspergillum. RIC IV 3; Banti 59. Good VF, red and brown patina, some roughness. (\$500)



1061. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AE Sestertius (31mm, 21.55 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 3rd emission, AD 239. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC IV 267a; Banti 13. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

1062. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AE Sestertius (28mm, 16.34 g, 12h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 3rd emission, AD 239. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear. RIC IV 272a; Banti 94. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1063



1064



1063. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 24.71 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 4th emission, AD 239. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 278; Banti 24. Good VF, dark brown patina. Extremely rare. (\$300)

1064. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 22.57 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 5th emission, AD 239. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, holding branch and spear; shield set on ground to left. RIC IV 293; Banti 124. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1065. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 18.36 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 7th emission, AD 240. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia. RIC IV 310a; Banti 28. Near EF, dark brown patina, minor die shift on obverse. (\$300)



1066



1067



1066. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 23.79 g, 12h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 7th emission, AD 240. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC IV 318a; Banti 51. Near EF, dark brown patina, double strike on reverse, slightly irregular flan. (\$300)

1067. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 22.69 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 7th emission, AD 240. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Securitas seated left, holding scepter and propping head on hand. RIC IV 311a; Banti 98. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1068



1069



1068. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 13.12 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 8th-11th emissions, AD 240-243. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing left, raising hand and holding globe. RIC IV 297a; Banti 20. Good VF, brown patina, minor hairline flan crack. (\$300)

1069. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 19.38 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 8th-11th emissions, AD 240-243. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor. RIC IV 300a; Banti 38. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1070. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 19.57 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 8th-11th emissions, AD 240-243. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor. RIC IV 300a; Banti 38. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor flan split. (\$300)



1071. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 20.70 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 13th emission, AD 240. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Securitas standing left, legs crossed, holding scepter and leaning arm on column. RIC IV 335a; Banti 97. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1072

1073

1072. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 17.45 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. Special emission, AD 240. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Gordian on horseback right, raising hand; signs on either side. RIC IV 315; Banti 32. VF, dark brown patina. Extremely rare. (\$300)

1073. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 20.19 g, 1h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 9th emission, AD 241. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apollo seated left, holding branch and resting elbow on lyre. RIC IV 302; Banti 72. Near EF, attractive dark brown patina, minor edge split. (\$300)



1074

1075

1074. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 16.87 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 9th emission, AD 241. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Gordian standing right, holding spear and globe. RIC IV 306a; Banti 73. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

1075. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 18.33 g, 12h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 10th emission, AD 241. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing right, holding scepter and thunderbolt. RIC IV 298a; Banti 37. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor die shift on obverse. (\$300)



1076



1077



1076. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 18.35 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 10th emission, AD 242. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apollo seated left, holding branch and resting elbow on lyre. RIC IV 303a; Banti 74. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor edge split and hairline flan crack, minor die shift on obverse. (\$300)

1077. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (27mm, 14.98 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 10th emission, AD 242. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Gordian standing right, holding spear and globe. RIC IV 307a; Banti 75. Near EF, dark brown patina, minor edge split. (\$300)



1078



1079



1078. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 19.07 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 12th emission, AD 243. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apollo seated left, holding branch and resting elbow on lyre. RIC IV 303a; Banti 74. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor flan flaws on portrait. (\$300)

1079. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 17.42 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 12th emission, AD 243. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding palm frond and shield set on captive seated left. RIC IV 338a; Banti 106. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor die shift on obverse. (\$300)



1080. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 21.00 g, 12h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 13th emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia; wheel beside throne. RIC IV 331a; Banti 33. Near EF, dark brown patina, minor roughness on reverse. Good portrait coin. (\$300)



1081. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 20.92 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 13th emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding palm frond and shield set on captive seated left. RIC IV 337a; Banti 105. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor double strike on obverse, small edge split. (\$300)



1082. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 20.39 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 1st emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head left, holding signum in each hand. RIC IV 172a; Banti 15. EF, dark brown patina, a few edge splits. Impressive strike on a broad flan. (\$500)



1083

1084

1083. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 16.76 g, 12h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 1st emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor. RIC IV 175a; Banti 18. Good VF, dark brown patina. Great portrait with traces of the features of Gordian III. (\$300)

1084. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 18.62 g, 12h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 1st emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor. RIC IV 176a; Banti 19. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1085

1086

1085. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 16.46 g, 1h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 1st emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing left, feeding serpent rising from altar to left and holding scepter. RIC IV 187; Banti 55. Good VF, attractive brown patina. (\$300)

1086. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 20.54 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 1st emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and scepter. RIC IV 184a; Banti 26. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1087. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 23.77 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 1st emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 185a; Banti 27. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor die shift on obverse. (\$300)



1088. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 18.89 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 2nd emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 191a; Banti 59. EF, dark brown patina. Well centered strike. Good early portrait. (\$500)

1089. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 18.49 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 4th emission, AD 245. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Philip seated left, holding globe and parazonium. RIC IV 148a; Banti 30. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1090. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 19.41 g, 12h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 4th emission, AD 245. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Philip on horseback riding left, raising hand and holding scepter. RIC IV 165; Banti 2. Good VF, dark gray-brown patina, areas of double strike on reverse. (\$500)

1091. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 20.41 g, 11h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 4th emission, AD 245. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia. RIC IV 180; Banti 23. Near EF, attractive brown patina. (\$300)



1092. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 15.21 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 4th emission, AD 245. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Securitas seated left, holding scepter and propping head on hand. RIC IV 190; Banti 57. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor double strike on obverse. (\$300)

1093. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 20.53 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 5th emission, AD 246. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia. RIC IV 149a; Banti 31. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1094



1095



1094. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (27mm, 21.77 g, 12h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 7th emission, AD 247. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC IV 166a; Banti 3. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

1095. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 17.15 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 7th emission, AD 247. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Annona standing left, holding cornucopia and grain ears; modius to left. RIC IV 168a; Banti 9. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1096. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (27mm, 20.37 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. Special emission, AD 247. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS/S C in four lines within laurel wreath. RIC IV 195a; Banti 63. Good VF, dark gray patina, small edge split. (\$500)



1097



1098



1097. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 18.37 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 8th emission, AD 248. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia. RIC IV 153a; Banti 38. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

1098. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (27mm, 16.41 g, 12h). *Ludi Saeculares* issue. Rome mint, 1st officina. 9th emission, AD 248. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Lion standing right. RIC IV 158a; Banti 45. Good VF, brown patina, typical squared flan. (\$300)

Continuing the tradition of Claudius and Antoninus Pius before him, the celebration of the Secular Games at the end of every century since the founding of Rome culminated during the reign of Philip I, as the city celebrated her 1,000th anniversary in AD 248. The legends on these issues almost exclusively read SAECVLARES AVGG, and feature a similar iconography from previous games, such as the she-wolf suckling the twins, the various wild beasts paraded through the amphitheater, and a cippus inscribed for the preservation of the memory of these events.



1099. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 19.72 g, 12h). *Ludi Saeculares* issue. Rome mint, 6th officina. 9th emission, AD 248. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Antelope advancing left. RIC IV 161; Banti 50. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1100. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 19.13 g, 12h). *Ludi Saeculares* issue. Rome mint, 1st officina. 10th emission, AD 249. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Elephant advancing left, guided by mahout with goad and wand. RIC IV 167a; Banti 7. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor die shift on obverse. (\$500)



1101

1102

1101. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 16.57 g, 12h). *Ludi Saeculares* issue. Rome mint, 6th officina. 10th emission, AD 249. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing within octastyle temple façade. RIC IV 164 corr. (rev. legend); Banti 52. Near EF, dark brown patina, typical squared flan. (\$300)

1102. Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 17.87 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 3rd emission of Philip I, AD 244. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Pietas standing left, raising hand and holding perfume box. RIC IV 208; Banti 9. EF, attractive brown patina. (\$300)



1103

1104

1103. Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 19.57 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 5th emission of Philip I, AD 246. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 203a (Philip I); Banti 4. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

1104. Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (27mm, 19.12 g, 12h). *Ludi Saeculares* issue. Rome mint, 4th officina. 9th emission, AD 248. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Hippopotamus standing right. RIC IV 200a (Philip I); Banti 13. VF, dark brown patina, minor roughness on obverse. (\$500)



1105. Philip II. As Caesar, AD 244-247. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 19.27 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 3rd emission of Philip I, AD 244. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Philip standing right, holding globe and spear. RIC IV 257a; Banti 11. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor double strike on reverse. (\$300)

1106. Philip II. As Caesar, AD 244-247. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 20.16 g, 10h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 4th emission of Philip I, AD 245. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Philip standing right, holding spear and globe. RIC IV 255a; Banti 10. Good VF, attractive brown surfaces, some red. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XVI (16 August 1991), lot 537.



1107. Philip II. As Caesar, AD 244-247. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 20.17 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 4th emission of Philip I, AD 245. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Philip standing right, holding spear and globe. RIC IV 255a; Banti 10. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor roughness on obverse. (\$300)



1108. Philip II. As Caesar, AD 244-247. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 26.03 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 5th emission of Philip I, AD 246. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Philip standing left, holding spear and globe. RIC IV 256a; Banti 9. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)

1109. Philip II. AD 247-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 18.89 g, 12h). *Ludi Saeculares* issue. Rome mint, 3rd officina. 9th emission of Philip I, AD 248. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Moose standing left. RIC IV 264a; Banti 16 corr. (AVG on reverse). Good VF, dark brown patina, minor roughness on obverse. (\$300)



1110. Philip II. AD 247-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 19.24 g, 1h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 11th emission of Philip I, AD 249. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Philip I and Philip II seated left on curule chairs, each extending hand and holding scepter. RIC IV 267a; Banti 1. EF, attractive brown patina. (\$500)



1111. Trajan Decius. AD 249-251. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 15.85 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 2nd-3rd emissions, AD 249-250. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Dacia standing left, holding staff surmounted by ass's head. RIC IV 112a; Banti 1. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

1112. Trajan Decius. AD 249-251. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 16.53 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 2nd-3rd emissions, AD 249-250. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 126d; Banti 31. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor double strike on reverse. (\$300)



1113. Herennia Etruscilla. Augusta, AD 249-251. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 19.02 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 3rd emission of Trajan Decius, AD 250. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Pudicitia seated left, drawing veil and holding scepter. RIC IV 136b; Banti 8. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1114. Hostilian. As Caesar, AD 250-251. Æ Sestertius (26mm, 16.93 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 5th emission of Trajan Decius, AD 251. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Apollo seated left, holding branch and resting elbow on lyre. RIC IV 215a; Banti 3. Good VF, brown patina, struck on a compact flan. Excellent portrait. (\$300)

1115. Hostilian. As Caesar, AD 250-251. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 3.67 g, 6h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 7th emission of Trajan Decius, AD 251. Radiate and draped bust right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield. RIC IV 176c; RSC 13. VF, darkly toned, porous. (\$200)



1116



1117



1116. Trebonianus Gallus. AD 251-253. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 18.56 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 2nd emission, AD 251-252. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pietas standing left, raising hands; lighted altar to left. RIC IV 117a; Banti 25. Good VF, dark brown patina. Attractive portrait. (\$300)

1117. Volusian. AD 251-253. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 15.37 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 2nd-3rd emissions of Trebonianus Gallus, AD 251-252. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and scepter. RIC IV 256a; Banti 16. Good VF, dark brown patina, a couple of flan splits, reverse struck with clashed die. Attractive portrait coin. (\$300)



1118



1119



1118. Volusian. AD 251-253. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 16.27 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 4th emission of Trebonianus Gallus, AD 253. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pietas standing left, raising hands. RIC IV 257; Banti 17. VF, dark brown patina. Attractive portrait coin. Very rare. (\$300)

1119. Volusian. AD 251-253. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 20.47 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 4th emission of Trebonianus Gallus, AD 253. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 249; Banti 4. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor roughness. (\$300)



1120. Valerian I. AD 253-260. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 3.87 g, 11h). Rome mint. 1st emission, AD 253-254. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC V 125; MIR 36, 30d; RSC 230. EF, well struck. (\$300)

Ex Dr. Robert B. Beckett Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 1685.

The Legio XI Claudia



1121. Gallienus. AD 253-268. AR Antoninianus (20mm, 2.81 g, 6h). Legionary type. Mediolanum mint. 2nd emission, AD 260-262. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / LEG XI C L VI P VI F, Neptune standing right, holding trident and dolphin. RIC IV 359; cf. MIR 36, 1024n/r (for obv./rev.); RSC 535a. VF. Very rare. (\$300)

Published Tetricus Aureus



1122. Tetricus I. Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 271-274. AV Aureus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). “Victoria Germanica” issue. Mint City II (Cologne). 1st emission, December AD 271. IMP C G P ES V TETRICVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA GER M, Tetricus, holding globe and scepter, standing left, being crowned by Victory, holding wreath and palm frond; to left at feet of Tetricus, bound captive seated left with head right. RIC V 38 var. (bust type); Schulte 2 (dies 3/- [unlisted rev.die]); L. Dussubieux and B. Gratuze, “Nature et origine des objets en verre retrouvés à Begram et à Bara,” *De l’Indus à l’Oxus: Archéologie de l’Asie centrale* (2003), 285 (this coin); Calicó -, EF, pleasant river patina. Rare. (\$30,000)

The Farnese Hercules



1123. Aurelian. AD 270-275. Æ Denarius (18mm, 2.21 g, 6h). Serdica mint. 6th emission, AD 274. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / The “Farnese” Hercules standing facing, head right, resting hand on hip and holding club set on rock; lion skin beside club. RIC V 74 (Rome); BN -; MIR 47, 246d0. Near EF, brown and green patina, traces of silvering. Very rare. (\$500)

This reverse type is modelled after, or based on the same subject as, the famed marble Farnese Hercules statue that was discovered in the excavations of the Baths of Caracalla in 1546. It stood for over 200 years in the Palazzo Farnese in Rome, from whence it gained its name, and was moved to Naples in 1787, where it is now displayed in the Museo Archeologico Nazionale. The statue is thought to be an enlarged copy sculpted in the early 3rd century AD by Glykon based on an original by Lysippos dating to the 4th century BC. The statue depicts Hercules at rest after completing his Labors: he is shown standing with his club, draped in the skin of the Nemean Lion, set upright on a rock, propped under his left arm supporting the weight of his muscular frame, his head slightly nodding forward in a weary attitude, and he holds the apples of the Hesperides behind his back in his right hand. The sculpture was apparently well-liked by the Romans, and copies have been found in Roman palaces and gymnasiums.



1124. Aurelian, with Severina. AD 270-275. Æ Double Sestertius (31mm, 15.43 g, 6h). Rome mint. 11th emission, AD 275. Radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right / Draped bust of Severina, wearing stephane, right set on crescent. RIC V 1; BN 326 (dupondius; same dies); MIR 47, 143c (same dies). VF, brown and green patina, minor smoothing on reverse. Rare. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1125. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.51 g, 7h). Treveri (Trier) mint. 4th emission, AD 295. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; club. RIC VI 123a; Schulten Em. 4 (type not illustrated); Jeločnik -; RSC 516†j. EF, lustrous, tiny scuff in field on reverse. Rare bust type. (\$750)

1126. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.77 g, 12h). Ticinum mint, 1st officina. 2nd emission, circa AD 295. Laureate head right / VICTORIA SARMAT, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 16a; Jeločnik 29; RSC 488d. Superb EF, lustrous, traces of deposits on reverse. (\$750)



1127. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (17mm, 3.31 g, 12h). Rome mint. 1st emission, circa AD 294. Laureate head right / VICTORIA SARMAT, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 19a; Jeločnik 41b; RSC 488e. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$750)

1128. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 2.93 g, 6h). Rome mint. 1st emission, circa AD 294. Laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 27a; Jeločnik 40b; RSC 516†a. EF, lightly toned. Well centered. (\$750)



1129. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.00 g, 12h). Siscia mint, 1st officina. 1st emission, circa AD 294-295. Laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with eight turrets. RIC VI 43a; Jeločnik 3a; RSC 516†m. Superb EF, light toning over lustrous surfaces, minor of deposits. (\$750)

1130. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (17mm, 3.42 g, 12h). Nicomedia, 3rd officina. 1st emission, circa AD 295. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE SARMATICAЕ, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; SMNT. RIC VI 19a; RSC 491a. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$750)



1131. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.37 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint, 3rd officina. 3rd emission, circa AD 295-296. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE SARMATICAЕ, four-turreted camp gate with open doors; star above arch; SMNT. RIC VI 25a; RSC 492b. Choice EF, lustrous. Well centered and boldly struck. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 1052.



1132. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (20mm, 3.37 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint, 3rd officina. 3rd emission, circa AD 295-296. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE SARMATICAE, four-turreted camp gate with open doors; star above arch; SMNT. RIC VI 25a; RSC 492b. Choice EF, lustrous. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 1053.



1133. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.36 g, 11h). Antioch mint, 8th officina. 7th emission, circa AD 298. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, three-turreted camp gate without doors; *ANTH*. RIC VI 42a; RSC 520i. EF, lustrous, slight die shift on obverse. Well centered and boldly struck. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 1055.



1134

1135

1134. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.14 g, 12h). Ticinum mint, 2nd officina. 2nd emission, circa AD 295. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 18b; Jeločnik 36; RSC 622d. Superb EF, lustrous, traces of deposits on reverse. (\$750)

1135. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. AR Argenteus (17mm, 3.41 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission, circa AD 294. Laureate head right / PROVIDE NTIA AVGG, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; R. RIC VI 30b; Jeločnik -; RSC 486b. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$750)



1136

1137

1136. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.09 g, 12h). Siscia mint, 2nd officina. 1st emission, circa AD 294-295. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with eight turrets. RIC VI 43b; Jeločnik 12a; RSC 625†f. Choice EF, lightly toned. (\$750)

1137. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.27 g, 12h). Siscia mint, 1st officina. 2nd emission, circa AD 295. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; SIS. RIC VI 52b; Jeločnik 15; RSC 622h. Superb EF, lustrous, traces of die rust. (\$750)

Heavy Follis



1138. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. Æ “Heavy” Follis (27mm, 17.16 g, 5h). Antioch mint, 2nd officina. 6th emission, circa AD 299-300. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia; -B//ANT. Cf. RIC VI 52b (Follis). Good VF, brown patina, some silvering, trace of green deposits on reverse. Struck on a very heavy flan. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1139. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. Æ Follis (27mm, 12.35 g, 12h). Alexandria mint, 3rd officina. Struck circa AD 304-305. Laureate head right / Hercules standing facing, head left, holding club set on ground and Apples of the Hesperides; S-Γ/P//ALE. RIC VI 38. Near EF, attractive dark brown surfaces. (\$300)



1140. Maximianus. Second reign, AD 307-308. Æ Half Follis (21mm, 4.35 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck circa summer AD 307. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia; S-A//PTR. Cf. RIC VI 714 (follis). Near EF, dark gray-brown patina. Very rare. (\$300)

1141. Constantius I. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.29 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. 3rd emission, AD 294. Laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; C. RIC VI 110a; Schulten Em. 3 (type not illustrated); Jeločnik 95, pl. XII, 9; RSC 312b. Superb EF, lustrous, minor die break and die rust on obverse. (\$750)



1142. Constantius I. As Caesar, AD 293-305. Æ Follis (27mm, 8.84 g, 11h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 2nd officina. Struck circa AD 300-301. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding shield and spear over shoulder / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia; -*//BTR. RIC VI 494a. Good VF, brown patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$500)



1143. Constantius I. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.58 g, 6h). Rome mint. 1st emission, circa AD 294. Laureate head right / PROVIDENTIA AVGG, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 11a; Jeločnik 69a; RSC 241a. Choice EF, toned, underlying luster. (\$750)

1144. Constantius I. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 2.98 g, 12h). Siscia mint, 1st officina. 1st emission, circa AD 294. Laureate head right / VICTORIA SARMATICA, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 42; Jeločnik 11; RSC 291A. Superb EF, luster beneath light toning, a few deposits. (\$750)



1145. Constantius I. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (17mm, 3.39 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint, 3rd officina. 3rd emission, circa AD 295-296. Laureate head right / PROVIDENTIA AVGG, four-turreted camp gate with open doors; star above arch; SMNT. RIC VI 24; RSC 240†b. EF, lightly toned. Boldly struck. (\$1000)



1146. Constantius I. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.37 g, 11h). Antioch mint, 3rd officina. 1st emission, circa AD 294-295. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE SARMATICAE, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with four turrets; *-I//ANT. RIC VI 33a; RSC 291B. Superb EF, lightly toned, a couple minor die breaks on obverse. Boldly struck. (\$1000)



1147. Galerius. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (17mm, 3.38 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. 4th emission, circa AD 300-301. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / VIRTUS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; club. RIC VI 124b; Jeločnik -; RSC 218. Superb EF, lustrous, a few minor deposits. (\$750)

1148. Galerius. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.38 g, 6h). Ticinum mint, 1st officina. 2nd emission, circa AD 295. Laureate head right / VICTORIA SARMAT, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 17b; Jeločnik 31; RSC 208c. Superb EF, lustrous, a few minor deposits. (\$750)



1149. Galerius. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.20 g, 6h). Rome mint, 1st emission, circa AD 294. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 29b; Jeločnik 79; RSC 219a. Choice EF, lightly toned, lustrous surfaces. (\$750)

1150. Galerius. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.71 g, 6h). Siscia mint, 2nd officina. 1st emission, circa AD 294-295. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with eight turrets. RIC VI 44b; Jeločnik 17a; RSC 220†g. Superb EF, lustrous, traces of die rust on reverse. (\$750)



1151. Galerius. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (17mm, 3.25 g, 7h). Siscia mint, 2nd officina. 3rd emission, circa AD 295. Laureate head right / VICTORI A AVGG, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; *SIS. RIC VI 57b; Jeločnik 23; RSC 203A. Superb EF, lustrous, struck with a worn obverse die. (\$750)

1152. Galerius. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.59 g, 12h). Heraclea mint, 4th officina. 2nd emission, circa AD 295. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; HΔ. RIC VI 8; Jeločnik 94; RSC 220e. Superb EF, lustrous, minor deposits. (\$750)



1153. Galerius. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (20mm, 3.34 g, 12h). Antioch mint, 8th officina. 3rd emission, circa AD 296. MAXIMIA NVS CAESAR, laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, three-turreted camp gate without doors; H//ANT. RIC VI -; RSC -. EF, lightly toned. Well centered and well struck on a broad flan. (\$1000)



1154. Constantine I. AD 307/310-337. Æ Follis (21mm, 5.14 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. Struck circa AD 310-312. Laureate, helmeted, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Sol standing left, holding globe and whip; -*/PLN. RIC VI 177. EF, brown patina. (\$300)

1155. Constantine I. AD 307/310-337. Æ Follis (23mm, 4.11 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. Struck circa AD 310-312. Laureate, helmeted, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Sol standing left, holding globe and whip; -*/PLN. RIC VI 177. EF, dark brown patina. (\$200)



1156. Constantine I. AD 307/310-337. Æ Follis (23mm, 4.20 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. Struck circa AD 310-312. Laureate, helmeted, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Sol standing left, holding globe and whip; -*/PLN. RIC VI 186. EF, gray and brown surfaces. (\$300)

1157. Constantine I. AD 307/310-337. Æ Follis (22mm, 4.54 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. Struck circa AD 310-312. Laureate bust left, wearing imperial mantle, holding eagle-tipped scepter / Concordia standing left, holding signum in each hand; -*/PLN. RIC VI 206 var. (P instead of P F in obv. legend); Huvelin, *Deux* 78-78a. Near EF, dark gray-brown patina. Very rare. (\$500)



1158. Constantine I. AD 307/310-337. Æ Follis (22mm, 3.32 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. Struck AD 323-324. CONSTANT INV S P AVG, laureate bust right / SARMATIA DEVICTA, Victory advancing right, holding trophy and palm frond, foot on bound captive seated right, upper body left; PLON(crescent)•. RIC VII 289 var. (obv. legend; mintmark without pellet); Toone, *London* 382 var. (mintmark without pellet). Good VF, brown patina. Unpublished with this mintmark. (\$200)

Exceptional Rendition of Sol



1159. Constantine I. AD 307/310-337. Æ Follis (21mm, 3.98 g, 12h). Ticinum mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 312-313. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing facing, raising hand and holding globe; PT. RIC VI 133. EF, dark brown patina. Particularly bold details on Sol. (\$300)



1160. Constantine I. AD 307/310-337. Æ Follis (18mm, 3.03 g, 6h). Ticinum mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 326. Laureate head right / Campgate with seven layers of bricks, two turrets, and no doors; star above; S(crescent)T. RIC VII 198. EF, gray-brown patina. Very rare. (\$300)

1161. Constantine I. AD 307/310-337. Æ Follis (19mm, 3.32 g, 6h). Ticinum mint, 4th officina. Struck AD 326. Laureate head right / Campgate with six layers of bricks, two turrets, and no doors; star above; Q(crescent)T. RIC VII 198; cf. LRBC 495. Near EF, gray-brown patina, traces of roughness. Very rare. (\$300)



1162. Helena. Augusta, AD 324-328/30. Æ Folis (19mm, 3.29 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck circa AD 318-319. Draped bust right / Star of eight rays within laurel wreath. RIC VII 48 var. (with mint mark); LRBC 820. Near EF, dark green patina. Boldly struck. Rare. (\$500)

The coinage of Helena as Augusta commenced with her elevation to full imperial status in AD 324 and continued until her death five years later. Preceding these issues, however, was a remarkable series struck circa AD 318 at Thessalonica on which both Helena and her daughter-in-law Fausta are accorded the lesser title of *Nobilissima Femina* (N F). Both ladies had borne this rank for a considerable time, Helena since her son's elevation to imperial status in AD 306, Fausta since her marriage to Constantine in March of the following year. The significance of this anepigraphic reverse remains uncertain, though it presumably contains some reference to divine providence and destiny.

Heretofore Unknown Issue



1163. Constantine II. As Caesar, AD 316-337. AV Aureus (21mm, 5.27 g, 11h). Fifth consulship and *decennalia* issue for Licinius I. Antioch mint. Struck AD 317/8. D N FL CL CONSTANTINVS NOB C, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / IOVIO CONSER VATORI CAESS, Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and scepter; to left at feet, eagle standing left, head right, with wings folded, holding wreath in beak; -*/(upturned crescent)//ANT. Cf. RIC VII 21; cf. 35/2; Deppeyrot ; cf. Calicó 5154 (all refs for Licinius II); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, areas of underlying luster. Possibly unique. (\$10,000)

The defeat of Licinius I at the Battle of Campus Martiensis and the resulting peace conference held at Serdica in March AD 317 made Constantine I the *de facto* senior emperor of the the two, and temporarily postponed the final showdown between them. Under the terms of the peace, in addition to Licinius I holding a senior consulship in AD 318 and Constantine I in AD 319, the eldest sons of Constantine I, Crispus and Constantine II, along with Licinius II, the son of Licinius I, were appointed Caesars; Crispus would be co-consul with Licinius I and Licinius II would be co-consul with Constantine I. In the eastern provinces, which Licinius I continued to control, and especially at Antioch, a series of solidi was struck to commemorate these events. According to Bruun, this issue is dated to AD 317-19 and connected by the presence of a star-over-crescent in some way as part of the mintmark. Consular solidi were struck at Antioch for both Licinius I and Constantine I. The only known solidus struck for a Caesar in this series, however, is for Licinius II. It is unusual because no solidus is known for the other Caesars and the plural CAESS in the reverse legend would suggest the coins for them would have been struck. Even though the Antioch mint was under the control of Licinius I, it struck consular solidi for Constantine I in AD 319, and one should expect to find solidi being struck for Crispus and Constantine II as well as for Licinius II, especially as bronzes issues were being struck for all three during this same period. Accordingly, the existence of this previously unknown issue would have been expected.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Two Chi-Rho Constantius II Centenionales



1164. Constantius II. AD 337-361. Æ Centenionalis (22mm, 5.21 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 353. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large Chi-Rho; A-O flanking; TRS*. RIC VIII 332; LRBC 67. Good VF, glossy brown patina, a spot of deposit above the head. Very rare. (\$500)

1165. Constantius II. AD 337-361. Æ Centenionalis (23mm, 6.72 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 353. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large Chi-Rho; A-O flanking; [T]RS*. RIC VIII 332; LRBC 67. Good VF, brown surfaces, minor porosity. Very rare. (\$500)

Several numismatists have tried to associate this coin, combining an obverse of Constantius II and a reverse type of the usurpers Magnentius and Decentius, with a tantalizingly obscure passage from the fourth-century historian, Ammianus Marcellinus. There, the historian, relating the clean-up of Magnentius' revolt, mentions the killing of a Poemenius who revolted against the usurpers in Trier and handed the city over to the legitimate emperor, Constantius II. While J.P.C. Kent (*NC* 1959, pp. 105-108) asserted these coins, as well as a contemporary gold issue, were struck by Poemenius in anticipation of the emperor's retaking of the city, P. Bastien (*QT* 1983), revisited the question. Re-analyzing the gold issue, he concluded that the bronze coins were issued only after Constantius had retaken the city, and not before. More recently, W. C. Holt (*AJN* 15 [2004]), while arguing with slight modifications, nevertheless agrees *in genere* with Kent's hypothesis. Although this coin is clearly associated with the events of the revolt in Trier, any more certain conclusion at this point remains based on how one wishes to interpret the scant evidence.

One unanswered question remains: for what reason was a reverse type so closely associated with the usurpers used in combination with a legitimate obverse of Constantius? The political use of Christian symbolism became much more visible during the latter stages of Magnentius' revolt. His use of the Chi-Rho reflects a similar one of Vetranio: the emperor (either Vetranio himself, or Constantius II) holding a labarum, and the legend IN HOC SIGNO VICTOR ERIS, a statement associated with the vision of Constantine I on the night before his battle with his rival, Maxentius. In the present case, it is quite possible that the forces of Constantius II in Trier briefly co-opted the symbology of the usurpers, adding the legend of the legitimate emperor to parallel the ultimate victory of Constantius II with that of his father.



1166. Julian II. As Caesar, AD 355-360. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 5h). Antioch mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 355-361. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned facing, each holding a scepter and supporting between them shield inscribed with an eight-pointed star; •SMANA•. RIC VIII 169; Depeyrot 11/2. EF, die shift and light scratch on obverse. Rare. (\$3000)



1167. Julian II. AD 360-363. AR Light Miliarenses (21mm, 4.54 g, 12h). Arimate (Arles) mint, 2nd officina. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing right, holding spear and shield set on ground; to right, eagle standing right, holding wreath in beak; SCONST. RIC VIII 307; RSC 72†a. Near EF, attractive dark toning, flan crack. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Coin Galleries (18 December 2007), lot 464; Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 21 June 1990), lot 885; Leu 30 (28 April 1982), lot 478.

1168. Julian II. AD 360-363. AR Siliqua (19mm, 1.99 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck AD 361-363. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines within laurel wreath; CP • I. RIC VIII 159 var. (officina); RSC 148†d. EF, toned. Unlisted officina for this issue. (\$300)



1169. Valentinian II. AD 375-392. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 5h). Thessalonica mint. Struck AD 379. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian I and Valens enthroned facing, holding a globe between them; above throne, Victory facing with wings spread; palm frond between; TESOB•. RIC IX 34e; Depeyrot 35/4. Near EF, lustrous. (\$1000)



1170



1171



1170. Theodosius I, with Arcadius & Honorius. AD 393-395. Æ Exagium Soli Weight (20mm, 4.15 g, 6h). Constantinople mint; *Iohannes comes sacrarum largitionum*. Diademed and draped facing busts of Honorius, Theodosius, and Arcadius; cross above / EXAC SOL SVB V INL IOHANNI COM S L, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia; star to right; CONS. Bendall, *Weights* 10; Sabatier 9; Geneva 279. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

1171. Arcadius. AD 383-408. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Struck AD 395-402. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Arcadius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, trampling on captive; M-D/COMOB. RIC IX 35b = RIC X 1205; Depeyrot 16/1. Good VF, a few bits of earthen encrustation. (\$750)

Exceptional for Issue



1172. Arcadius. AD 383-408. Æ (15mm, 2.86 g, 6h). Antioch mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 401-403. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with cross / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear and Victory on globe; to left at feet, prow of galley; ANTT. RIC X 97; LRBC 2797. Near EF, dark green patina. Exceptional strike for this issue. (\$300)



1173



1174



1173. Magnus Maximus. AD 383-388. AR Siliqua (15mm, 1.32 g, 6h). Aquileia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; AQPS. RIC IX 53a; Paolucci 798; RSC 16†. Near VF, porous. Extremely rare. (\$300)

Ex Biaggi and Mazzini Collections

1174. Honorius. AD 393-423. AV Semiassis (17mm, 2.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 404. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, holding shield, supported by small Genius, inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines; R-M//COMOB. RIC X 1257; Depeyrot 35/1; Mazzini 51 = Biaggi 2326 (this coin). Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex B.d.B Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 49, 21 October 2008), lot 527; Biaggi Collection, 2326; Giuseppe Mazzini Collection, 51.



1175. Honorius. AD 393-423. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck AD 402-406. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, foot on bound captive, holding labarum and Victory on globe; R-V/ COMOB. RIC X 1287; Ranieri 12; Depeyrot 7/1. Near EF, a few shallow scratches. (\$1000)

From the Tuck Pittman Collection. Ex Lanz 149 (24 June 2010), lot 535.

1176. Honorius. AD 393-423. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck AD 402-406. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, foot on bound captive, holding labarum and Victory on globe; R-V/ COMOB. RIC X 1287; Ranieri 12; Depeyrot 7/1. Good VF. (\$750)

1177. Honorius, with Theodosius II. AD 408-423. AE Exagium Solidi Weight (20mm, 4.07 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped facing busts of Honorius and Theodosius respectively / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia; CONS. Bendall, *Weights* 12; Sabatier -, Geneva 281. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



1178. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.47 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 408-420. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 213; Depeyrot 70/1. Choice EF, lustrous. Well centered and boldly struck. (\$300)

1179. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.43 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 441. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with soldier on horseback motif / Theodosius standing right, dragging captive and holding trophy over shoulder; star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 282; Depeyrot 83/1. Good VF. (\$500)



1180. Constantine III. AD 407-411. AR Siliqua (16mm, 1.10 g, 6h). Arlate (Arles) mint. 2nd emission, AD 408-411. D N CONSTAN TINS P F AVG (*sic*), pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; SMAR. RIC X 1538 var. (obv. legend); King, *Fifth* -, Lyon; RSC 4d var. (same). Good VF, toned, minor porosity on obverse. Rare obverse legend variety. (\$750)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



The Rare Usurper Jovinus

1181. Jovinus. Usurper, AD 411-413. AR Siliqua (15mm, 1.43 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; [S]MLDV. RIC X 1716; Lyon 258; King, *Fifth* 8; RSC 4⁺c. Good VF, dark gray toning, a couple light scratches under tone. (\$2500)

Ex Biaggi Collection

1182. Galla Placidia. Augusta, AD 421-450. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.45 g, 6h). Rome or Ravenna mint. Struck AD 440-455. Pearl-diademed and draped bust right, cross on shoulder / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X 2062; Depeyrot 47/9; Biaggi 2336 (this coin, illustrated). VF, light graffito in left field on obverse, light marks on edge. Rare. (\$2500)

Ex B.d.B Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 49, 21 October 2008), lot 529; Biaggi Collection, 2336.

1183. Majorian. AD 457-461. AR Half Siliqua (12mm, 0.72 g, 6h). Uncertain Northern Gaul mint. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ⏏ OTIV, Victory standing left, holding long cross; *•. RIC X 2651 (same dies as illustrated coin); cf. C. King, "Fifth Century Silver Issues in Gaul," *SNL*, Group B; RSC -. Good VF, Very rare. Excellent quality metal for issue and struck with fine-style dies. (\$10,000)

Majorian came from an illustrious Italian family and was considered a possible successor to the throne after the death of Valentinian III in AD 455. With the deposition of Avitus in October 456, Majorian and Ricimer were the *de facto* rulers of the West, and Majorian was proclaimed emperor by the army on 1 April 457. Just as Avitus had not been accepted in Italy, Majorian was not accepted in Gaul, and he successfully led military campaigns in AD 458/9 to quell any threat of revolt from that quarter. He did not have such luck in Spain, however, as in AD 460/1 his two naval expeditions against Gaiseric met with disaster. In the meantime, he also had aroused the suspicions of Ricimer, and after Majorian's return to Rome on 2 August AD 461 he was seized, and beheaded five days later.

These extremely rare half siliquae of Majorian have long been the subject of scholarly speculation. Cahn (*SNR* 31 [1938], pp. 431-2, note 26) linked the obverse design to contemporary solidi struck at Arelate, while Kent (RIC X, pp. 187) supposed it derived from Visigothic issues of Valentinian III. While no specific mint has ever been determined, the find spots of examples of this type (two in France and one in Switzerland), suggests a mint somewhere in northern Gaul, and may be attributed to a mint under the direction of Majorian's ardent *magister militum*, Aegidius, who held that province on his behalf. When Ricimer deposed Majorian in AD 461, Aegidius retained control of much of this territory for the empire in the face of Ricimer's candidate, Libius Severus. This issue appears to have been ancestral for similar regional small silver coins in the names of the legitimate imperial candidates, Anthemius and Nepos (cf. RIC X 2905 and 3254; none exist for Severus), as well as similar possible Frankish types in the name of Anastasius.

1184. Odovacar. King, AD 476-493. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.45 g, 5h). In the name of Zeno. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB. RIC 3641; Lacam pl. 53, 60 Depeyrot 43/8 (Milan); Ranieri 217 (Zeno). Good VF, toned, some weakness. (\$1000)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Classical Numismatics Group 63 (21 May 2003), lot 1593.

Traditionally, the reign of Fl. Odovacar (AD 476-493) has been seen as the end of the Western Roman Empire and the beginning of the Middle Ages in the West. A member of the *foederati* – allied Germanic tribes who served in the Roman army in return for land – Odovacar was appointed their leader in Italy in AD 475 by the *magister militia* Orestes, who promised in return a third of the Italian peninsula if Odovacar and his Germans would assist Orestes' revolt against the western emperor, Julius Nepos. Following the defeat of Nepos, Orestes elevated his son, Romulus, to the rank of Augustus, and immediately set about revoking his earlier arrangement with the *foederati*. Now, Odovacar revolted against Orestes, who was defeated, captured, and executed. Subsequently, Odovacar was proclaimed *rex Italiae* and, on 4 September AD 476, he compelled the young Romulus to abdicate, sending the imperial insignia to Constantinople, and thus ending Roman imperial rule in the West. During his reign, he provided his *foederati* with lands in Italy and made the beneficiaries of a special tax. He retained the Roman administration, senate, legal institutions, and tax system – all of which gained him the support of the senate and people. This popularity, along with Odovacar's military successes against the Vandals and his alliances with the Visigoths and Franks, prompted Zeno, the Roman emperor in the East, to remove Odovacar from power. In AD 488, Zeno called on the Ostrogothic king, Theoderic, to overthrow Odovacar. Over the next five years, Theoderic slowly pushed Odovacar back to the old Roman capital at Ravenna where, after a protected siege, in AD 493, Odovacar surrendered. Under the terms of the peace, Theoderic and Odovacar would share the rule of Italy. At the banquet arranged to celebrate this treaty, however, Theoderic killed Odovacar with his own hands.

BYZANTINE COINAGE



1185. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 492-507. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with soldier on horseback motif; trefoil ornament on helmet / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star to right; Γ//CONOB. DOC 3c; MIBE 4a; SB 3. EF, struck with slightly rusty dies. Good portrait coin. (\$500)



1186. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 492-518. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. DOC 10a; MIBE 12; SB 8. EF, areas of light toning, some light field marks, obverse struck with slightly worn die. Good portrait coin. (\$300)

1187. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 507-518. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with soldier on horseback motif / Victory standing left, holding long staff terminating in reversed staurogram; star to left; Α//CONOB. DOC 7a; MIBE 7; SB 5. EF. (\$500)



1188. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. Æ Follis (38mm, 18.22 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 512-518. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large M; cross above, stars flanking; Ε//CON. DOC 23i; MIBE 27; SB 19. Good VF, brown and green patina. Struck on a broad flan. Exceptional. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1189. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck circa 519-527. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with soldier on horseback motif / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; Η//CONOB. DOC 2 var. (officina); MIBE 3; SB 56. EF, double strike on reverse, slightly wavy flan. Attractive portrait coin. (\$500)



1190. Justin I. 518-527. Æ Half Follis (24mm, 7.02 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck 522-527. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large K; staurogram to left, star to right. DOC -; MIBE 72; SB 80A. VF, brown and earthen green patina, die break in obverse legend. Choice for issue. (\$150)



1191. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (41mm, 22.60 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 13 (539/40). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/III across field; A//CON. DOC 38a; MIBE 95a; SB 163. Good VF, green and brown patina, some minor deposits. Struck on a large flan. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1192. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (40mm, 24.18 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 13 (539/40). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/III across field; A//CON. DOC 38a; MIBE 95a; SB 163. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1193. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (38mm, 23.52 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Dated RY 13 (539/40). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/III across field; Δ//CON. DOC 38d; MIBE 95a; SB 163. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1194. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (38mm, 23.00 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 15 (541/2). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/Ψ across field; A//CON. DOC 40a; MIBE 95a; SB 163. Good VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XVI (16 August 1991), lot 571.



1195. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 542-565. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long linear staff surmounted by Christogram; star to right; Θ//CONOB. DOC 9i; MIBE 7; SB 140. Near EF, some weakness of strike, traces of deposits. (\$300)



1196. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (34mm, 20.60 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 16 (542/3). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/II across field; A//CON. DOC 41a; MIBE 95a; SB 163. Good VF, dark brown and green patina, areas of minor roughness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1197. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (36mm, 23.71 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 15 (541/2). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/II across field; A//NIKO. DOC 120a; MIBE 113a; SB 201. Good VF, green-brown patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1198. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (38mm, 23.70 g, 7h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 15 (541/2). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/II across field; B//NIKO. DOC 120b; MIBE 113a; SB 201. VF, attractive green-brown patina, some minor cleaning marks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1199. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (35mm, 20.67 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 17 (543/4). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; staurogram above, A/N/N/O X/II across field; B//NIKO. DOC 123b; MIBE 113b; SB 201. Good VF, attractive brown surfaces with some green patches. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1200. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (36mm, 19.69 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 21 (547/8). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/X/I across field; A//NIKO. DOC 127a; MIBE 113a; SB 201. Good VF, attractive brown surfaces, some red and green spots, a few areas of weak strike. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1201. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (33mm, 19.75 g, 7h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 23 (549/50). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/X/II/I across field; B//NIKO. DOC 129 var. (officina); MIBE 113a; SB 201. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. Rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1202. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (33mm, 17.68 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 29 (555/6). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/X/II/I across field; B//NIKO. DOC 135b; MIBE 113a; SB 201. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1203. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (32mm, 18.47 g, 7h). Nicomedia mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 30 (556/7). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/X/X across field; A//NIKO. DOC 136a; MIBE 113a; SB 201. VF, red-brown and dark green patina. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1204. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (33mm, 16.85 g, 7h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 31 (557/8). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/X/X/I across field; B//NIKO. DOC 137b; MIBE 113a; SB 201. Good VF, dark green patina, some patches of red. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1205. Justinian I. 527-565. Æ Follis (39mm, 24.45 g, 5h). Theoupolis (Antioch) mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 16 (542/3). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XG/* across field; B//THEYPO. DOC 216 var. (officina); MIBE 144b; SB 219. Near EF, red-brown surfaces, traces of deposits, minor roughness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1206. Justin II. 565-578. AV Semissis (19mm, 2.16 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on trophy, inscribing round shield set on knees; star to left, reversed staurogram to right; CONOB. DOC 12; MIBE 10; SB 352. EF, reverse struck with worn die. (\$200)

1207. Tiberius II Constantine. 578-582. AV Solidus (23mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield with soldier on horseback motif / Cross potent set on four steps; B//CONOB. DOC 4b; MIBE 4; SB 422. EF, traces of deposits on obverse. (\$500)



1208. Tiberius II Constantine. 578-582. Æ Follis (37mm, 17.69 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Dated RY 5 (578/9). Crowned facing bust, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and eagle-tipped scepter; cross above eagle / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O 4 across fields; CONT. DOC 11c; MIBE 25; SB 430. Good VF, attractive red-brown and green patina. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

Extremely Rare Transitional Issue



1209. Maurice Tiberius. As Caesar, 582, or Augustus 582-602. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 5-31 August 582. D [N Nb] TibC RI P P AVG, cuirassed bust facing, wearing crown with cross and pendilia, holding globus cruciger and shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; Γ//CONOB. P.D. Whitting, "A new transitional Byzantine issue of A.D. 582," *NC* 1960, pp. 133-5; DOC -, MIBE 3 (same obv. die); SB 475. EF, areas of flat strike. Extremely rare first issue without the double name. (\$1500)

Whitting proposed that the two successive "N"s in the obverse legend point to this being a joint issue of Tiberius II and Maurice Tiberius, dating to the period of only nine days between the time when Maurice was declared Caesar and adopted the name Tiberius on 5 August, and 14 August when Tiberius II died. Hahn (MIBE) disagrees with Whitting's interpretation of the legend, more logically reading the "Nb" as *nobilissimus*, "...a title connected with the Caesarship which Maurice had held for a week until his coronation as co-Augustus" on 13 August, although noting that it may have been used afterwards (p. 45). If not a joint issue fitting into this narrow time frame of nine days, the emission must date to the earliest days of Maurice's reign as Augustus, seemingly before deciding to include "Maurice" in his official imperial name, and almost certainly before 31 August, when a new indiction began.



1210

1210. Maurice Tiberius. 582-602. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 582-583/4. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield with horseman motif / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; I//CONOB. DOC 3 var. (officina); MIBE 4a; SB 476. EF. (\$300)



1211

1211. Maurice Tiberius. 582-602. AR Light Siliqua (20mm, 2.02 g, 6h). "Ceremonial" coinage. Constantinople mint. Struck 583/4-602. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent between two palm fronds. Cf. DOC II 29; MIBE 55; SB 489B. EF, areas of flat strike. Extremely rare. (\$3000)



1212

1212. Maurice Tiberius. 582-602. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Theoupolis (Antioch) mint, 8th officina. Struck 583/4. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; K to right; H//CONOB. DOC 6 var. (officina; Constantinople); MIBE 9 (Constantinople); SB 526. Good VF, underlying luster, some light contact marks. (\$300)



1213

1213. Anonymous issues. Circa 580-600. AR Third Siliqua (13mm, 0.27 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Constantinopolis right / Large TX monogram. Bendall, *Anonymous* Type 12 (fig. 25); cf. MIB 69 (Constantine IV); Tolstoi pl. 28, 620. VF, struck with slightly rusty obverse die. Extremely rare. (\$750)



1214. Phocas. 602-610. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 603. Crowned facing bust, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and long cross / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; E//CONOB. DOC 4 var. (officina); MIBE 2; SB 623. EF, traces of underlying luster, struck with slightly rusty and worn dies, minor area of flat strike at edge. (\$750)



1215. Phocas. 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.40 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 603-607. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram; B//CONOB. DOC 5b; MIBE 7; SB 618. EF, traces of underlying luster. (\$300)

1216. Phocas. 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 603-607. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram; Z//CONOB. DOC 5g; MIBE 7; SB 618. EF. (\$300)

1217. Phocas. 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 603-607. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram; N to right; I//CONOB. DOC 6 var. (officina); MIBE 8; SB 619. EF, struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$300)



1218. Revolt of the Heraclii. 608-610. Æ Follis (32mm, 11.32 g, 6h). Alexandretta mint, 1st officina. Dated IY 13 (609/10). Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and exarch Heraclius, each wearing consular robes; cross above / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/III across fields; A//AAEΞAN. DOC 15; MIBE 16a¹ (same obv. die as illustration); SB 722. EF, dark brown patina. An exceptional example, better than the one sold in Gemini V (lot 869), which realized \$2400. (\$2000)

From the Peter Lee Collection.



1219. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck circa 629-631. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; C//CONOB. DOC 13 var. (officina); MIB 11; SB 738. EF, reverse struck with slightly worn die. (\$500)

1220. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. Æ Follis (30mm, 11.22 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Dated RY 20 (629/30). Heraclius, holding long cross, and Heraclius Constantine, holding globus cruciger, standing facing; cross above, K to right / Large M; C surmounted by cross above, A/N/N/O X/X across field; Δ//CON. DOC 105d; MIB 164b; SB 810. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions I (1 May 1987), lot 305.

1221. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 635/6(?). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; ⲁ to left, Ⲑ to right; C//CONOB. DOC 34 var. (officina); MIB 40; SB 759. Good VF, light field marks on reverse. (\$500)



1222



1223



1224



1222. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 635/6(?). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; K to left, Θ to right; H//CONOB. DOC 34c; MIB 40; SB 759. Near EF. (\$300)

1223. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 636/7. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; K to left, I to right; Δ //CONOB+. DOC 37b; MIB 43; SB 762. EF. Well-centered strike on a broad flan. (\$500)

1224. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.30 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 636/7. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; K to left, I to right; H//CONOB. DOC 36 var. (officina); MIB 42; SB 761. VF, light scratches on reverse. (\$500)



1225



1226



1225. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.34 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 636/7. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; K to left, I to right; I//CONOB. DOC 36g; MIB 42; SB 761. Near EF. (\$500)

1226. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AR Hexagram (22mm, 6.66 g, 1h). Constantinople mint. Dated IY 10 (636/7). Crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine seated facing, each holding globus cruciger; cross above / Cross potent on globe on three steps; I to left. DOC 62; MIB 138; Yannopoulos Type I, Class 2, 44-73; SB 796. Good VF, toned. Well centered. (\$300)



1227



1228



1229



1227. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 637/8. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; K to left, Λ to right; Γ //CONOB. DOC 39b; MIB 45; SB 764. Near EF. (\$300)

1228. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 638/9. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; K to left, β to right; A//CONOB. DOC 41a; MIB 48; SB 767. Near EF, traces of encrustation, reverse struck with slightly rusty die. (\$300)

1229. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 638/9. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; K to left, β to right; Γ //CONOB. DOC 41c; MIB 48; SB 767. Near EF. (\$300)



1230. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 638-639. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; κ to left, β to right; Δ /CONOBA. DOC 42b; MIB 49; SB 768. Good VF. (\$500)



1231. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 638-639. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; κ to left, β to right; S//CONOBA. DOC 42 var. (officina); MIB 49; SB 768. Near EF, traces of deposits, double strike on reverse. (\$300)

1232. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 638-639. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; κ to left, β to right; Θ /CONOB. DOC 41 var. (officina); MIB 48; SB 767. Good VF, struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$500)

1233. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck circa 639-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; κ to left; B//CONOB. DOC 43a; MIB 50; SB 769. EF, obverse struck with worn die. Well-centered strike. (\$400)



1234. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck circa 639-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; κ to left; ϵ /CONOB. DOC 43d; MIB 50; SB 769. Good VF, light scratch in obverse field, minor trace of encrustation in reverse field. (\$500)

1235. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; κ to left, K to right; Σ /CONOB. DOC 45b; MIB 52; SB 771. VF, a few field marks on reverse. (\$500)



1236. Constans II. 641-668. AV Semissis (18mm, 2.14 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 641-66. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent set on globe. DOC 44; MIB 50; SB 983. EF. (\$200)



1237. Constans II. 641-668. AV Semissis (19mm, 2.13 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 641-66. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent set on globe. DOC 44; MIBE 50; SB 983. Near EF, traces of die marks on obverse. (\$200)

1238. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 642-646. Crowned facing bust, beardless, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Θ//CONOB. DOC 1i; MIB 3b; SB 938. Near EF. (\$300)

1239. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Dated IY 6 (647/8). Crowned facing bust, wearing short beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; S to right; Θ//CONOB. DOC 7 var. (officina); MIB 11; SB 944. Good VF, minor edge clip. (\$500)



1240. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 650-651. Crowned facing bust, wearing short beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; €//CONOB. DOC 16e; MIB 20; SB 953. EF. (\$300)

1241. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 650-651. Crowned facing bust, wearing short beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; €//CONOB+. DOC 17 var. (officina); MIB 21; SB 954. EF. (\$300)

1242. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 650-651. Crowned facing bust, wearing short beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; €//CONOB+. DOC 17 var. (officina); MIB 21; SB 954. EF. (\$300)



1243. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 651-654. Crowned facing bust, wearing long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 19c; MIB 23; SB 956. EF. (\$300)

1244. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 651-654. Crowned facing bust, wearing long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 19c; MIB 23; SB 956. EF. (\$300)



1245. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 651-654. Crowned facing bust, wearing long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 19c; MIB 23; SB 956. EF. (\$300)

1246. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 651-654. Crowned facing bust, wearing long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 19f; MIB 23; SB 956. Good VF, small area of flat strike, traces of deposits on reverse. (\$500)



1247



1248



1249



1247. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 651-654. Crowned facing bust, wearing long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Σ //CONOB. DOC 19g; MIB 23; SB 956. Good VF, double struck and light scratches on reverse. (\$500)

1248. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 651-654. Crowned facing bust, wearing long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; H//CONOB. DOC 19h; MIB 23; SB 956. EF. (\$300)

1249. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 651-654. Crowned facing bust, wearing long beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Θ //CONOB. DOC 19i; MIB 23; SB 956. Near EF. (\$300)



1250



1251



1252



1250. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 25a; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF, lustrous, area of flat strike. (\$500)

1251. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 25a; MIB 26; SB 959. Good VF, area of slight flatness and roughness, light scratch on reverse. (\$500)

1252. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 25b; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF, area of roughness on reverse. (\$500)



1253



1254



1255



1253. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 25b; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF. (\$500)

1254. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 25b; MIB 28; SB 959. EF. (\$300)

1255. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 25b; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF. (\$300)



1256



1257



1256. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; Γ //CONOB. DOC 25c; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. (\$300)

1257. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; Γ //CONOB. DOC 26b; MIB 28; SB 960. Near EF. (\$300)



1258



1259



1260



1258. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; €//CONOB. DOC 25e; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF, lustrous. (\$500)

1259. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 25f; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF, light zig-zag graffito on obverse, slightly clipped. (\$500)

1260. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 25f; MIB 26; SB 959. VF, "KH" graffito in field on reverse, shallow edge test cut. (\$500)



1261



1262



1263



1261. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.31 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; Δ//CONOB. DOC 25g; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. (\$300)

1262. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; H//CONOB+. DOC 27f; MIB 27; SB 961. Good VF, lightly toned, area of flat-strike on obverse. (\$500)

1263. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; Θ//CONOB. DOC 25i; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. (\$300)



1264



1265



1266



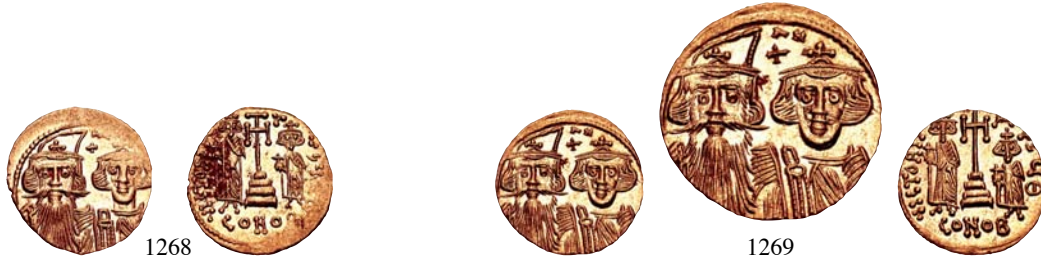
1264. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 25j; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. (\$300)

1265. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; I//CONOB+. DOC 27 var. (officina); MIB 27; SB 961. EF. (\$300)

1266. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.30 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 661-663. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless, crown of Constans surmounted by plume; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; Heraclius, holding long cross, and Tiberius, holding globus cruciger, standing facing on either side; B//CONOB. DOC 30b; MIB 31; SB 964. Near EF. (\$300)



1267. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 661-663. Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless, crown of Constans surmounted by plume; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; Heraclius, holding long cross, and Tiberius, holding globus cruciger, standing facing on either side; €//CONOB. DOC 30 var. (officina); MIB 31; SB 964. EF. (\$300)



1268. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 661-663. Facing busts of Constans, wearing plumed helmet, and Constantine, crowned; cross above / Cross potent on three steps between standing facing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius, each holding cruciform scepter; SΘ//CONOB. DOC 31; MIB 33; SB 965. Near EF, area of flat strike, minor deposits on reverse. Very rare. (\$500)

1269. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 661-663. Facing busts of Constans, wearing plumed helmet, and Constantine, crowned; cross above / Cross potent on three steps between standing facing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius, each holding cruciform scepter; Θ//CONOB. DOC 30h; MIB 31; SB 964. EF, lustrous. (\$500)



1270. Constans II. 641-668. Æ Follis (21mm, 7.95 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 644-647. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Large M; monogram (of Constans) above. DOC 176; MIB 205; Anastasi 85; SB 1104. EF, green patina. Exceptional. (\$500)



1271. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. Æ Half Follis (13mm, 1.56 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Dated RY 23 (663/4). Crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine, beardless; cross above / Large K; A/N/N/O X/X/III across field; RAV. DOC -; MIB -; Ranieri 713; SB -. Good VF, apple-green patina. Choice for issue. Extremely rare. (\$300)

1272. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius. 668-685. AR Hexagram (22mm, 5.89 g, 6h). Type II, Series 1, Class 4. Constantinople mint. Struck 669-673. Helmeted bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif; frontal plume only on helmet / Cross potent set on globe on three steps; Heraclius, holding long cross, and Tiberius, holding globus cruciger, standing facing on either side; S//CONOB. DOC 23; Yannopoulos 49 (same rev. die) MIB 63C; SB 1168. VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 160 (9 October 2007), lot 2709.



- 1273. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. Æ Follis (38mm, 23.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 669-673. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Large M; cross above, Heraclius and Tiberius on either side; B//CON. DOC 28b; MIB 77; SB 1173. VF, brown and green patina. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XIX (19 February 1992), lot 368.

The coinage reform of Constantine IV saw the return of the large flan follis typical of the 6th century. This reform unfortunately lasted no longer than previous efforts.

- 1274. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.26 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 674-681. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with soldier on horseback motif; frontal plume only on helmet / Cross potent on three steps; Heraclius, holding long cross, and Tiberius, holding globus cruciger, standing facing on either side; S//CONOB. DOC 8 var. (officina); MIB 7a; SB 1154. EF. (\$500)

- 1275. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 674-681. Helmeted bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif; frontal plume only on helmet / Cross potent on three steps; Heraclius, holding long cross, and Tiberius, holding globus cruciger, standing facing on either side; S//CONOB. DOC 8 var. (officina); MIB 7a; SB 1154. Near EF. (\$500)



- 1276. Justinian II.** First reign, 685-695. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 692-695. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Justinian standing facing, holding cross potent on steps and akakia; Γ//CONO P. DOC 7c; MIB 8a; SB 1248. EF, slight striking weakness, traces of possible prior mounting. (\$2000)



- 1277. temp. Justinian II.** First reign, 685-695. Æ Coin Weight (24mm, 8.79 g). Large N B with small O above the N, surmounted by crowned facing bust; crosses flanking bust / Blank. Bendall, *Weights* -; Geneva -; de Rochesnard -. EF, black patina with traces of orange encrustation in devices. Unpublished. (\$500)



1278



1279



1280

1278. Leontius. 695-698. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent. DOC 4; MIBE 5; SB 1333. VF, traces of deposits, a few marks, areas of flat strike. (\$300)

1279. Tiberius III (Apsimar). 698-705. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Crowned facing bust, holding spear and shield with horseman motif / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 1i; MIB 1; SB 1360. EF, minor edge marks. Excellent portrait coin. (\$500)

1280. Justinian II, with Tiberius. Second reign, 705-711. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 705-708. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned half-length facing busts of Justinian and Tiberius, holding cross potent between them. DOC 6b; MIB 6b; SB 1421. VF, struck on oblong flan, light scratch on reverse. (\$300)



1281. Justinian II, with Tiberius. Second reign, 705-711. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.03 g, 6h). Uncertain (Italian or Sicilian?) mint. Struck 710-711. Crowned facing busts of Justinian and Tiberius, holding between them patriarchal cross set on globus inscribed PAX / Cross potent set on three steps; CONOB. DOC 22 (Italy); MIB 32 (Ravenna); Ranieri -; Anastasi 361 (Syracuse); SB 1440 (Uncertain Italian mint). EF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)



1282



1283



1284

1282. Theodosius III of Adramytilum. 715-717. AV Histamenon Nomisma (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 715-717. Crowned facing bust, holding globus surmounted by patriarchal cross and akakia / Cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 1 var. (officina); Füeg 1.B.2; MIB 1; SB 1487. Near EF, minor traces of deposits, flan flaw on portrait, light scratch on reverse. (\$750)

1283. Theodosius III of Adramytilum(?). 715-717. Æ Follis (20mm, 2.05 g, 12h). Syracuse mint. Crowned bust facing, holding spear [and globus cruciger] / Large M; trace of monogram above, palm frond [to left] and right; SCL. Cf. DOC 9; cf. Ranieri 388; cf. MBBS 71; cf. MIB 16; cf. SB 1496. VF, dark brown patina. Overstruck on a Constantinople mint RY 20 half follis of Justinian II with Tiberius (SB 1429). (\$200)

1284. Leo III the "Isaurian". 717-741. AV Histamenon Nomisma (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 717-720. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Cross potent set on three steps; Z//CONOB. DOC 1 var. (officina); Füeg 1.B.7; MIB 1; SB 1502. Near EF, small divot on reverse, some weakness of strike at edges. (\$500)



1285



1286



1285. Leo III the "Isaurian", with Constantine V. 717-741. AV Histamenon Nomisma (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 724-731. Crowned facing bust of Leo, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia. Cf. DOC 4-5; Füeg 5.B.1; SB 1504. VF. (\$1000)

1286. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo III. 741-775. AV Histamenon Nomisma (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 745-750. Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding cross potent and akakia / Crowned facing bust of Leo, holding cross potent and akakia. DOC 1f; Füeg 3.A.8; SB 1550. EF. (\$2000)



1287



1288



1287. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III. 741-775. AV Histamenon Nomisma (19mm, 4.33 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 756-773. Crowned facing busts of Constantine, wearing short beard, and Leo IV, beardless, hair in two waves; large cross above, pellet between / Crowned facing bust of Leo III, hair in three waves, holding cross potent. DOC 2a; cf. Füeg 6.B.1 (for legend variety); SB 1551. Good VF. Rare. (\$2000)

Füeg's distinction between his series 5 and 6, which he bases upon the number of waves in the hair of each Leo, appears to be erroneous. This coin clearly shows the hair of Leo IV to be in two waves, which does not exist in Füeg. At the same time, the illustration of Füeg 6.B.8 shows Leo III with three waves, where his listing calls for there to be four waves. It is thus apparent that the number of waves of hair is not a valid criterion for distinguishing the two series, which should probably be combined into a single series.

1288. Leo IV the Khazar, with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V. 775-780. AV Histamenon Nomisma (21mm, 4.34 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 776-778. LEON VS S ESSION CONSTANTIN' O NEOS, crowned facing busts of Leo IV, wearing short beard, and Constantine VI, beardless, both wearing chlamys; cross above, pellet between / LEON PAP' CONSTANTINOS PATHR X, crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing short beard and loros; cross above, pellet between. DOC 1 var. (legends); Füeg 1 var. (same); SB 1583 var. (same). Good VF, lustrous, edge bump. Extremely rare, unpublished with these legends and X control mark on reverse. (\$2000)



1289



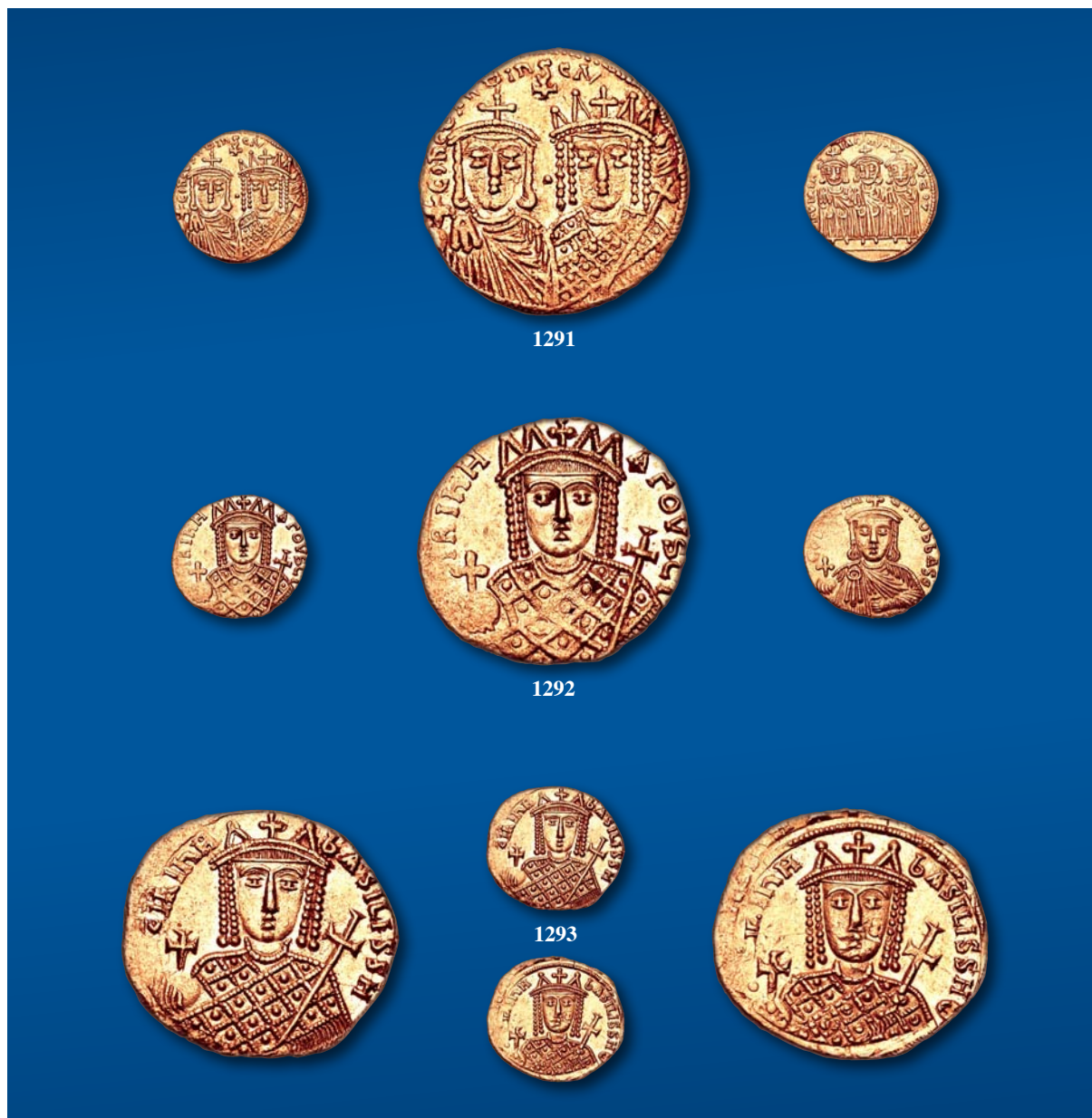
1290



1289. Constantine VI & Irene, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797. AV Histamenon Nomisma (21mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 780-787. Crowned figures seated facing of Leo IV and Constantine VI, both wearing chlamys, Constantine holds akakia; cross above / Crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing loros; cross above, pellet between. DOC 2 (Leo IV); Füeg 1.A.2; SB 1584 (Leo IV). VF. (\$2000)

1290. Constantine VI & Irene, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797. AV Histamenon Nomisma (21mm, 4.43 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 787-790. Crowned figures of Constantine V, Leo III, and Leo IV facing / Crowned facing busts of Constantine VI, holding globus cruciger, and Irene, holding globus cruciger and cruciform scepter; cross above, pellet between. DOC 1; Füeg 2.5 (C.2.13/Ir.2.13; same obv. die as illustration); SB 1593. VF. Rare. (\$6000)

Three Rare Irene Histamena



1291. Constantine VI & Irene, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797. AV Histamenon Nomisma (20mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 792-793. Crowned facing busts of Constantine VI, holding globus cruciger, and Irene, holding cross-scepter; cross above, pellet between / Crowned figures of Constantine V, Leo III, and Leo IV facing. DOC 2; Füeg 4.17 (Ir.4.8/C.4.18; same dies as illustration); SB 1591. VF. Rare. (\$6000)

1292. Constantine VI & Irene. 780-797. AV Histamenon Nomisma (20mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 793-797. Crowned facing bust of Irene, holding globus cruciger and cross-scepter / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia. DOC 3; Füeg 5.A note; SB 1594. EF, slight striking weakness, very light graze on obverse. Rare. (\$10,000)

The powerful personality of Irene had always overshadowed that of her son Constantine, and only an army mutiny had prevented her from taking power in 790. After a short period in exile, she returned to Constantinople, and began working at eliminating her enemies. As the coinage shows, she quickly relegated her son to second place. By 797 she had discredited Constantine to the point that she could have him deposed, blinded, and murdered with little outcry. In 802 Irene was also deposed after attempting to arrange a marriage between herself and Charlemagne.

1293. Irene. 797-802. AV Histamenon Nomisma (19mm, 4.31 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust of Irene, holding globus cruciger and cross-scepter / Crowned facing bust of Irene, holding globus cruciger and cross-scepter; pellet at start of legend, ⊕ at end. DOC 1; Füeg 2.B.1; SB 1599. EF, slight double strike. Rare. (\$12,500)



1294. Nicephorus I. 802-811. AV Histamenon Nomisma (18mm, 4.41 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 802-803. Crowned facing bust, holding cross potent and akakia / Cross potent on base and three steps; ⊕ at end of legend. DOC 1a; Füeg 1.A1; SB 1603. Good VF, light bump on cross. Rare. (\$5000)

1295. Nicephorus I, with Stauracius. 802-811. AV Histamenon Nomisma (20mm, 4.43 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 803-811. Crowned facing bust of Nicephorus, holding cross potent and akakia; no pellet before legend / Crowned facing bust of Stauracius, holding globus cruciger and akakia; X at end of legend. DOC 2c; Füeg 2.A.2; SB 1604. EF, lustrous. (\$2500)



1296. Michael I Rhangabe, with Theophylactus. 811-813. AV Histamenon Nomisma (21mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing chlamys, holding long cross potent and akakia / Crowned facing bust of Theophylactus, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and long cross. DOC 1; Füeg 1.A; MIB 1; SB 1615. VF, some field marks, some weakness of strike on reverse. (\$3000)



1297. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine. 867-886. AV Histamenon Nomisma (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 871-886. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Crowned half-length facing busts of Basil, wearing loros, and Constantine, wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 2; Füeg 3.C.1(4); MIB 1; SB 1704. Good VF, a couple of minor scratches on reverse. (\$400)

1298. John I Zimisces. 969-976. AV Histamenon Nomisma (22mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; two pellets in horizontal bars of nimbus, one pellet in vertical bar / Crowned half-length facing bust of John, holding patriarchal cross; to right, half-length facing bust the Theotokos blessing John; *manus Dei* above John. DOC 3; Füeg 4.C; SB 1785. EF, light scratch on obverse. (\$1500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1299



1300



1299. Basil II Bulgaroktonos, with Constantine VIII. 976-1025. AV Histamenon Nomisma (24mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; two pellets in bars of nimbus / Crowned half-length facing busts of Basil, wearing loros, and Constantine, wearing chlamys, holding cross crosslet between them. DOC 1; SB 1795. Good VF, minor deposit on reverse. (\$400)

1300. Basil II Bulgaroktonos, with Constantine VIII. 976-1025. AV Histamenon Nomisma (22mm, 3.81 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; two pellets in bars of nimbus / Crowned half-length facing busts of Basil, wearing loros, and Constantine, wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 2; SB 1796. Good VF. (\$300)



1301



1302



1301. Constantine VIII. 1025-1028. AV Histamenon Nomisma (25mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; double-crescent ornament in upper quarters of nimbus / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum and akakia. DOC 1.1-8; SB 1815. Good VF, obverse struck with slightly rusty die, minor double strike and area of flat strike on reverse. Attractive portrait coin. (\$500)

1302. Constantine VIII. 1025-1028. AV Histamenon Nomisma (25mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; double-crescent ornament in upper quarters of nimbus / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum and akakia; pellet on shaft of labarum. DOC 2.1-4; SB 1815. Good VF. Rare variety with pellet on shaft of labarum. (\$500)



1303



1304



1305



1303. Constantine IX Monomachos. 1042-1055. AV Histamenon Nomisma (28mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; crescents in upper quarters of nimbus / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding cross-tipped scepter and globus cruciger; cross on globus composed of four pellets. DOC 3; SB 1830. Good VF, reverse struck with slightly rusty die. (\$300)

1304. Isaac I Comnenus. 1057-1059. AV Tetarteron Nomisma (20mm, 3.97 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; pellet in bars of nimbus / Isaac standing facing, holding globus cruciger and sheathed sword set on ground; cross on globus composed of four pellets. DOC 3; SB 1845. VF, toned. (\$750)

1305. Constantine X Ducas. 1059-1067. AV Histamenon Nomisma (28mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; throne back with curved sides / Constantine, holding globus cruciger, standing facing, being crowned and blessed by the Theotokos (Virgin Mary) standing slightly left. DOC 2; SB 1848. Good VF. (\$300)



1306. Michael VII Ducas. 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (28mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; central square surrounded by four pellets in bars of nimbus; Gospel decoration consisting of rayed four pellets / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger; no pellet on shaft of labarum. DOC 2a; SB 1868. EF. A well-struck coin. (\$500)



1307



1308



1309



1307. Michael VII Ducas. 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (28mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; central square surrounded by four pellets in bars of nimbus; Gospel decoration consisting of nine pellets / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger; no pellet on shaft of labarum. Cf. DOC 2a; SB 1868. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

1308. Michael VII Ducas. 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (29mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; central square surrounded by four pellets in bars of nimbus; Gospel decoration consisting of nine pellets / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger; pellet on shaft of labarum decorated with central square surrounded by four pellets. DOC 2d; SB 1868. EF. Excellent portrait of Christ. (\$500)

1309. Michael VII Ducas. 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (30mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; central square surrounded by four pellets in bars of nimbus; Gospel decoration consisting of nine pellets / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger; pellet on shaft of labarum decorated with central square surrounded by four pellets. DOC 2d; SB 1868. Good VF, toned, graffito in outer field of reverse. (\$300)



1310



1311



1310. Michael VII Ducas. 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (29mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; central square surrounded by four pellets in bars of nimbus; Gospel decoration consisting of nine pellets / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger; pellet on shaft of labarum decorated with central square surrounded by four pellets. DOC 2d; SB 1868. Good VF, small scratch on reverse. Excellent portrait of Christ. (\$400)

1311. Michael VII Ducas. 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (29mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; central square surrounded by four pellets in bars of nimbus; Gospel decoration consisting of nine pellets / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger; pellet on shaft of labarum decorated with central square surrounded by four pellets. DOC 2d; SB 1868. EF. (\$500)



1312. Anonymous Folles. Time of Basil II & Constantine VIII, circa 976-1025. Æ Folles (27mm, 7.33 g, 6h). Class A2. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; two pellets in cross; barred IC-XC across field / +lhS h/ΧΡΙΣΤΩ/ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥ/ΒΑΣΙΛΕ in four lines. DOC Class A2 (variety 24); SB 1813. Choice EF, dark brown patina. Boldly struck Christ portrait. (\$500)

The Anastasis – The Resurrection



1313. Alexius Comnenus. 12th century. PB Seal (39mm, 44.85 g, 12h). ΗΑΓΙ/ΑΑΝΑΨΑ/ΣΙΣ, The Anastasis (Resurrection): the Resurrected Christ standing facing, but advancing slightly right, above the broken Gates of Hell filled with the symbols of bondage (keys, lock plates, chain links), drawing Adam up out of his sarcophagus and holding patriarchal cross; to left of Adam, Eve standing right; to right of Christ, imperial couple standing facing side-by-side in adoration / Α/ΛΕ/ΞΙ/Ω/Κ/Ο/Μ/ΝΗ/Ν/Ο/Σ down left field, Ο ΑΓΙ/ΩΣ ΓΕ/ΩΡΓΙ/ΩΣ in center, Alexios, in contemporary Byzantine military outfit and holding sword in right hand over shoulder, standing facing with left forearm being held by St. Georgios, himself in military outfit with sword in scabbard, standing to his left with left hand raised. Zacos I 93. EF. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

For a possible model for Anastasis scene depicted on this seal, see http://dlibrary.acu.edu.au/research/theology/ejournal/aejt_7/images/JL-137.jpg.



1314. Eirene Komnene, thugatêr tês Despoinês. 13th century. PB Seal (44mm, 49.80 g, 12h). Large fleur-de-lis / +/ΕΙΡΗΝΗ/ΚΟΜΝΗΝΗ/ΗΘΥΓΑΤΗΡ/ΤΗΣ ΔΕΣΠΟΙΝΗΣ in five lines. BLS -; DOCBS -; Seyrig -; Vatican -; Orghidan -; Jordanov -. Good VF, earthen dark green patina, a couple of scrapes and field marks, slightly bent along the vertical axis. Very rare. (\$500)

EARLY MEDIEVAL & ISLAMIC COINAGE



- 1315. VANDALS. Pseudo-Imperial coinage.** Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (16mm, 1.49 g, 11h). In the name of Theodosius I. Pseudo-Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing, head left, holding globe and reverse spear; MDPS. MEC 1, -; BMC Vandals -; cf. RIC IX 32a. Good VF. Rare. (\$200)

From the Peter Lee Collection.

- 1316. VANDALS. Thrasamund.** 496-523. AR 50 Denarii (14mm, 0.99 g, 5h). Carthage mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N/L (mark of value) in two lines; – above; all within wreath. MEC 1, 17-18; BMC Vandals 12-14. Good VF, some surface roughness. (\$300)



- 1317. OSTROGOTHS. Theoderic.** 493-526. AR Quarter Siliqua (11mm, 0.69 g, 6h). In the name of Justin I. Ravenna mint. Struck circa AD 518-526. Pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust right / Monogram of Theoderic; cross above, star below. COI 55; MIB 39a (Rome); MEC 1, 118 (Rome). Good VF, toned. (\$400)



- 1318. OSTROGOTHS. Municipal coinage of Rome.** Circa 527-530. Æ Follis (22mm, 10.95 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. Helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / Eagle standing left, head right, with wings spread; to left, J above X (mark of value); • Δ •. COI 76b; MIB 74a; MEC 1, 101. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XV (5 June 1991), lot 775.

- 1319. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Uncertain king.** Circa 507-580. (16mm, 1.41 g, 6h). Toledo(?) mint. Struck circa AD 541-559. Diademed and draped bust right; cross with crescents at corners on drapery / Victory advancing right, holding palm and wreath, flanked by stars, pellet between legs. Tomasini group C1 550 (this coin cited and illustrated); Chaves 79 var. (stars on reverse; MEC 1, 207 var. (same); Reinhart, *Münzen*, pl. 11, 3 (this coin). VF, wavy flan. (\$1000)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Wilhelm Reinhart Collection.



- 1320. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Sisebut.** 612-621. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.50 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. Facing bust / Facing bust. CNV 258.10; Miles, *Visigoths* 192b; Chaves 153; MEC 1, 231. Good VF. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.

- 1321. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Swinthila.** 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.31 g, 6h). Tucci mint. Facing bust / Facing bust. CNV 290.42; Miles, *Visigoths* 229l; Chaves 186 var. (legend); MEC 1, 243 var. (same). Near EF, lustrous. (\$750)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Album 5 (7 December 2008), lot 642.

- 1322. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Swinthila.** 621-631. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.43 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. Facing bust / Facing bust. CNV 327.1; Miles, *Visigoths* 235a; Chaves 191; MEC 1, 238. Near EF, lustrous. (\$750)



1323. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Romoald II. 706-731. AV Solidus (19mm, 3.91 g, 6h). In the name and types of Byzantine emperor Justinian II. D H IV 2V P P CTV, crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / VI2TOR ΔVST2, cross potent on globus set on four steps; R to left, CONOB in exergue. Oddy 394 var. (legends); CNI XVIII 1-35 var. (same); BMC Vandals 6 var. (obv. legend); MEC 1, 1087 var. (legends). Near EF, lightly toned, a few deposits, scratches around globus cruciger. Rare. (\$3000)

Grimoald & Charlemagne



1324. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Grimoald III, with Charlemagne, king of the Franks. 788-806. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.28 g, 6h). Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent; 5 R flanking, four pellets above, pellets flanking base. Oddy 444 (same reverse die); CNI XVIII, 8 (same dies); BMC Vandals 1 (same reverse die); MEC 1, 1098 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

From the TJH Collection.



1325. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES, Pseudo-Imperial coinage. Late 5th century. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.40 g, 6h). In the name of Leo I. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; COIOB. Cf. RIC X 2507; Deyperot 28/5; MEC 1 -. VF, as few field marks, slightly wavy flan. (\$750)

1326. MEROVINGIANS, Autun. Circa 585-620. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.22 g, 6h). Teudulfus, moneyer. AVGVS•TIAVNo F, diademed and cuirassed bust left / +TEVDVLFO M, cross potent on steps, terminating in R, globes in points; flanked by A C. NM 7, pl. 3, Autun 11 (same dies); Belfort 454; MEC 393 var. (bust right, same reverse die). Good VF, obverse struck from a rusted die. (\$2000)

Ex Palombo 5 (7 June 2008), lot 109.

1327. MEROVINGIANS, Banassac. Circa 620-640. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.32 g, 6h). Pearl diademed head right; before, palm branch / 5A(VA)L ET ANO F, Vase; BAN (trefoil). NM 20; Belfort 740; cf. MEC 1, 428. Good VF, well struck on a large flan. (\$3000)

Ex Elsen 99 (28 March 2009), lot 1643.



1328. MEROVINGIANS, Chalon-sur-Saône. Circa 725-750. AR Denier (11mm, 1.21 g). Bobo, moneyer. +B[OB...]N, [christogram] / CA LO BI OH, cross, pellets in quarters. NM 7; Belfort 1262; MEC 1, -. VF, blundered legends, obverse off center. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

1329. MEROVINGIANS, Marseille. Circa 710-720(?). AR Denier (11mm, 1.09 g, 5h). Large M, cross above, two pellets below / O C A C, cross potent. NM 45; Belfort 2754-7; MEC 1, 572-5. VF, toned, slightly off center. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



1330



1331

1330. MEROVINGIANS, Orléans. Circa 620-640. AV Tremissis (10mm, 1.15 g, 8h). Angiulfus, moneyer. (VA) OITIANI(sideways S), diademed head right / NV[...]NFU, cross ancrée. NM 11; Belfort 524; MEC 1, 961-2. EF, toned. (\$3000)

Ex Hess-Divo 313 (4 May 2009), lot 311.

1331. MEROVINGIANS, Quentovic. Circa 585-675. AV Tremissis (11mm, 1.29 g, 11h). Anglus, moneyer. +VVICCOFIT, diademed and draped bust right / +AIGLO MONET, cross potent on steps. NM 10; Belfort 4966; MEC 1, -. EF. (\$3000)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 47 (16 September 1998), lot 2219.



1332

1333

1334

1332. MEROVINGIANS, Uzès. Circa 575-675. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.24 g, 11h). Arius(?), moneyer. VCECE CIVITATE, Diademed and draped bust right / RIVCMOPTA, cross potent on steps; ☉ V flanking. cf. NM 10; cf. Belfort 4613; MEC 1, -. Good VF, scrape on obverse. (\$2000)

Ex Hess-Divo 313 (4 May 2009), lot 319.

1333. MEROVINGIANS, Vic-sur-Seille. Circa 600-675. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.26 g, 2h). Waltechrannus, moneyer. BODIS[O] VICO VIC, laureate and draped bust right / +VVALFECCHRAMNV M, cross on step and orb; B V flanking. NM 10; Belfort 883; MEC 1, -; Stahl *Merovingiens* E1a (same dies). Good VF, struck from slightly rusty dies. (\$3000)

Ex Hess-Divo 313 (4 May 2009), lot 314.

1334. MEROVINGIANS, Uncertain. Circa 620-640. AV Tremissis (10mm, 1.25 g, 1h). V[] OIVM(?), diademed bust right / SI2OCAOCCV(?), cross ancrée. Cf. NM Type 13, otherwise unpublished. EF. (\$3000)



1335

1336

1335. MEROVINGIANS(?), Uncertain. 8th century. AR Denier (12mm, 1.13 g, 2h). + T • ☉ ∴ G • EVI • C • C, radiate head left(?) / [] E • V [] OECI, cross potent. Unpublished. VF, toned, a few cuts on reverse. Extremely rare. (\$300)

Charlemagne or Charles the Bald

1336. CAROLINGIANS. Charlemagne (Charles the Great) or Charles le Chauve (the Bald) . As Charles I, King of the Franks, 768-814 or as Charles II, King of West Francia, 840-877. AR Denier (19mm, 1.42 g, 9h). Melle mint. Struck 793/4-812, or 840-877. +CARLVX REX FR, cross pattée / +METVLLO, Karolus monogram. Coupland, *Charlemagne* -; Depeyrot 606; M&G 1063; MEC 1, 923-33. EF. (\$300)

New research by Guillaume Sarah ("Charlemagne, Charles the Bald, and the *Karolus* Monogram Coinage," in *NC* 2010) indicates that monogram deniers with the legend CARLVX REX FR were struck as late as the reign of Charles le Chauve. While Sarah's metallurgical analyses identified particular issues, without hoard provenance, or until a die study is completed, attribution of these issues of Melle to either Charles is not possible.



1337



1338



1339



1337. CAROLINGIANS. Louis 'le Pieux' (the Pious). As Emperor Louis I, 814-840. AR Denier (21mm, 1.63 g, 2h). Milan mint. +HLVDOVVICVS IMP, cross pattée, pellets in quarters / +XPISTIANA RELIGIO, temple façade. Coupland, *Money* 4; Depeyrot 1179; M&G 472; MEC 1, 791. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Vecchi 7 (6 October 1997), lot 2047.

1338. CAROLINGIANS. Pepin II. King of Aquitaine, 839-865. AR Denier (21mm, 1.43 g, 1h). Toulouse mint. +PIPIIHS REX, cross pattée / + TOLOSA CIVI, Karolus monogram. Depeyrot 999; M&G 616-8; MEC 1, 816. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.

1339. CAROLINGIANS. Lothaire I. As Emperor, 840-855. AR Denier (21mm, 1.65 g, 6h). Uncertain mint (Lyon?). +LVTNARIVS IMP, cross pattée, pellets in quarters / +PISTIAHA RELICIO, temple façade; pellets flanking initial cross. Coupland, *Lothar* 51-4; Depeyrot 1185; M&G 582-3; MEC 1, -. Good VF, toned. (\$400)



1340. CAROLINGIANS. Charles le Chauve (the Bald). As Charles II, King of West Francia, 840-877. AR Denier (21mm, 1.44 g, 7h). Sens mint. Struck 840-864. +CAROLVS REX FR, cross pattée, with pellet in each quarter / SENONES CIVITAS, temple façade. Coupland, *Early* pl. 22, 29-30; Depeyrot 928; M&G 982; MEC 1, 844. Good VF, a few light die flaws on the reverse. Rare. (\$1000)



1341



1342



1343



1341. CAROLINGIANS. Louis l'Aveugle (the Blind). As King of Lower Burgundy (Provence), 887-929. AR Denier (21mm, 1.32 g, 12h). Arles mint. +LVDOVVICVS, cross pattée / +ARELA CIVIS, Karolus monogram. Depeyrot 72; M&G 1653; MEC 1, 823. VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

1342. CAROLINGIANS. Charles (the Simple). As Charles IV, King of West Francia, 898-922. AR Denier (21mm, 1.32 g, 9h). Uncertain mint. +C·A·RLVS REX, cross pattée / X+PIANA IIICIO, Karolus monogram. Depeyrot -; M&G 1637; MEC 1, -. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Elsen 85 (10 September 2005), lot 599.

1343. CAROLINGIANS. Louis l'Enfant (the Child). King of East Francia (Germany), 899-911. AR Denier (20mm, 1.13 g, 6h). Strasbourg mint. Cross pattée; blundered legends / Blundered two-line legend across field. Depeyrot 961; M&G -; MEC 1, -; Gariel 4. VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

From the TJH Collection.



1344



1345

1344. CAROLINGIANS. Raoul. King of West Francia, 923-936. AR Denier (20mm, 1.26 g, 9h). Orléans mint. +GRATIA DEI REX, Rodolfus monogram / +ARELIANIS CIVITA, cross pattée. Depeyrot 733; M&G 1595; MEC 1, 1002. VF, toned, obverse double struck. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

1345. CAROLINGIANS. Louis d'Outremer. As Louis IV, King of West Francia, 936-954. AR Denier (20mm, 1.23 g, 4h). Langres mint. +HLVDVICVS, blundered 'Rx' / +LINGONIS CVTS, cross pattée. Depeyrot 476; M&G 1636; MEC 1, 1004. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

This type continued to be struck after the death of Loius.



1346



1347

1346. CAROLINGIANS. Conrad le Pacific (the Peaceful). King of Burgundy, 937-993. AR Denier (21mm, 1.09 g, 6h). Lyons mint. +CONRADVS, cross pattée / +LVGDVNVS, cross on church tower. Depeyrot 531; M&G 1683; MEC 1, -. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

1347. CAROLINGIANS. Lothaire. King of West Francia, 954-987. AR Denier (20mm, 1.19 g, 2h). Bourges mint. +LOTHARIVS REX, cross pattée / +BITVRICES CIVITAS, temple façade. Depeyrot 206; M&G 1672; MEC 1, -. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

Seal of Richard of Salerno



1348. CRUSADERS, Edessa. Richard of Salerno(?). Regent, 1104-1108. PB Seal (29mm, 18.09 g, 1h). Richard left on horseback, holding long spear and Norman shield; tendrils below / [+ K]Є BΘHΘH H P B ΔPAKONOC TA ... (*sic*), facing bust of Christ(?), holding cross in right hand, and book of Gospels in left. BLS -; DOCBS -; Seyrig -; Vatican -; Orghidan -; Jordanov -; Triton XI, lot 1213 (same dies). VF, earthen dark green patina. Very rare. (\$750)

From the J.S. Wagner Collection.

This seal may belong to Richard of Salerno (also known as Richard of the Principate), participant in the First Crusade and Regent of Edessa from 1104-1008. Richard ineffectually governed Edessa, the first and one of the largest Crusader states, failing to gain the loyalty of his Armenian subjects.



1349



1350

1349. CRUSADERS, Duchy of Athens. Gui II de La Roche. 1287-1308. AR Denier (18mm, 0.73 g, 9h). Thebes mint. + : G · DVX · ATENES ·, cross pattée / + : ThCBANI · CIVIS ·, chateau tournois. Metcalf, *Crusades* 1056; CCS 93. Near EF, good metal. Well struck. (\$150)

From the TJH Collection.

1350. CRUSADERS, Neopolitan Princes of Eprius and Corfu. Philippe de Taranto. 1294-1313. AR Denier (17mm, 0.74 g, 6h). Lepanto mint. + (lis) PhS · PTAR · DCSP ·, cross pattée / · NCPANTI CIVIS ·, chateau tournois. Metcalf, *Crusades* 1082; CCS 111a. Good VF. Well struck. (\$150)

From the TJH Collection.



1351. CRUSADERS, Lords of Lesbos. *Dorino Gattilusio*. 1428-1449. AV Ducato (21mm, 3.52 g, 12h). Phocaea mint. DORINVS · G · T · C · D · METELIN, St. Mark standing right, lowering head to and receiving banner from Doge kneeling left; DVX below banner / SIT T A R E DAT Q TV · REGIS · ITC DVCAT, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine star. Ives pl. XII, 3; Gamberini 367. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.



1352. ISLAMIC, 'Abbasid Caliphate. *Al-Mu'tadid*. AH 279-289 / AD 892-902. AV Dinar (22mm, 2.17 g, 2h). Donative type. Dated AH 285 (AD 1092/3). Name of Al-Mu'tadid, *la ilah (for Allah)* above; Kalima in margin / *Amir el-muminin (Commander of the Faithful)*; AH date in margin. Album 241A. EF, faint earthen deposits in letters. Very rare. (\$2000)



1353. ISLAMIC, Seljuks. *Rum*. Ghiyath al-Din Kay Khusraw II. First reign, AH 634-644 / AD 1237-1246. AV Dinar (26mm, 4.43 g, 3h). Qunya mint. Dated AH 641 (AD 1243/4). Kalima in square frame; name and titles of Abbasid caliph al-Must'asim around / Name and titles in five lines; mint formula and AH date around. CMM -; Album 1215. EF, slight die shift, areas of flatness. Very rare. (\$3000)

1354. ISLAMIC, Seljuks. *Rum*. Kay Ka'us II, Qilich Arslan IV, & Kay Qubadh II. AH 647-657 / AD 1249-1259. AV Dinar (30mm, 4.50 g, 9h). Qunya mint. Dated AH 648 (AD 1250/1). Kalima, name and titles of Abbasid caliph al-Must'asim, mint formula, and AH date in five lines; ornament above / Name and titles of Kay Ka'us II, Qilich Arslan IV, & Kay Qubadh II in five lines; ornament above. CMM -; Album A1227. EF, lustrous. Extremely rare. (\$2000)



1355. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). *Begtiginids (Biktakinids)*. Muzaffar al-Din Kökburi. AH 563-630 / AD 1167-1233. Æ (25mm, 6.85 g, 5h). Naming al-Nasir I Salah al-Din Yusuf (Saladin). No mint (prob. Irbil). Struck circa AH 578-583 / AD 1183-1188. "al-Malik al-Nasir Salah al-Din Yusuf" in three lines in central square; in margin, clockwise from bottom: ["ibn Ayyub, Muhyi D awlat Amir] al-Mu'minin" / Figure enthroned facing, holding globe aloft; [name and titles of Muzaffar at sides]. Whelan Type III; CMM 826-36; Album 1888.1. Good VF, black patina with spots of green and light earthen dusting, compact flan. Rare. (\$300)

Three Issues of Genghis Khan



1356. ISLAMIC, Mongols. Great Khans. Chingiz (Genghis). AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AV Dinar (25mm, 3.05 g, 6h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. Dated AH 618 (AD 1221/2). Kalima and “al-Nasir ed-Din Allah/Amir al-Muminin” in four lines across field; Quran 9:33 in outer margin / “Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan,” in four lines across field; “Struck was this dinar in the city of Ghazna in the months of the year eighteen and six hundred,” in margin. Nyamaa 1; Spengler p. 16-18; CNR XXI, 1 (Spring 1996), 245-30-35; Album 1964. VF, typical areas of flat strike. (\$3000)



1357



1357. ISLAMIC, Mongols. Great Khans. Chingiz (Genghis). AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AR Dirhem (16mm, 3.11 g, 5h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. Undated, struck circa AH 617/8 (AD 1221/2). “The just/The great/Chingiz Khan” in three lines; border of large pellets between two lines / “al-Nasir/al-Din Allah/Commander of the faithful” in three lines; border of small pellets between two lines. Zeno dies A4/B2; Nyamaa 2; Tye 327; SICA 9, 1007 (same rev. die); SNA Tübingen XIVd, 646 (same rev. die); Album 1967. Good VF, find patina. (\$1000)



1358



1358. ISLAMIC, Mongols. Great Khans. Chingiz (Genghis). AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AR Dirhem (16mm, 3.05 g, 6h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. Undated, struck circa AH 617/8 (AD 1221/2). “The just/The great/Chingiz Khan” in three lines; border of large pellets between two lines / “al-Nasir/al-Din Allah/Commander of the faithful” in three lines; border of small pellets between two lines. Zeno dies A3/B2; Nyamaa 2; Tye 327; SICA 9, 1007 (same dies); SNA Tübingen XIVd, 646 (same dies); Album 1967. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$750)

This is the sole silver coin type bearing the name of Chingiz Khan. It was apparently a long-lived issue, evidenced by a declining silver quality, from fine silver to nearly bronze. Good silver issues, as the present coin, are fairly rare. The obverse has the titles and name of Chingiz, while the reverse has the name and title of the reigning Abbasid caliph. The striking date of this issue is based on SICA 9, with the commentary that these coins are “believed to have been struck at Ghazna during the Mongol pursuit of Jalal al-Din Khwarizmshah in [AH] 617-618.”



1359. ISLAMIC, Mongols. Giray Khans. Shahin Giray. First reign, AH 1191-1196 / AD 1777-1782. CU Kyrmis – 5 Kopeek (44mm, 68.45 g, 12h). Bagchih-Serai mint. Dually-dated RY 5 and AH 1191 (AD 1781). Titles in four lines / Giray dynastic tamgha, mint and regnal year formulas, and AH date; all within wreath. Retowski 180; Bitkin 1255; Uzdenikov 4914; Brekke 5; Album 2118; KM 36. Near EF, dark brown surfaces, usual die flaws and minor roughness. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

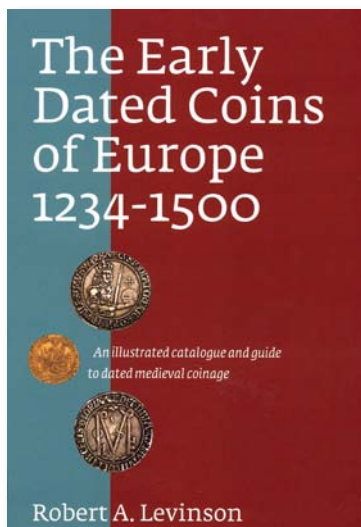
Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

EARLY DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE

Classical Numismatic Group is pleased to present a substantial offering of early dated medieval coins of Europe, drawn primarily from the Michael Shutterly and Rye Collections. The early dated coins of Europe form one of the first links between medieval and modern coinage. *Anno Domini* dating of coins using Latin script did not begin until the mid-13th century, and did not become prevalent in Europe until three centuries later. The following selection of coins is organized chronologically by date, then alphabetic by country and issuing authority. All coin descriptions cite the recently-published comprehensive catalog of this coinage by Robert A. Levinson:

The Early Dated Coins of Europe 1234-1500

An illustrated catalogue an guide to dated medieval coinage



The Early Dated Coins of Europe, 1234-1500, by Robert A. Levinson, presents for the first time a comprehensive listing in chronological order, by region, state, and mint, of all the known types of gold, silver, and copper dated coins struck in medieval Europe with an *Anno Domini* date of 1500 or earlier. This book, produced by the author over the course of 15 years, expands on the only volume remotely comparable, the long out of print 1915 work by Albert Frey, *The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501*. The glossaries and appendices of this new book will be invaluable not only to collectors of 'early dated coins,' but also to anyone needing a quick reference to medieval coin-issuing cities, states, and mints, identifying their basic designs, or reading their sometimes complicated legends. Every numismatist will find the annotated bibliography a vital resource. *The Early Dated Coins of Europe, 1234-1500*, will be a standard reference for years to come.

Levinson, Robert A. *The Early Dated Coins of Europe, 1234-1500*. 2007. Hardbound. 279 pp., 4 color pl., illustrated throughout, complete with price guide. An essential guide for the medieval collector. Currently available for purchase from CNG. Please call, email, or fax your order today. \$85.00 (M179)



1360. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (25mm, 2.23 g, 7h). Jungheit mint. Dated 1375 in Roman numerals. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly right, wearing crown and holding lis-tipped scepter and orb; coat-of-arms below / Long cross pattée. Levinson I-4a. Good VF, toned. Exceptional strike; rare. (\$2500)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex Künker 115 (25 September 2006), lot 1850.

Further selections of **Early Dated European Coinage** from the **Shutterly and Rye Collections** will be available in Electronic Auction 256, running concurrent to this sale, opening 4 May and closing on 25 May, on our website: www.cngcoins.com



1361. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (26mm, 2.11 g, 8h). Jungheit mint. Dated 1375 *in Roman numerals*. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly right, wearing crown and holding lis-tipped scepter and orb; coat-of-arms below / Long cross pattée. Levinson I-4a. VF, toned, minor roughness. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Frankfurter Münzhandlung 140 (17 May 1993), lot 144.

The First *Anno Domini* Dated Coin in the Low Countries



1362. LOW COUNTRIES, Schoonvorst. Renaud II. 1369-1396. AR Groot (24mm, 2.17 g, 3h). Dated 1391 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms within trilobe / Long cross pattée. Levinson II-3. Near VF, toned, minor ghosting. Rare. (\$750)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex Elsen 84 (18 June 2005), lot 1369.



1363. LOW COUNTRIES, Schoonvorst. Renaud II. 1369-1396. AR Groot (25mm, 2.12 g, 1h). Dated 1391 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms within trilobe / Long cross pattée. Levinson II-3. Near VF, toned, minor ghosting and deposits. Rare. (\$750)

From the Rye Collection.

1364. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (25mm, 2.31 g, 1h). Dated 1404 *in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals*. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing, wearing crown and holding lis-tipped scepter and [orb]; coat-of-arms below / Cross pattée. Levinson I-7. Near VF, gilded. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1365



1366



1365. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (24mm, 1.90 g, 6h). Dated 1411 in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, wearing crown and holding cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-10. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1366. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (25mm, 1.83 g, 9h). Dated 1412 in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, wearing crown and holding cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-11. VF, some deposits and flan crack. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1367



1368



1367. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (24mm, 1.58 g, 1h). Dated 1419 in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, wearing crown and holding cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-14. VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1368. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (25mm, 1.77 g, 9h). Dated 1420 in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, wearing crown and holding cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-15. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1369



1370



1369. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (25mm, 1.88 g, 2h). Dated 1421 in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, wearing crown and holding cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-16. VF, lustrous, area of flat strike. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.

1370. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (26mm, 1.67 g, 4h). Dated 1422 in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, wearing crown and holding cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-17. VF, lightly toned, a few flan cracks. (\$150)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.



1371. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (21mm, 1.46 g, 1h). Dated 1429 in Roman numerals. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-24. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex John Davis Collection (Triton IX, 9 January 2006), lot 1821.



1372



1373



1374



1372. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (22mm, 1.54 g, 12h). Dated 1429 *in Roman numerals*. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-24. VF, toned, some striking weakness. Rare. (\$400)

From the Rye Collection.

1373. GERMANY, Pfalz bei Rhein (Alte Kurlinie). *Ludwig IV von Wittelsbach*. 1436-1449. AV Goldgulden (22mm, 3.51 g, 9h). Bacharach mint. Dated 1437 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms over long cross potent / Three coats-of-arms in trefoil arrangement. Levinson I-39. Good VF. (\$500)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex Pfalz Collection (UBS 65, 5 September 2006), lot 60.

1374. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). *Dietrich II von Mörs*. 1414-1463. AV Goldgulden (22mm, 3.29 g, 4h). Riehl mint. Dated 1438 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms over long cross potent / Three coats-of-arms in trefoil arrangement. Levinson I-43. VF, minor striking weakness. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection.



1375



1376



1375. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). *Dietrich II von Mörs*. 1414-1463. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 1.90 g, 9h). Riehl mint. Dated 1438 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-44. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1376. GERMANY, Pfalz bei Rhein (Alte Kurlinie). *Ludwig IV von Wittelsbach*. 1436-1449. AV Goldgulden (22mm, 3.26 g, 9h). Bacharach mint. Dated 1438 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms over long cross potent / Three coats-of-arms in trefoil arrangement. Levinson I-51. VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection.



1377. GERMANY, Pfalz bei Rhein (Alte Kurlinie). *Ludwig IV von Wittelsbach*. 1436-1449. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 2.02 g, 2h). Bacharach mint. Dated 1438 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-52a. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$400)

Ex Goldberg 47 (27 May 2008), lot 2577.



1378



1379



1378. GERMANY, Trier (Erzbistum). Raban von Helmstatt. 1430-1439. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (24mm, 1.83 g, 3h). Koblenz mint. Dated 1438 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-54. VF, toned, some flan waviness. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

1379. LOW COUNTRIES, Groningen. AR Jager (24mm, 1.86 g, 4h). Dated 1438 *in Roman numerals*. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and elevated; coat-of-arms below; all within quadrilobe / Short cross pattée, with star in each quarter. Levinson III-6. Near VF, toned, some roughness. Very rare. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection.



1380



1381



1380. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). Dietrich II von Mörs. 1414-1463. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 2.02 g, 5h). Riehl mint. Dated 1444 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-69b. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.

1381. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). Ludwig IV von Wittelsbach. 1436-1449. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 1.85 g, 6h). Bacharach mint. Dated 1444 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-73. Good VF, toned, minor striking weakness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1382



1383



1382. GERMANY, Trier (Erzbistum). Jakob I von Sierck. 1439-1456. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 1.89 g, 9h). Koblenz mint. Dated 1444 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-74. Good VF, toned, a few light deposits. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.

1383. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). Dietrich II von Mörs. 1414-1463. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 1.84 g, 9h). Riehl mint. Dated 1445 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-76. VF, toned, minor striking weakness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

Further selections of **Early Dated European Coinage** from the **Shutterly and Rye Collections** will be available in Electronic Auction 256, running concurrent to this sale, opening 4 May and closing on 25 May, on our website: www.cngcoins.com



1384



1385

1384. GERMANY, Mainz (Erzbistum). Dietrich I Schenk von Erbach. 1434-1455. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 1.85 g, 2h). Bingen mint. Dated 1445 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-77. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1385. GERMANY, Pfalz bei Rhein (Alte Kurlinie). Ludwig IV von Wittelsbach. 1436-1449. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 1.90 g, 5h). Bacharach mint. Dated 1445 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-78. Good VF, toned, minor flan crack. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1386



1387

1386. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). Dietrich II von Mörs. 1414-1463. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 1.96 g, 9h). Riehl mint. Dated 1446 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-79. Good VF, lightly toned, minor flan crack. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1387. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). Dietrich II von Mörs. 1414-1463. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 1.97 g, 5h). Riehl mint. Dated 1447 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-81. Good VF, lightly toned, minor flan waviness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1388



1389

1388. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). Dietrich II von Mörs. 1414-1463. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (24mm, 2.03 g, 8h). Riehl mint. Dated 1448 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-84. Good VF, toned, minor flan waviness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1389. GERMANY, Trier (Erzbistum). Jakob I von Sierck. 1439-1456. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (23mm, 1.69 g, 8h). Koblenz mint. Dated 1448 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-86. VF, toned, minor striking weakness and flan waviness. (\$150)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex Elsen 80 (12 June 2004), lot 1005.



1390



1391



1390. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). Dietrich II von Mörs. 1414-1463. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 2.04 g, 6h). Riehl mint. Dated 1449 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-87. Good VF, toned, minor striking weakness. (\$300)

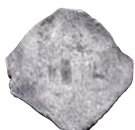
From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

1391. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). Dietrich II von Mörs. 1414-1463. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 1.92 g, 5h). Riehl mint. Dated 1450 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, wearing nimbus crown and holding cruciform scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-90. VF, toned. (\$400)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex Elsen 94 (15 December 2007), lot 971.



1392



1393



1394



1392. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. Uniface AR Pfennig (15x15mm, 0.58 g). Graz mint. Dated (14)56. F-R-I around coat-of-arms; all within trilobe / Blank. Levinson IV-2. Good Fine. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

1393. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (17mm, 0.51 g, 2h). Graz mint. Dated IΩ78 (1458). Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms. Levinson IV-5a. VF, brown patina, some striking weakness. (\$750)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex Robert A. Levinson Collection (Triton XI, 7 January 2008), lot 1365.

1394. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.69 g, 9h). Graz mint. Dated IΩ78 (1458). Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms. Levinson IV-5a. VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1395



1396

1395. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.71 g, 3h). Wiener Neustadt mint. Dated 1529 (1459). Four cruciform coats-of-arms / Monogram. Levinson IV-7. VF, toned, some die rust and flan waviness. Very rare. (\$500)

1396. AUSTRIA, Tirol (Grafschaft). Sigismund der Münzreiche (the 'Rich in Coin'). Archduke, 1446-1490. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.87 g, 7h). Meran mint. Dated (14)60. Long cross potent over short saltire cross potent / Crowned eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed and inverted. Levinson IV-12. Near VF, some light encrustation on the obverse. Rare. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



1397. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum). Ernst, with Albrecht & Wilhelm III. 1465-1482. AR Horn groschen (28mm, 2.91 g, 11h). Colditz mint. Dated (14)65. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left / Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left. Levinson I-95. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex Elsen 82 (11 December 2004), lot 1095.



1398. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (21mm, 1.34 g, 12h). Dated 1466 in Roman numerals. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-97; Frey 116; Schrock 12; Saurma 3907. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex John Davis Collection (Triton IX, 9 January 2006), lot 1825.



1399

1400

1399. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum). Ernst, with Albrecht & Wilhelm III. 1465-1482. AR Horn groschen (28mm, 2.54 g, 7h). Freiberg mint. Dated (14)6A (1467). Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left / Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left. Levinson I-112a. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex David Cervin Collection (Auctiones 29, 12 June 2003), lot 1238.

1400. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Achter (24mm, 1.84 g, 8h). Graz mint. Dated 1568 (1468). Double eagle facing, with wings displayed and inverted / Three coats-of-arms. Levinson IV-19. Good VF, lightly toned, minor striking weakness. (\$200)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.



1401

1402

1401. LOW COUNTRIES, Brugge (Bruges). Æ Jeton (27mm, 2.65 g, 10h). Dated 1468. St. Andreas standing left, wearing nimbus crown and holding saltire cross / Briquet. Near VF, rough dark brown surfaces, holed. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1402. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.86 g, 12h). Wiener Neustadt mint. Dated 1470. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and elevated / Long cross pattée over short saltire cross pattée. Levinson IV-21. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.



1403

1404

1403. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Sechzehner-Adlergroschen (29mm, 3.49 g, 9h). Graz mint. Dated 1471. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread and inverted; rosette above / Five coats-of-arms surrounding Λ /C/O/V; crown above. Levinson IV-25. Good VF, toned, minor striking weakness. Rare. (\$500)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

1404. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Achter (23mm, 1.81 g, 10h). Graz mint. Dated 1472. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and inverted / Three coats-of-arms. Levinson IV-28. VF, lightly toned, minor striking weakness. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1405

1406

1405. LOW COUNTRIES, Deventer (Stadt). David van Bourgondië. Bishop-Elector of Utrecht, 1456-1496. AR Stuiver (25mm, 2.12 g, 2h). Dated 1472 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms above smaller coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée, with annulet in each quarter. Levinson III-58. VF, lightly toned, minor ghosting. (\$200)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

1406. LOW COUNTRIES, Deventer (Stadt). David van Bourgondië. Bishop-Elector of Utrecht, 1456-1496. AR Stuiver (25mm, 2.32 g, 3h). Dated 1473 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms above smaller coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée, with annulet in each quarter. Levinson III-62. Near VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

Further selections of **Early Dated European Coinage** from the **Shutterly and Rye Collections** will be available in Electronic Auction 256, running concurrent to this sale, opening 4 May and closing on 25 May, on our website: www.cngcoins.com



1407



1408



1407. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.87 g, 5h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated ΙΩΛΩ (1474). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Levinson II-11. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.

1408. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 3.03 g, 4h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated ΙΩΛΩ (1474). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, sunburst below / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Levinson II-14. VF, toned. (\$250)



1409



1410



1409. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Vuurijzer (27mm, 2.40 g, 6h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated ΙΩΛΩ (1474). Lion guardant, holding coat-of-arms / Voided cross fleurée. Levinson II-15. Good Fine, toned. (\$100)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

1410. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann I. 1448-1481. AR Groschen (24mm, 1.95 g, 2h). Dated 1475 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms; smaller coat-of-arms below / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée, with annulet in each quarter. Levinson I-137. VF, toned, pierced. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



1411



1412



1411. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann I. 1448-1481. AR Halb Groschen (21mm, 1.39 g, 6h). Dated 1475 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms; star above / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-138. VF, toned, minor flan chip. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.

1412. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 2.97 g, 6h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated ΙΩΛ5 (1475). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Levinson II-17. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1413. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.91 g, 8h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated ΙΩΛ5 (1475). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, sunburst below / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Levinson II-20a. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1414. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.93 g, 11h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩΛ6 (1476). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleuree. Levinson II-22. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex Elsen liste 228 (April-June 2004), no. 867.



1415. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 3.07 g, 3h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated IΩΛΛ (1477). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, sunburst below / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleuree. Levinson II-29a. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.



1416. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Vuurijzer (28mm, 2.97 g, 12h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩΛ8 (1478). Lion guardant, holding coat-of-arms / Voided cross fleuree. Levinson II-33. VF, toned, minor roughness. (\$250)

1417. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 3.01 g, 5h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩΛ8 (1478). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleuree. Levinson II-32. Near VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



1418. LOW COUNTRIES, Luik (Bishopric). Lodewijk van Bourbon. 1456-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.89 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Dated (14)78 in Roman numerals. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, three rosettes below / Coat-of-arms over cross fleuree. Levinson II-36. VF, lightly toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1419. LOW COUNTRIES, Luik (Bishopric). Lodewijk van Bourbon. 1456-1482. AR Vuurijzer (28mm, 1.91 g, 5h). Hasselt mint. Dated (14)78 in Roman numerals. Lion guardant, holding coat-of-arms / Voided cross fleuree. Levinson II-37. Good VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



1420. LOW COUNTRIES, Utrecht. *David van Bourgondië*. Bishop-Elector, 1456-1496. AR Jager (27mm, 2.86 g, 11h). Wijk bij Duurstede mint. Dated 1478 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms / Cross. Levinson III-104. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1421. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). *Maria van Bourgondië*. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.71 g, 11h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated (IΩ78) 1478. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson IV-34. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.



1422. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). *Maria van Bourgondië*. 1477-1482. AR Groot (23mm, 1.52 g, 9h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated IΩΛ8 (1478). Large ornate M within quadrilobe / Cross fleurée. Levinson II-35. Good VF, toned, edge slightly ragged. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

1423. SWEDEN, Kingdom. *Sten Sture den äldre (the Elder)*. First Regency, 1470–1497. AR Halv Örtugen (16mm, 0.64 g, 3h). Stockholm mint. Dated (147)8. Large S / Crown. Levinson VI-3e. VF, toned. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1424. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). *Johann I.* 1448-1481. AR Braspfennig (32mm, 3.60 g, 1h). Dated 1479 *in Roman numerals*. Two coats-of-arms surmounted by helmet / Voided long cross pattée, with lis in each quarter. Levinson I-167. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.

1425. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. *Maria van Bourgondië*. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 3.01 g, 5h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩΛ9 (1479). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Good VF. VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1426. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). *Maria van Bourgondië*. 1477-1482. AR Groot (22mm, 1.69 g, 9h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated IΩ79 (1479). Large M within quadrilobe / Cross fleurée. Levinson II-41. VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



1427



1428

1427. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 3.05 g, 10h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1480 (1480). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleuree. Levinson II-45. Good VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$200)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

1428. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Groot (21mm, 1.50 g, 5h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1480 (1480). Large ornate M within quadrilobe / Cross fleuree. Levinson II-47. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1429



1430

1429. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland. Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Groot (23mm, 1.67 g, 3h). Dordrecht mint. Dated 1480. Large ornate M within quadrilobe / Voided cross fleuree. Levinson III-124. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1430. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Vuurijzer (26mm, 2.57 g, 5h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1481 (1481). Lion guardant, holding coat-of-arms; hand above / Voided cross fleuree. Levinson II-55. VF, toned. (\$300)



1431



1432

1431. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (25mm, 2.99 g, 4h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1481 (1481). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, hand below / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleuree. Levinson II-54. Good VF, toned, minor roughness and striking weakness. (\$200)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

1432. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 1.00 g, 3h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated (14)82. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and elevated; crown above / Coat-of-arms over short cross pattée; all over long saltire cross pattée. Levinson IV-38. VF, toned. (\$200)



1433



1434

1433. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.75 g, 6h). Graz mint. Dated (14)82. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and elevated; crown above / Coat-of-arms over short cross pattée; all over long saltire cross pattée. Levinson IV-39. VF, toned, area of striking weakness. (\$150)

1434. GERMANY, Jülich-Berg (Herzogtum). Wilhelm IV. 1475-1511. AR Bausche (24mm, 1.71 g, 2h). Mülheim mint. Dated 1482 in Roman numerals. Half-length bust of Wilhelm facing slightly right, wearing crown and holding sword; coat-of-arms below / Small cross pattée. Levinson I-182. VF, toned, major flan crack. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



1435



1435. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum). Ernst & Albrecht. 1482-1485. AR Halb Schwertgroschen (27mm, 2.11 g, 3h). Zwickau or Schneeberg mint. Dated (14)82. Coat-of-arms within trilobe / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-185. VF, some striking weakness. (\$200)



1436



1436. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 1.05 g, 2h). Graz mint. Dated (14)83. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and elevated; [crown above] / Coat-of-arms over short cross pattée; all over long saltire cross pattée. Levinson IV-41. Near VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



1437



1437. GERMANY, Jülich-Berg (Herzogtum). Wilhelm IV. 1475-1511. AR Bausche (24mm, 1.78 g, 12h). Mülheim mint. Dated 1483 *in Roman numerals*. Half-length bust of Wilhelm facing slightly right, wearing crown and holding sword; coat-of-arms below / Small cross pattée. Levinson I-193. VF, toned, minor roughness. (\$150)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.



1438



1438. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Minority under Maximilian I, 1482-1492. AR Groot (22mm, 1.69 g, 8h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1484. Large ornate M within quadrilobe / Cross fleurée. Levinson II-75. Near VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.



1439



1439. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.79 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated (14)85. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and elevated; crown above / Coat-of-arms over short cross pattée; all over long saltire cross pattée. Levinson IV-46. VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



1440



1440. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (22mm, 1.22 g, 5h). Dated 1486 *in Roman numerals*. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-207. VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1441



1441. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann II der Pious/der Kindermacher (the Pious/the 'Babymaker'). 1481-1521. AR Stüber (26mm, 2.48 g, 12h). Kleve mint. Dated 1486 *in mixed Roman and Arabic numerals*. Swan left, with one wing outstretched; coat-of-arms to left / Long cross fleurée, with C-L-I-V in quarters. Levinson I-204. VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1442



1442. LOW COUNTRIES, Leeuwarden. AR Stuiver (26mm, 2.30 g, 11h). Dated 1487 *in mixed Roman and Arabic numerals*. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and inverted; coat-of-arms below / Cross fleurée over long cross pattée. Levinson III-174b. VF, toned, some striking weakness. Extremely rare. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Elmen XL (15 November 2001), lot 197.



1443. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.93 g, 9h). Graz mint. Dated (14)88. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and elevated; crown above / Coat-of-arms over short cross pattée; all over long saltire cross pattée. Levinson IV-52. Good VF, lightly toned, minor striking weakness. (\$150)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

1444. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (20mm, 1.32 g, 8h). Dated 1488 *in mixed Roman and Arabic numerals*. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-221. VF, toned, some striking weakness and light encrustation on the reverse. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1445. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (17mm, 0.97 g, 12h). Graz mint. Dated (14)89. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and elevated; crown above / Coat-of-arms over short cross pattée; all over long saltire cross pattée. Levinson IV-53. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1446. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (21mm, 1.08 g, 4h). Dated 1489 *in Roman numerals*. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-234. VF, toned, some encrustation on the reverse and flan waviness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1447. GERMANY, Jülich-Berg (Herzogtum). Wilhelm IV. 1475-1511. AR Doppelbausche (27mm, 2.61 g, 12h). Mülheim mint. Dated 1489. Lion sejant, with cape around neck / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-237. VF, toned, some minor porosity. (\$300)



1448. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.15 g, 6h). Garz mint. Dated (14)89. Griffin segreant, with wings addorsed / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-243. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1449. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Minority under Maximilian I, 1482-1492, as King of the Romans. AR Groot (23mm, 1.67 g, 5h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1489 (1489). Coat-of-arms / Cross fleury, with alternating crowns and lions rampant in quarters. Levinson II-113. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1450. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (21mm, 1.19 g, 12h). Dated 1490 *in Roman numerals*. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-250a. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1451. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann II der Pious/der Kindermacher (the Pious/the 'Babymaker'). 1481-1521. AR Stüber (28mm, 2.72 g, 7h). Dated 1490 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-246. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Robert A. Levinson Collection.

1452. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Minority under Maximilian I, 1482-1492, as King of the Romans. AR Groot (23mm, 1.60 g, 5h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1490. Coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée, with alternating crowns and lions rampant in quarters. Levinson II-126. Near VF, toned, some flan waviness. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



1453. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Mariengroschen (28mm, 2.37 g, 2h). Dated 1491. Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée / Half-length bust of the Madonna facing, head lowered right, holding Holy Infant, both wearing nimbus crown. Levinson I-258. Near VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection.

1454. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (22mm, 1.19 g, 10h). Dated 1491 in Roman numerals. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-264. VF, toned, some minor striking weakness and encrustation on the reverse. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft 15 (14 February 2000), lot 1144.



1455. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (21mm, 1.18 g, 12h). Dated 1492 in Roman numerals. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-279. VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1456. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann II der Pious/der Kindermacher (the Pious/the 'Babymaker'). 1481-1521. AR Stüber (32mm, 3.09 g, 7h). Wesel mint. Dated 1492. Two coats-of-arms surmounted by helmet / Voided long cross pattée, with lis in each quarter. Levinson I-276. Near VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$400)

Further selections of **Early Dated European Coinage** from the **Shutterly and Rye Collections** will be available in Electronic Auction 256, running concurrent to this sale, opening 4 May and closing on 25 May, on our website: www.cngcoins.com



1457. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.38 g, 9h). Damm mint. Dated (14)92. Griffin segreant, with wings addorsed / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-288a. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1458. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.30 g, 12h). Garz mint. Dated (14)92. Griffin segreant, with wings addorsed / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-289a. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

1459. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum). Friedrich III, with Johann and Albrecht. 1486-1500. AR Halb Schwertgroschen (25mm, 2.22 g, 3h). Zwickau or Schneeberg mint. Dated (14)92. Coat-of-arms within trilobe / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-293. VF, lightly toned, some striking weakness. (\$250)



1460. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AR Vuurijzer (28mm, 2.65 g, 8h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩ92 (1492). Lion guardant left, holding coat-of-arms / Voided cross fleurée. Levinson II-131. Good Fine, toned. (\$250)

1461. LOW COUNTRIES, Gelre (Gelderland). Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Minority under Maximilian I, 1482-1492. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 2.37 g, 6h). Mechelen (Mechlin) mint. Dated IΩ9Z (1492). Lion guardant, holding coat-of-arms / Voided cross fleurée. Levinson III-222. Near VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1462. GERMANY, Frankfurt (Reichsmünzstätte). Friedrich III. 1452-1493. AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.26 g, 3h). Frankfurt mint. Dated IΩ93 (1493). St. Johannes the Baptist standing slightly right, wearing nimbus crown and holding lamb; coat-of-arms below / Orb within trilobe. Levinson I-297a. VF. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Frankfurter Münzhandlung 144 (22 May 1995), lot 1044.

1463. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (21mm, 1.82 g, 1h). Dated 1493 in Roman numerals. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-298. VF, toned, usual striking weakness, some light encrustation on the obverse. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Robert A. Levinson Collection.

1464. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.24 g, 12h). Damm mint. Dated (14)93. Griffin segreant, with wings addorsed / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-307. VF, darkly toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1465. GERMANY, Frankfurt (Reichsmünzstätte). Maximilian I. As King of the Romans, 1493-1519. AV Goldgulden (22mm, 3.22 g, 12h). Frankfurt mint. Dated $\text{I}\Omega 9\Omega$ (1494). St. Johannes the Baptist standing slightly right, wearing nimbus crown and holding lamb; coat-of-arms below / Orb within trilobe. Levinson I-314. Good VF. (\$1000)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection. Ex John Davis Collection (Triton IX, 9 January 2006), lot 1833.



1466. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (22mm, 1.08 g, 1h). Dated 1494 in Roman numerals. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-315. VF, darkly toned. Choice for issue. Rare. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft 15 (14 February 2000), lot 1145.

1467. GERMANY, Hamburg (Stadt). AV Dukat (23mm, 3.44 g, 2h). Dated $\text{I}\Omega 9\Omega$ (1494). The Madonna standing facing slightly right, wearing crown and holding Holy Infant, wearing nimbus crown; coat-of-arms below / The Madonna standing facing slightly right, wearing crown and holding Holy Infant, wearing nimbus crown. Levinson I-362a. Near VF, some striking weakness. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection.

The Earliest Dated Italian Bronze Coin



1468. ITALY, Antegnate. Giovanni II Bentivoglio. 1494-1508. Pattern Æ Testone (29mm, 13.31 g, 7h). Bologna mint. Dated 1494 in Roman numerals. Bust right, wearing biretta and cape / Legend and date in six lines. Levinson VII-7. Near VF, brown surfaces, some tooling. Rare. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1469. GERMANY, Pfalz bei Rhein (Alte Kurlinie). Philipp I der Aufrichtige (the Upright). 1476-1508. AR Halb Albus (19mm, 1.05 g, 9h). Uncertain mint. Dated 1495. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly left, wearing nimbus crown and holding key and long cross; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-333. Near VF, toned. Rare. (\$100)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

1470. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (20mm, 1.19 g, 1h). Damm mint. Dated (14)95. Griffin segreant, with wings addorsed / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-334. Good VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1471. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum). Friedrich III, with Johann and Albrecht. 1486-1500. AR Halb Schwertgroschen (27mm, 2.35 g, 4h). Schneeberg mint. Dated (14)95. Coat-of-arms within trilobe / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-336a. VF, toned. (\$100)

1472. GERMANY, Brandenburg (Markgrafschaft). Johann Cicero. 1486-1499. AR Halb Groschen (20mm, 1.11 g, 5h). Uncertain mint. Dated IΩ96 (1496). Eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed and inverted / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-339b (this coin illustrated). VF, toned, area of striking weakness. Rare. (\$300)

1473. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (22mm, 1.08 g, 5h). Damm mint. Dated (14)96. Griffin segreant, with wings addorsed / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-352. Good VF, toned, a few light flan cracks. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1474. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AR Zilveren vlies (30mm, 3.51 g, 1h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩ96 (1496). Crowned coat-of-arms over cross fleurée / Order of the Golden Fleece suspended from two briquets. Levinson II-136. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.



1475. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (28mm, 2.94 g, 1h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩ96 (1496). Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe / Voided cross fleurée. Levinson II-137. Near VF. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

1476. GERMANY, Brandenburg (Markgrafschaft). Johann Cicero. 1486-1499. AR Halb Groschen (20mm, 1.09 g, 3h). Frankfurt mint. Dated IΩ98 (1498). Eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed and inverted / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-374c. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection.

1477. GERMANY, Nördlingen (Reichsmünzstätte). Maximilian I. As King of the Romans, 1493-1519. AR Halb Schilling (21mm, 1.04 g, 7h). Nördlingen mint. Dated 1498. Eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed and inverted / Coat-of-arms within trilobe; annulets around. Levinson I-384a. VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



1478



1479



1478. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. *Filips I de Schone (the Handsome)*. Majority, 1492-1506. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (29mm, 2.97 g, 4h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated I \mathcal{Q} 98 (1498). Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe / Voided cross fleurée. Levinson II-142. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

1479. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). *Bogislaw X der Große (the Great)*. 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.30 g, 2h). Damm mint. Dated (14)99. Griffin segreant, with wings addorsed / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-424. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



1480



1481



1480. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. *Filips I de Schone (the Handsome)*. Majority, 1492-1506. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (28mm, 2.87 g, 2h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated I \mathcal{Q} 99 (1499). Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe / Voided cross fleurée. Levinson II-146b. VF, unevenly toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1481. LOW COUNTRIES, Doornik (Tournai). AR Vuurijzer (29mm, 2.49 g, 4h). Castle turret in oval counterstamp on patard of Holland. Host coin: Posthumous issue of Filips I de Schone dated I \mathcal{Q} 99 (1499) struck under Karel II von Spanje, 1506-1555. Counterstamp: Levinson II-A150b; host coin: Levinson III-271b. Countermark Near VF, host coin Good Fine, toned, edge split and pinhole. Extremely rare. (\$400)



1482



1483



1482. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland. *Filips I de Schone (the Handsome)*. Majority, 1492-1506. AR Dubbele stuiver (28mm, 3.04 g, 8h). Dordrecht mint. Dated I \mathcal{Q} 99 (1499). Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe / Voided cross fleurée. Levinson III-270a. Near VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

1483. LOW COUNTRIES, Namen (Namur). *Filips I de Schone (the Handsome)*. Majority, 1492-1506. AR Patard (26mm, 2.72 g, 6h). Dated I \mathcal{Q} 99 (1499). Crowned coat-of-arms / Voided long cross fourchée over quadrilobe. Levinson II-149. VF, toned. (\$200)



1484



1485

1484. GERMANY, Brandenburg (Markgrafschaft). Joachim I Nestor, with Albrecht. 1499-1515. AR Groschen (26mm, 2.27 g, 12h). Frankfurt mint. Dated 1500. Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed and elevated; coat-of-arms on breast / Cross pattée, with coat-of-arms in each quarter. Levinson I-438a. VF. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1485. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (22mm, 1.43 g, 8h). Dated 1500 in Roman numerals. Large Gothic G within polylobe / Large Gothic G over short cross pattée. Levinson I-450. VF, lightly toned, minor striking weakness. (\$400)



1486



1487

1486. GERMANY, Jülich-Berg (Herzogtum). Wilhelm IV. 1475-1511. AR Doppelbausch (27mm, 2.43 g, 7h). Mülheim mint. Dated 1500. Lion sejant, cape around neck / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-453. Near VF. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

1487. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (28mm, 2.79 g, 12h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1500. Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe / Voided cross fleurée. Levinson II-153b. Near VF, unevenly toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



1488



1489



1490

1488. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Erzbistum). Leonhard von Keutschach. 1495-1519. AR Batzen (25mm, 2.52 g, 3h). Dated 1500. Two coats-of-arms; date above, L below / Half-length bust of St. Rudbertus facing slightly left, wearing miter and nimbus crown and holding salt cellar and crozier. Levinson IV-64. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

1489. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Erzbistum). Leonhard von Keutschach. 1495-1519. Uniface AR Pfennig (14mm, 0.46 g). Dated 1500. Two coats-of-arms; date above, L below. Levinson IV-65. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

1490. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Erzbistum). Leonhard von Keutschach. 1495-1519. Uniface AR Pfennig (15mm, 0.33 g). Dated 1500. Two coats-of-arms; date above, L below. Levinson IV-65. Near VF, minor porosity. (\$150)

From the Michael Shutterly Collection.

Further selections of **Early Dated European Coinage** from the **Shutterly and Rye Collections** will be available in Electronic Auction 256, running concurrent to this sale, opening 4 May and closing on 25 May, on our website: www.cngcoins.com

WORLD COINAGE



1491. AFGHANISTAN, Emirate. Barakzai Dynasty. 'Abd al-Rahman. AH 1297-1319 / AD 1880-1901. CU 100 Dinar (40mm, 44.61 g, 12h). Milled coinage. Kabul mint. Dated AH 1311 (AD 1894). Legend in five lines in Arabic; all within wreath / Royal palace; flag to left and right; below, legend in two lines in Arabic; all within wreath. KM 809. Near VF, brown surfaces. Rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1492. ANGOLA, Colonial (Portuguese). José I o Reformador (the Reformer). 1750-1777. CU Macuta (44mm, 36.19 g, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated 1763. Crowned coat-of-arms over globe / Denomination in three lines; all within beaded circle. Gomes 08.02; Vaz AN.60; KM 12. EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1493. ANGOLA, Colonial (Portuguese). Pedro V o Esperançoso (the Hopeful). 1853-1861. CU Macuta (38mm, 37.46 g, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated 1860. Crowned coat-of-arms over globe / Denomination in two lines; all within beaded circle. Gomes 02.01; Vaz AN.150; KM 58. Choice EF, dark brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1494. ARMENIA, Kingdom. Hetoum I, with Kaykhusraw II. 1236-1245. AR Tram (24mm, 2.85 g, 2h). Bilingual issue. Sis mint. Dated AH 637 (AD 1239). Hetoum on horseback riding right, head facing, holding lis-tipped scepter and reins; cross to left, crescent to upper right, star to lower right / Legend in four lines in Arabic containing mint and date formula, along with title and name of Kaykhusraw. AC 323; CCA 806. Near EF, lightly toned, minor surface flaws. (\$150)

1495. ARMENIA, Kingdom. Hetoum I and Zabel. 1226-1270. AR Half Tram (16mm, 1.39 g, 11h). Zabel and Hetoum standing facing one another, heads facing, each wearing crown and holding long cross between / Crowned lion passant guardant right; long cross behind. AC 346 var. (legends); CCA 1279 var. (same). VF, toned, minor scuff on the reverse. (\$300)



1496



1497

1496. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Ferdinand I. Emperor, 1558-1564. AV Dukat (21mm, 3.35 g, 10h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1558. ✱ FERDINAND ✱ D ✱ G ✱ R ✱ VNGARIE ✱, the Madonna seated facing, holding Infant; coat-of-arms below / S ✱ LADISLAUS ✱ ✱ REX ✱ 1558 ✱, St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding axe and orb; K B across field. Huszár 895; Friedberg 48. Good VF. (\$750)

From the TJH Collection.

1497. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Rudolf II. Emperor, 1576-1611. AR Malý groš (16mm, 1.02 g, 11h). Jáchymov (Joachimstal) mint. Dated 1593. Crowned lion rampant / Crowned monogram between two rosettes. Rittmann 273; Donebauer 1677; Halačka 243 var. (mint). Near EF, toned. (\$150)

From the TJH Collection.



1498. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Leopold V von Habsburg. Archduke, 1619-1632. AR Taler (42mm, 28.29 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1632. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and sword pommel / Crowned coat of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Moser & Tursky 473; Voglhuber 183; Davenport 3338; KM 629.2. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1499. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Ferdinand III. Emperor, 1637-1657. AR Breiter Doppeltaler (57mm, 58.71 g, 12h). Graz mint. Dated 1641/39. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Herinek 341; Davenport 291; KM 876.1. Good VF, toned, light solder marks on edge from prior mounting. (\$750)

From the HLT Collection.



1500. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Leopold I. Emperor, 1658-1705. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.43 g, 2h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1660. LEOPOLDVS · D · G · R · I · S · A · GE · HV · B · RE ·, Leopold standing right, holding scepter and orb; K B across field / · AR · AV · DV · BV · MA · · MO · CO · TY · 1660, the Madonna seated facing, head slightly right, holding scepter and Infant, both wearing nimbus crown; all within rayed mandorla; coat-of-arms below. Herinek 326; Huszár 1320; Friedberg 128 (Hungary); KM 151 (Hungary). Near EF, flan slightly wavy. (\$750)



1501. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Leopold I. Emperor, 1658-1705. AR Breiter Doppeltaler (58mm, 57.23 g, 12h). Graz mint. Dated 1675. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. CNA Type 40-b-9; Herinek 565; Davenport 292; KM 1269x. EF, toned, traces of prior mounting. (\$750)

From the HLT Collection.



1502. AUSTRIA, Olmütz (Bistum). Karl III Josef von Lothringen. Bishop, 1695-1711. AR Taler (46mm, 27.97 g, 12h). Dated 1703. Bust right, wearing cope / Two coats-of-arms; all set on Maltese cross; crown above; behind, crozier and sword crossed in saltire, with crowned eagle perched to left and right. Suchomel & Videman 573; Davenport 1207; KM 110. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1503. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Erzbistum). Eberhard II von Regensburg. Archbishop, 1200-1245. AR Pfennig (17mm, 0.80 g, 2h). Friesach mint. Eberhard standing facing, holding crozier and key / Winged bust of angel facing; cross pattée above. Probst 17. VF, toned. Unusually well struck for issue. (\$150)

From the TJH Collection.



1504



1505

1504. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Erzbistum). Michael, Graf von Küenburg. Archbishop, 1554-1560. AR Guldiner (40mm, 28.33 g, 3h). Dated 1559. Coats-of-arms surmounted by cruciform staff, miter, and crozier / St. Rupert seated facing on throne, head slightly right, holding salt cellar and crozier and wearing nimbus crown, miter, and episcopal regalia. Probszt 423; Davenport 8170. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1505. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Erzbistum). Sigismund III von Schrattenbach. Archbishop, 1753-1771. AV Dukat (20mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Dated 1771. SIGISM · D : G · A · S · R · I · P · S · A · S · L · N · GER · PRIM ·, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mantum, and cross / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms; behind, crozier and sword crossed in saltire; 17 71 below. Probszt 2268; Friedberg 872; KM 407. Good VF, toned, a few minor marks in field. (\$500)



1506



1507




1506. AUSTRIA, Empire. Franz Josef I. Emperor, 1848-1916. CU 10 Centesimi (30mm, 17.45 g, 12h). Mailand (Milan) mint. Dated 1849. Imperial crown over iron crown / Denomination in two lines; date in exergue. CNI V 1; Pagani 239; Gigante 25; KM (C) 28. Choice EF, red-brown surfaces. Rare in this condition. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1507. AUSTRIA, Empire. Franz Josef I. Emperor, 1848-1916. CU 15 Centesimi (30mm, 15.85 g, 12h). Venedig (Venice) mint. Dated 1852. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding sword and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms between Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; crown above / Denomination in two lines; date in exergue. CNI VIII 2; Pagani 257; Gigante 24; KM (C) 33. Good VF, brown surfaces, some light cleaning marks. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1508. AUSTRIA, Empire. Franz Joseph I. Emperor, 1848-1916. AR Doppelter Vereinstaler (41mm, 37.02 g, 12h). Commemorating the Opening of the Wien-Trieste Railway in southern Austria. Wien (Vienna) mint; Carl Radnitzky, engraver. Dated 1857. FRANZ JOSEPH I · V · G · G · KAISER V · OESTERREICH, laureate head right; below neck, C · R · above A /  VOLLENDUNG DER OESTERREICHISCHEN SÜDBAHN 1857, lighthouse between steam engine and paddlewheel boat; 2 · VEREINS THALER above; below, two coats-of-arms within floral scrolls. Herinek 821; Davenport 20; KM 2246.1. Choice EF, attractively toned. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1509. AUSTRIA, Empire. Franz Josef I. Emperor, 1848-1916. AV Dukaten (40mm, 13.95 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1911. FRANC · IOS · I · D · G · AVSTRIAE IMPERATOR, laureate bust right in military attire, wearing Collars of the Orders of the Golden Fleece, of St. István, of Maria Theresa, and of the Iron Crown / HVNGAR · BOHEM · GAL · LOD · ILL · REX A · A · 1911, crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding sword, scepter, and orb, and with coat-of-arms on breast; crown above; (4) below. Herinek 66; Friedberg 487; KM 2276. EF, proof-like fields. (\$750)

1510. BALKANS, Albania Veneta (Venetian Colony). 1420-1797. CU Gazetta da 2 soldi (30mm, 7.34 g, 12h). Struck 1691-1710. Legend in three lines; rosette above and below / Forepart of winged lion facing, wearing nimbus crown; denomination in exergue between two rosettes. CNI VI 46 var. (rev. legend). Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1511. BALKANS, Ragusa (Republic). AR Tallero (44mm, 28.22 g, 6h). Dated 1736. Half-length bust of St. Biagio right, raising hand in benediction, cradling crozier in arm, and holding church model / Crowned coat-of-arms over scepter and sword crossed in saltire. CNI VI 237; Davenport 1636; KM 16. VF, a few adjustment marks. (\$1000)



1512. BELGIUM, Kingdom. Léopold I. 1831-1865. AR Franc (23mm, 5.01 g, 6h). Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1844. Head left, wearing oak wreath / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. Morin 27; Kaymeulen & Suetens 8; KM 7.1. In NGC slab, graded UNC Details, lightly toned, some surface hairlines. (\$300)

1513. BELGIUM, Kingdom. Léopold I. 1831-1865. AR 5 Francs (37mm, 25.04 g, 6h). Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1848. Head left, wearing oak wreath / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. Morin 14; Kaymeulen & Suetens 6; Davenport 50; KM 3.2. In NGC slab, graded UNC Details, toned, some surface hairlines. (\$200)



1514

1515

1514. BELGIUM, Kingdom. Léopold I. 1831-1865. CU 10 Centimes (32mm, 19.85 g, 6h). Dated 1848/38. Crowned and garlanded monogram / Lion seated left, head right, resting forepaw upon tablet to left. Morin 59/2; Kaymeulen & Suetens 18; KM 2.1. AU, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1515. BELGIUM, Kingdom. Albert I. 1909-1934. AV 20 Francs (21mm, 6.44 g, 7h). Dated 1914. · ALBERT · KONING · DER · BELGEN ·, bust left, wearing military attire / Crowned and draped coat-of-arms; 20 F. across field, 19 14 below. Morin 271/3; Kaymeulen & Suetens 1; Friedberg 422; KM 79. AU, a few light bag marks. (\$250)

From the TJH Collection.



1516

1517

1516. BELIZE, Colonial (British Honduras). Victoria. 1837-1901. Æ Cent (28mm, 9.30 g, 6h). Royal (London) mint. Dated 1888. Crowned head left / Denomination within beaded circle. Pridmore 49; KM 6. UNC, bright red surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1517. BERMUDA. George III. 1760-1820. CU Penny (31mm, 13.48 g, 6h). Soho mint. Dated 1793. Laureate bust right / Ship under sail left. Pridmore 5; KM 5. EF, dark and light brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1518

1519

1518. BOHEMIA. Ota I Sličný. Duke of Olomouc, 1061-1087. AR Denár (15mm, 0.54 g, 11h). Cross pommée, with globule in each angle / Right hand facing downward; above, pellet-in-crescent. Šmerda 328c. Good VF. (\$150)

From the TJH Collection.

1519. BOLIVIA, Colonial (Alto Perú). Felipe IV. King of Spain, 1621-1665. AR Cob 8 Reales (38mm, 27.47 g, 4h). Potosí mint. Dated 1653-E/PH. [Crowned] coat-of-arms / Crowned Pillars of Hercules set on ocean waves; [crown above]. ME 6472; Calicó 410; KM 21. VF, toned, a few minor scratches. (\$500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1520. CAMBODIA, Kingdom. Norodom I. 1860-1904. Æ 10 Centimes (30mm, 9.89 g, 6h). Medalllic coinage. Dated 1860. Head left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. KM (X) 3. Superb EF, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1521. CANADA, Colonial. Province of Upper Canada. CU Token (40mm, 28.65 g, 12h). Dated 1822. Justice standing facing, holding sword and scales / Plow left. Charlton UC-3; Breton 717. Good VF, cleaned, now retoning. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1522. CANADA, Colonial. Province of Upper Canada. CU Penny Token (34mm, 16.13 g, 12h). Dated 1837. Frontal view of the Bank of Montreal / Coat-of-arms of Montreal within wreath; date and denomination in two lines in exergue. Charlton PC-2A1; Breton -. Choice EF, glossy red-brown surfaces. Rare. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1523. CANADA, Colonial. Province of Lower Canada. Lot of 3 Æ Tokens. Dated 1837. All coins: Canadian habitant standing slightly right / Coat-of-arms of Montreal within wreath. Charlton LC-9A4 (A and B) and LC-9B3 (C); Breton 521. EF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1524. CANADA, Colonial. Province of New Brunswick. Victoria I. Queen of Great Britain, 1837-1901. CU Penny Token (33mm, 17.52 g, 12h). Dated 1843. Crowned head of Victoria left / Ship under sail left. Charlton NB-2A; Breton 909. Choice EF, attractive red-brown surfaces. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Connecticut Historical Society Collection (Coin Galleries, 29 November 1975), lot 1611.



1525. CANADA, Colonial. Province of Canada. CU 2 Sous – Penny Token (33mm, 18.40 g, 12h). Dated 1852. Canadian Habitant standing slightly right / Britannia seated slightly right, head facing, holding round shield and cornucopia, and pointing toward ship under sail right in the background; in the foreground, beehive to left, beaver to right; date and denomination in two lines in exergue. Charlton PC-4; Breton 528. UNC, attractive red-brown surfaces, a few minor carbon spots. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1526. CANADA, Colonial. Dominion of Canada. George V. King of Great Britain, 1910-1936. AV 5 Dollars (21mm, 8.35 g, 12h). Royal (Ottawa) mint. Dated 1912. GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: REX ET IND: IMP:, crowned and mantled bust left, wearing Order of the Bath and Collar of the Order of the Garter / CANADA, coat-of-arms; wreath behind; in exergue, 1912 above FIVE DOLLARS. KM 26; Friedberg 4. AU. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

Chinese Cash

While the coinages of her western neighbors changed dramatically from the ancient to the early modern periods, varying both in artistic and precious metal content (or lack thereof), China experienced a system of coinage which set the standard for consistency not only in appearance, but in structure as well. Beginning with the first emperor of the Qín dynasty, Qín Shǐ Huáng, China became unified under one ruler who sought many political and economic reforms, the latter of which consisted of numerous numismatically oriented changes, such as the standardization of scripts, weights and measures, and the monetary system as a whole. The existing forms of currency were abolished and replaced with a unit of the higher order (the gold *yí*, equivalent to 20 taels), and a unit of the lower order (a round copper coin with a square hole in the center, equivalent to half a tael).

Future inflation caused this relation to change over time, but the need for larger sums of the 'cash' was easily remedied through their design, however, as large strings of 100 or even 1,000 were strung together for use in everyday trade. With this coinage, the standard was established, and the 'cash' style cast copper coin became synonymous with the monetary exchange of the entire Southeast Asian region. Calligraphic styles varied as well, with the more artistic 'slender gold' and 'running grass' scripts, to the more pragmatic orthodox and seal scripts. Some of these character forms were even penned by the emperors themselves, such as the Huīzōng emperor (1100-1125). The overlying layout of the 'cash' remained virtually the same, with the emperor's *niánhào*, or reign name, listed as two characters read vertically from top to bottom, as well as a description of the coinage read horizontally from right to left, such as *yuán bǎo* or *tōng bǎo* (main or common currency).

The final dynasty of Imperial China, the Qíng, saw the increased presence of western colonial powers as well as gold and silver in trade, along with surging military expenses, thereby giving rise to the increased size of 'cash' coins, ranging from the standard one unit value all the way up to 1,000 unit value coins. As China's political status became more volatile, so too did its currency, and 'cash' style coinage ended shortly after the empire itself in 1911, replaced with a more modern currency, but lacking the enigmatic history of the two millennial standard.



1527. CHINA, Empire. Northern Sòng Dynasty. Huīzōng (Hui Tsung). 1100-1126. Æ 10 Cash (41mm, 18.19 g). Slender Gold script. Cast 1107-1110. "dà guān tōng bǎo," in Hànzì / Blank. Hartill 16.426. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, deposits. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.

1528. CHINA, Empire. Jīn Dynasty. Zhāngzōng (Chang Tsung). 1189-1209. Æ 10 Cash (44mm, 20.90 g). Seal script. Cast 1204-circa 1209. "tài hé zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / Blank. Hartill 18.63. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1529. CHINA, Empire. Yuán Dynasty. Wǔzōng (Wu tsung/Külüg Khan). 1308-1311. Æ 10 Cash (41mm, 20.07 g). Cast 1310-1311. "dà yuán tōng bǎo," (dà yuán tōng bǎo) in 'Phags-pa / Blank. Hartill 19.46. VF, yellow-brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.

1530. CHINA, Empire. Yuán Dynasty. Wǔzōng (Wu tsung/Külüg Khan). 1308-1311. Æ 10 Cash (41mm, 19.94 g). Cast 1310-1311. "dà yuán tōng bǎo," (dà yuán tōng bǎo) in 'Phags-pa / Blank. Hartill 19.46. VF, light brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.

Two Issues by the Founder of the Míng Dynasty



1531



1532



1531. CHINA, Empire. Míng Dynasty. Zhū Yuánzhāng (Chu Yüan-chang). As Prince of Wǔ, 1361-1368. Æ 10 Cash (45mm, 19.32 g, 12h). Nánjīng (Nanking) mint in Jiāngsū (Kiangsu) province. “dà zhōng tōng bǎo,” in Hanzì / “shì,” in Hanzì above. Hartill 20.45. VF, light yellow-brown surfaces, some filing marks. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.

1532. CHINA, Empire. Míng Dynasty. Tài zǔ (Tai tsu). 1368-1398. Æ 5 Cash (42mm, 18.95 g, 12h). “hóng wǔ tōng bǎo,” in Hanzì / “wǔ qián,” in Hanzì to right. Hartill 20.99. Near VF, light yellow-brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1533



1534



1533. CHINA, Empire. Míng Dynasty. Tiānqǐ (T'ien-ch'í). 1620-1627. Æ 10 Cash (48mm, 26.04 g, 12h). “tiān qǐ tōng bǎo,” in Hanzì / “shí,” in Hanzì above, dot below. Hartill 20.228; KM 47. Good VF, yellow-brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.

1534. CHINA, Empire. Míng Dynasty. Tiānqǐ (T'ien-ch'í). 1620-1627. Æ 10 Cash (47mm, 37.29 g, 12h). “tiān qǐ tōng bǎo,” in Hanzì / “shí,” above, “yī liǎng,” to right; both in Hanzì. Hartill 20.229; KM 49.1. VF, dark brown surfaces, yellow highlights, minor roughness. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1535



1536



1535. CHINA, Empire. Míng Dynasty. Tiānqǐ (T'ien-ch'í). 1620-1627. Æ 10 Cash (46mm, 29.28 g, 12h). “tiān qǐ tōng bǎo,” in Hanzì / “shí,” above, “yī liǎng,” to right; both in Hanzì. Hartill 20.229; KM 49.1. Good Fine, rough dark yellow-brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.

1536. CHINA, Empire. Sān Fàn Rebellion. Wú Sāngui (Wu San-kuei). Prince of Zhōu, 1674-1678. Æ Cash (41mm, 14.61 g, 12h). “lì yǒng tōng bǎo,” in Hanzì / “yī fēn,” in Hanzì above and below. Hartill 21.102; KM 199. VF, dark brown surfaces, light deposits. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1537. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Dàoguāng (Tao-kuang). 1821-1850. Æ Cash (31mm, 9.77 g, 12h). 'Palace' coin issue. Northern Branch of the Board of Revenue (Běijīng) mint. Cast 1821-circa 1823. "dào guāng tōng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo chiowan," in Manchu script. Hartill 22.585; Hartill *Qing* 5.201. EF. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1538. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-feng). 1850-1861. Æ 10 Cash (36mm, 18.02 g, 12h). Western Branch of the Board of Revenue (Běijīng) mint. Cast March 1854-circa 1857. "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo chiowan," in Manchu script to left and right; "dāng shí," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.696; Hartill *Qing* 5.236. EF. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1539. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-feng). 1850-1861. Æ 10 Cash 'Mother coin' (35mm, 18.24 g, 12h). Northern Branch of the Board of Revenue (Běijīng) mint. Cast March 1854-circa 1857. "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo chiowan," in Manchu script to left and right; "dāng shí," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.697; Hartill *Qing* 5.237. EF. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1540. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-feng). 1850-1861. Æ 50 Cash (54mm, 59.92 g, 12h). Eastern Branch of the Board of Revenue (Běijīng) mint. Cast June 1853-February 1854. "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo chiowan," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng wǔshí" in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.702; Hartill *Qing* 5.242. Good Fine, yellow-brown surfaces, some filling and filing marks. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1541. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 50 Cash (46mm, 30.57 g, 12h). Eastern Branch of the Board of Revenue (Běijīng) mint. Cast March 1854-July 1855. "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo u," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng wǔshí," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.705; Hartill, *Qing* 5.246. Fine, porous brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1542. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 100 Cash (50mm, 42.84 g, 12h). Western Branch of the Board of Revenue (Běijīng) mint. Cast March 1854-July 1855. "xián fēng yuán bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo chiowan," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng bǎi" in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.710; Hartill *Qing* 5.252. VF, dark brown surfaces, yellow-bronze highlights, minor reverse roughness. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1543. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 50 Cash (42mm, 37.00 g, 12h). Prince Qīng Branch of the Board of Revenue (Běijīng) mint. Cast May-August 1854 for use in Nam Kỳ (Vietnam). "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo chiowan," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng wǔshí," in Hànzì above and below; crescent to upper left, dot to upper right. Hartill 22.716; Hartill, *Qing* 7.1. VF, dark brown surfaces, some filing marks. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1544. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 50 Cash (55mm, 60.14 g, 12h). Old Branch of the Board of Works (Běijīng) mint. Cast November 1853-March 1854. "xián fēng yuán bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo yuwan," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng wǔshí" in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.759; Hartill *Qīng* 6.136. Near EF, yellow-brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1545. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 50 Cash (44mm, 36.48 g, 12h). New Branch of the Board of Works (Běijīng) mint. Cast April 1854-July 1855. "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo yuwan," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng wǔshí" in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.760; Hartill *Qīng* 6.137. VF, dark brown surfaces, minor roughness. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1546. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 100 Cash (50mm, 41.21 g, 12h). New Branch of the Board of Works (Běijīng) mint. Cast March 1854-July 1855. "xián fēng yuán bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo yuwan," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng bǎi," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.762; Hartill, *Qīng* 6.139. Good VF, light brown surfaces, some tooling and filing marks. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1547. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 1000 Cash (59mm, 66.32 g, 12h). Old Branch of the Board of Works (Běijīng) mint. Cast March-August 1854. "xián fēng yuán bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo yuwan," in Manchu script to left and right; "dāng qiān" in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.767; Hartill *Qing* 6.144. Good Fine, rough brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1548. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 20 Cash (46mm, 41.97 g, 12h). Fúzhōu mint in Fújiàn (Fukien) province. Cast circa 1853-1855. "xián fēng tōng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo fu," in Manchu script to left and right; "èr shí," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.781; Hartill, *Qing* 9.41. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1549. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 20 Cash (45mm, 33.77 g, 12h). Fúzhōu mint in Fújiàn (Fukien) province. Cast circa 1853-1855. "xián fēng tōng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo fu," in Manchu script to left and right; "èr shí," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.781; Hartill, *Qing* 9.41. VF, dark brown surfaces, red highlights, some minor surface roughness. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1550. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 10 Cash (34mm, 14.17 g, 12h). Gōngchāng (Kongch'ang) mint in Gānsù (Kansu) province. Cast circa 1854-1861. "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo guang," in Manchu script to left and right; "dāng shí," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.821; Hartill *Qing* 10.33. Near VF. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1551. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 10 Cash (36mm, 16.35 g, 12h). Wǔchāng mint in Húběi (Hupei) province. Cast 1854-circa 1856. "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo u," in Manchu script to left and right; "dāng shí," in Hànzì above and below; inverted crescent to upper right. Hartill 22.858; Hartill *Qing* 15.68. VF. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1552. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 50 Cash (52mm, 36.36 g, 12h). Wūchāng mint in Húběi (Hupeh) province. Cast circa 1854-1856. "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo u," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng wǔshí," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.859; Hartill, *Qīng* 15.69. Near VF, dark brown surfaces, light deposits. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1553. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 50 Cash (53mm, 45.83 g, 12h). Sūzhōu mint in Jiāngsū (Kiangsu) province. Cast circa 1854-1855. "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo su," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng wǔshí," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.904; Hartill *Qīng* 17.108. Good VF, dark gray-brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1554. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 100 Cash (62mm, 60.86 g, 12h). Sūzhōu mint in Jiāngsū (Kiangsu) province. Cast circa 1854-1855. "xián fēng yuán bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo su," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng bǎi," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.914; Hartill, *Qīng* 17.120. Good VF, light brown surfaces, some filing marks. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1555. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 100 Cash (58mm, 49.33 g, 12h). Sūzhōu mint in Jiāngsū (Kiangsu) province. Cast circa 1854-1855. “xián fēng yuán bǎo,” in Hànzì / “boo su,” in Manchu script to left and right; “dàng bǎi” in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.914; Hartill *Qing* 17.120. Good Fine, yellow-brown surfaces, some roughness. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1556. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 50 Cash (52mm, 46.50 g, 12h). Nánchāng mint in Jiāngxī (Kiangsi) province. Cast circa 1855-1860. “xián fēng zhòng bǎo,” in Hànzì / “boo chang,” in Manchu script to left and right; “dàng wūshí” in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.931; Hartill *Qing* 18.26. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, lighter highlights. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1557. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 50 Cash (51mm, 37.63 g, 12h). Nánchāng mint in Jiāngxī (Kiangsi) province. Cast circa 1855-1860. “xián fēng zhòng bǎo,” in Hànzì / “boo chang,” in Manchu script to left and right; “dàng wūshí” in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.931; Hartill *Qing* 18.26. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, minor roughness, a few deposits. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1558. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 50 Cash (50mm, 44.61 g, 12h). Nánchāng mint in Jiāngxī (Kiangsi) province. Cast circa 1855-1860. "xián fēng zhòng bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo chang," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng wǔshí" in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.931; Hartill *Qing* 18.26. VF, yellow-brown surfaces, minor roughness. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1559. CHINA, Empire. Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xiánfēng (Hsien-fēng). 1850-1861. Æ 100 Cash (58mm, 75.97 g, 12h). Xī'ān mint in Shǎnxī (Shensi) province. Cast circa 1854-1855. "xián fēng yuán bǎo," in Hànzì / "boo shan," in Manchu script to left and right; "dàng bǎi" in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 22.959; Hartill *Qing* 22.46. Good VF, light yellow-brown surfaces, minor roughness. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1560. CHINA, Empire. Tàipíng (Tai-p'ing) Rebellion. Tàipíng (Tai-p'ing). 1851-1864. Æ 5 Cash (29mm, 8.32 g, 12h). Uncertain mint, possibly in Jiāngsū (Chiang-su). Cast circa 1860-1862. "tài píng tiān guó," in Hànzì / "shèng bǎo," in Hànzì above and below. Hartill 23.12; Hartill, *Qing* 4.14. VF. Rare. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1561. CHINA, Empire. Tàipíng (Tai-p'ing) Rebellion. Tàipíng (Tai-p'ing). 1851-1864. Æ 5 Cash (26mm, 5.32 g, 12h). Cast circa 1861-1864. "tiān guó tài píng," in Hànzì / "shèng bǎo," in Hànzì to right and left. Hartill 23.20; Hartill, *Qing* 4.26. VF. Rare. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1562



1563

1562. CHINA, Empire. *Tàipíng (Tai-p'ing) Rebellion*. *Tàipíng (Tai-p'ing)*. 1851-1864. Æ Charm (25mm, 3.88 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Cast late 19th-early 20th centuries. "tài píng tōng bǎo," in Hànzì / "yī běn wàn lì," (Small investment brings 10,000 fold profit) in Hànzì. Cf. Thierry, *Amulettes* 230 (for rev.). VF. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

Rare Mule

1563. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Guāngxù (Kuang-Hsü)*. 1874-1908. CU 20 Cash (33mm, 13.49 g, 12h). Reverse-Reverse mule. *Tiānjīn* Central (Tientsin) mint. Struck circa 1906. Flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball / Same as obverse. Cf. KM (Y) 11.1 (for rev. type). Near EF, attractive dark brown surfaces, a few rim nicks. Rare and unusual. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1564. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Guāngxù (Kuang-Hsü)*. 1874-1908. CU 10 Cash (28mm, 7.05 g, 12h). *Fúzhōu* (Foochow) mint in *Fújiàn* (Fukien) province. Struck 1901-1905. Legend in Hànzì around central legend in Manchu script; rosette to outer left and right / Flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball; rosette to outer left and right. KM (Y) 100.2. UNC, attractive dark brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1565. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Guāngxù (Kuang-Hsü)*. 1874-1908. CU 20 Cash (32mm, 14.40 g, 12h). *Chéngdū* (Ch'eng-tu) mint in *Sichuān* (Szechuan) province. Struck 1903-1905. Reign title and type around central flower; provincial name above, denomination below; all in Hànzì; mint name to left and right in Manchu script / Flying imperial dragon, coiled inward; provincial name above, denomination below. KM (Y) 230. EF, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1566. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xuāntǒng (Hsüan-T'ung). 1908-1912. CU 20 Cash (33mm, 11.26 g, 12h). Tiānjīn Central (Tientsin) mint. Dated CY 10-12 (1909). Legend in Hànzì; cyclical date to outer right and left / Flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball. KM (Y) 21.1. UNC, attractive red-brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1567. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xuāntǒng (Hsüan-T'ung). 1908-1912. CU 10 Cash (28mm, 6.88 g, 12h). Wúchāng (Wuchang) mint in Húběi (Hupeh) province. Dated CY 7-9 (1906). Legend in Hànzì around central mintmark; cyclical date to outer upper right and left / Flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball. KM (Y) 10j.3. UNC, warm chocolate brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1568. CHINA, Empire. *Qīng* (Ch'ing) Dynasty. Xuāntǒng (Hsüan-T'ung). 1908-1912. CU 10 Cash (29mm, 7.36 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Zhèjiāng (Chekiang) province. Dated CY 7-9 (1906). Legend in Hànzì around central mintmark; cyclical date to outer upper right and left / Flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball. KM (Y) 10b. UNC, attractive red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1569. CHINA, Republic. AR Yuán – Dollar (39mm, 26.72 g, 12h). Central mint at Shànghǎi (Shanghai). Dated year 21 of the Republic (1932). 中華民國二十一年, bust of Sūn Yìxiān (Sun Yat-sen) left / Junk under sail right on sea; above, three wild geese flying left; rising sun in background to right; 壹圓 across field. LM 108; Kann 622; KM (Y) 344. Choice EF. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

Pattern Dollar

1570. CHINA, Republic. Pattern CU Yuán – Dollar (39mm, 23.32 g, 12h). Central mint at Shànghǎi (Shanghai). Dated year 21 of the Republic (1932). 中華民國二十一年, bust of Sūn Yìxiān (Sun Yat-sen) left / Junk under sail right on sea; above, three wild geese flying left; rising sun in background to right; 壹圓 across field. Kann 622x; KM Pn137. Choice EF, underlying red. (\$2000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1571



1572



1571. CHINA, Republic. Provincial issues. Guǎngdōng (Kwangtung). Brass Cent (28mm, 6.51 g, 12h). Guǎngzhōu (Canton) mint. Dated year 5 of the Republic (1916). Legend in Hànzì / Denomination. KM (Y) 417.1a. UNC, attractive yellow surfaces, underlying luster. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1572. CHINA, Republic. Provincial issues. Hénán (Honan). CU 100 Cash (39mm, 21.28 g, 12h). Luòyáng mint. Struck circa 1928. Two rice plants around central rosette; rosette to outer left and right / Two republican flags crossed in saltire; floral scrolls to left and right. KM (Y) 395.1. VF, light brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1573



1574



1573. CHINA, Republic. Provincial issues. Húnán (Hunan). CU 20 Cash (32mm, 9.57 g, 12h). Struck 1919. Rice plant / Two republican flags crossed in saltire; rosette above, floral scrolls to outer left and right. KM (Y) 400. UNC, brilliant yellow-bronze surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Wayte Raymond Collection (Part 4, NASCA, 6 December 1978), lot 3767.

1574. CHINA, Republic. Provincial issues. Húnán (Hunan). CU 20 Cash (32mm, 10.21 g, 11h). Struck 1919. Rice plant / Two republican flags crossed in saltire; rosette above, floral scrolls to outer left and right. KM (Y) 400.2. Choice EF, attractive red-brown surfaces, minor striking weakness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1575



1576



1575. CHINA, Republic. Provincial issues. Húnán (Hunan). CU 20 Cash (33mm, 10.71 g, 12h). Struck 1919. Rice plant / Two republican flags crossed in saltire; rosette above, floral scrolls to outer left and right. KM (Y) 400.5. EF, red-brown surfaces, some minor flan flaws. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1576. CHINA, Republic. Provincial issues. Sìchuān (Szechuan). Brass 200 Cash (43mm, 25.26 g, 12h). Chéngdū mint. Dated year 2 of the Republic (1913). Two rice plants / Two republican flags crossed in saltire. KM (Y) 459.1a. Good VF, yellow-brown surfaces, a few minor flan flaws. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1577. CHINA, Republic. Provincial issues. Yúnnán (Yunnan). Brass 50 Cash (38mm, 19.57 g, 12h). Yúnnánfǔ (Kūnmíng) mint. Struck circa 1919. Bust of General Táng Jiyáo facing slightly left; all within wreath / Two republican flags crossed in saltire; rosette to outer left and right. KM (Y) 478. EF, underlying luster and some field scratches. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1578. CHINA, Republic. Provincial issues. Yúnnán (Yunnan). AV 5 Yuán – Dollars (18mm, 4.58 g, 12h). Yúnnánfǔ (Kūnmíng) mint. Undated issue, struck 1919. 唐長軍撫院務軍, bust of General Táng Jiyáo facing slightly left / 幣金念紀和共護擁 * 當銀幣伍圓 *, two republican flags crossed in saltire; five-pointed star above; below, 2 below tassels; all within beaded circle. L&M 1058; Kann 1527a; Friedberg 12; KM (Yeoman) 481. In NGC slab, graded UNC Details, some surface hairlines. (\$2000)

1579. COLOMBIA, Colonial. Fernando VII. 1808-1833. AV 8 Escudos (36mm, 27.08 g, 12h). Popayán mint. Dated 1819 FM. Armored and draped bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; ·1819· below / Crowned coat-of-arms of Spain; 8 S across field; all within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; ·P· ·F·M· below. ME 16488; Calicó 82; Friedberg 61; KM 66.2. In NGC slab, graded AU 58. (\$1000)



1580. COMOROS ISLANDS, Sultanate of Ngazidja (Grand Comore). Said Ali bin Said Omar. AH 1303-1309 / 1886-1892. Æ 10 Centimes (30mm, 9.99 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated AH 1308 (AD 1891). Legend in four lines within circular legend; all in Arabic / Legend in five lines in Arabic; all within wreath. KM 2.1. EF, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1581. CYPRUS, Colonial. Victoria. Queen of Great Britain, 1837-1901. Æ Piastre (32mm, 11.61 g, 12h). Royal (London) mint. Dated 1887. Crowned head left / Denomination within beaded circle. Pridmore 30; KM 3.2. UNC, attractive red surfaces. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1582. DANISH WEST INDIES. Christian VII. 1766-1808. AR 12 Skilling (22mm, 3.19 g, 12h). Altona mint. Dated 1767, but struck in 1795 and 1800. Crowned monogram / Ship under sail left on sea; date below. KM 12. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1583. DENMARK, Kingdom. Svend II Estridsen. 1047-1075. AR Penning (16mm, 1.02 g, 6h). Lund mint. Byzantine-style figure standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger / Same as obverse. Hauberg pl. VIII, 4; Galster, *Münzen* 21 (same dies as illustration). Good VF, toned, some flan waviness, light flan crack and peck marks. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



1584. DENMARK, Kingdom. Christian V. 1670-1699. AV Dukat (24mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Posthumous issue. København (Copenhagen) mint. Struck 1699. NEC · METU · NEC · VI ·, pyramid decorated with crowned monogram; all set on base in sea; above, personification of the winds blowing and raining from clouds / Hafnia Daniae, view of the harbor of København. Schou 12; Friedberg 205; KM 454. EF. (\$2000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1585. DENMARK, Kingdom. Frederik V. 1746-1766. AV 12 Mark – Kurant Dukat (20mm, 3.09 g, 12h). København (Copenhagen) mint; Hans Schierven Knoph, mintmaster. Dated 1763. FRIDERICVS · V · D · G · DAN · NOR · V · G · REX ·, bare head right / PRUDENTIA ET CONSTANTIA ·, crown above XII · M ·; ·17·K·63· in exergue. Schou 1; Friedberg 269; KM 587.5. VF, a few marks in the field. (\$200)

1586. DENMARK, Kingdom. Christian VII. 1766-1808. CU Skilling (30mm, 12.42 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Dated 1771. Crowned monogram / Denomination and date in five lines. Hede 37; KM 616.1. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1587. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Republic. Rafael Leónidas Trujillo Molina el Jefe (the Chief). President, 1930-1938 and 1942-1952. AV 30 Pesos (33mm, 29.66 g, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1955. TRVJILLO · PADRE · DE · LA · PATRIA · NVEVA, bare head left; ·1955· below / XXV · ANIVERSARIO · DE · LA · ERA · DE · TRUJILLO, coat-of-arms within wreath; banners above and below inscribed DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAD and REPUBLICA DOMINICANA; in two lines below, LEY 900/30 PESOS. Friedberg 1; KM 24. UNC, a few light bag marks. (\$1000)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

1588. DUTCH EAST INDIES. 1800-1942 and 1945-1949. CU 2 Stuiver – ‘Bonk’ (35x19mm, 50.84 g, 6h). Dated 1801. Date / Denomination. KM 211. Fine. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Rarcoa 33 (17 March 1983), lot 937.



1589. DUTCH EAST INDIES. 1800-1942 and 1945-1949. AR Denomination Set. Dated 1802 . Contains: 1/16 Gulden, 1/8 Gulden, 1/4 Gulden, 1/2 Gulden, and Gulden. All coins: Crowned coat-of-arms / Ship under sail right on sea; all within inner circle. KM 77, 79, 81, 82, and 83, respectively. Good VF to EF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1590. DUTCH EAST INDIES. 1800-1942 and 1945-1949. CU 2 Stuiver – ‘Bonk’ (30x18mm, 43.69 g, 6h). Dated 1803. Date / Denomination. KM 211. Fine. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1591. DUTCH EAST INDIES. 1800-1942 and 1945-1949. CU 2 Stuiver – ‘Bonk’ (22x20mm, 35.31 g, 12h). Dated 1806. Date / Denomination. KM 211. Fine. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Rarcoa 33 (17 March 1983), lot 940.



1592. DUTCH EAST INDIES. 1800-1942 and 1945-1949. CU 2 Stuiver – ‘Bonk’ (24x22mm, 32.48 g, 6h). Dated 1818. Date / Denomination. KM 236. Good VF, underlying luster. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Rarcoa 33 (17 March 1983), lot 944.

The Construction of the Suez Canal



1593. EGYPT, Ottomans. Isma'il. As pasha, AH 1280-1284 / AD 1863-1867. CU 50 Centimes Token (21mm, 1.93 g, 6h). Struck for the Ch. & A. Bazin Company. Paris mint. Dated 1863. Denomination in three lines; all within wreath / Galley under sail left on sea. KM Tn2. EF, red-brown surfaces. Rare and historically interesting. (\$200)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1594. ETHIOPIA, Empire. Menelik II. 1889-1913. AR Birr (39mm, 27.97 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated EE 1892 (AD 1899/1900). Crowned and draped bust right / Crowned lion standing left, head facing, cradling ribboned long cross in paw. Davenport 30; KM 19. EF, lustrous, a few marks in field. (\$200)



1595. FRANCE, Royal. Louis VI le Gros (the Fat). 1108-1137. AR Denier (20mm, 1.02 g, 6h). Pontoise mint. V between suspended A and O / Cross pattée, with annulet in third quarter. Duplessy 131; Ciani -; Roberts 2227. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the TJH Collection.

1596. FRANCE, Royal. Philippe III le Hardi (the Bold). 1270-1285. AR Gros tournois (26mm, 4.11 g, 3h). Struck 1270-1280. Cross pattée / Châtel tournois within border of twelve lis. Duplessy 202; Ciani 188; Roberts 2454. EF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



1597. FRANCE, Royal. Philippe IV le Bel (the Fair). 1285-1314. AV Petit royal d'or (19mm, 3.93 g, 9h). Struck August 1290. PHILIPPVS DEI GRACIA, Philippe seated facing on throne, holding lis-tipped scepter and lis / + FR ACO RVM REX, voided and pelleted cross potent, with lis at each end and in each angle. Duplessy 207; Ciani 193; Friedberg 255. Good VF. Rare. (\$10,000)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1598. FRANCE, Royal. Philippe IV le Bel (the Fair). 1285-1314. AR Denier (20mm, 0.98 g, 9h). Toulousain mint. Struck 1308. Lis / Cross pattée. Duplessy 220; Ciani 237; Roberts 2203. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.

1599. FRANCE, Royal. Charles IV le Bel (the Fair). 1322-1328. AV Royal d'or (24mm, 4.16 g, 8h). Struck 16 February 1326. K'OL' ° REX ° ° FRA' ° COR', Charles standing facing within ornate Gothic archway, holding lis-tipped scepter / + XPC ° VINCIT ° XPC ° REGNAT ° XPC ° IMPERAT, cross quadrilobée, with central pellet-in-quadrilobe and ends terminating in lis; all within quadrilobe with trefoil in each point and crown in each spandrel. Duplessy 240; Ciani 252; Friedberg 261. VF. Rare. (\$3000)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1600. FRANCE, Royal. Jean II le Bon (the Good). 1350-1364. AV Mouton d'or (30mm, 4.71 g, 8h). Struck 17 January 1355. ✠ AGN' ° DEI ° QVI ° TOLL ° PECA ° MVDI ° MISERERE ° NOB', *agnus Dei* standing left, head right, wearing nimbus crown; behind, long cross fleurée with banner; IOh' REX below; all within polylobe of thirteen arches / ✠ XP'C ✠ VIICIT ✠ XP'C ✠ REGNAT ✠ XP'C ✠ IMPERAT, voided cross potent over long cross fleurée; in center, rosette within quadrilobe anglé; lis in each angle; all within quadrilobe anglé, with lis in each spandrel. Duplessy 291; Ciani 354; Friedberg 280. VF, flan slightly wavy. (\$500)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

1601. FRANCE, Royal. Charles V le Sage (the Wise). 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (28mm, 3.81 g, 8h). Struck 20 April 1365. KAROLVS ★ DI ★ GR FRANCORV ★ RE, Charles standing facing within Gothic portico, wearing crown and holding sword and scepter surmounted by hand of Justice; seven lis to left and right / ✠ XP'C [★ VINCI]T ★ XP'C ★ REGNAT ★ XP'C ★ IMPERAT, voided cross potent over long cross fleurée, with central pellet-in-quadrilobe and alternating crown and lis in each angle; all within angled quadrilobe, with lis in each spandrel. Duplessy 360; Ciani 457; Friedberg 284. VF, some die wear. (\$750)

From the TJH Collection.



1602. FRANCE, Royal. Charles VI le Bien-Aimé/le Fol (the Well-Beloved/the Mad). 1380-1422. AV Écu d'or à la couronne (29mm, 3.91 g, 5h). 4th emission, 29 July 1394. ✠ KAROLVS ✠ DEI ✠ GRACIA ✠ FRANCORVM ✠ REX, crowned coat-of-arms / ✠ XPC ✠ VINCIT ✠ XPC ✠ REGNAT ✠ XPC ✠ IMPERAT, cross fleurée, with central rosette-in-curved-lozenge; all within quadrilobe with lis in each angle and crown in each spandrel. Duplessy 369C; Ciani 488; Friedberg 291. Good VF. (\$500)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

1603. FRANCE, Royal. Charles VII le Victorieux (the Victorious). 1422-1461. AV Écu d'or à la couronne (26mm, 3.40 g, 1h). Montpellier mint (pellet under fourth letter). 2nd emission, 12 August 1445. ✠ KAROLVS ° DEI GRACIA ° FRAICORVM ° REX, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned lis to left and right / ✠ XPC ° VIICIT ° XPC ° REGNAT ° XPC ° IMPERAT, voided cross potent, with central pellet-in-quadrilobe and two flowers at each end; crown in each angle; all within quadrilobe. Duplessy 511A; Ciani 634; Friedberg 307. Near EF, slight shaving on edge. (\$500)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1604. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XI le Prudent (the Prudent). 1461-1483. AV Écu d'or à la couronne (26mm, 3.27 g, 9h). 2nd emission, 4 January 1474. ✠ LVDOVICVS ° DEI ° GRACIA ° FRAICOR ° REX, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned lis to left and right / ✠ XPC ° VIICIT ° XPC ° REGNAT ° XPC ° IMPERAT, voided cross potent, with central pellet-in-quadrilobe and two flowers at each end; crown in each angle; all within quadrilobe. Duplessy 539A; Ciani 741; Friedberg 312. Good Fine, flan somewhat wavy. (\$300)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

1605. FRANCE, Royal. Charles VIII l'Affable (the Affable). 1483-1498. AV Écu d'or au soliel (26mm, 3.33 g, 1h). Saint-Lô mint (pellet under nineteenth letter). 1st emission, 1 September 1483. ✠ KAROLVS ° DEI ° GRA ° FRANCORVM ° REX, crowned coat-of-arms; sunburst above / ✠ XPS ° VINCIT ° XPS ° REGNAT ° XPS ° IMPERAT, cross fleurée with central pellet-in-quadrilobe. Duplessy 575; Ciani 790; Friedberg 318. VF. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.



1606



1607

1606. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XII le Père du Peuple (the Father of His People). 1498-1515. AV Écu d'or au porc-épic (26mm, 3.35 g, 8h). Bayonne mint. Struck 19 November 1507. ✚ LVðOVICVS ∅ ðEI ∅ GRACIA ∅ FRANCOR ∅ REX ✚, crowned coat-of-arms, with two porcupine supporters / ✚ XPS ∅ VINCIT ∅ XPS ∅ REGNAT ∅ XPS ∅ IMPERAT ✚, Greek cross, with L and porcupine in alternating angles. Duplessy 655; Ciani 909; Friedberg 325. VF, a few areas of striking weakness, some flan waviness. (\$300)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

1607. FRANCE, Royal. François I le Père et Restaurateur des Lettres (the Father and Restorer of Letters). 1515-1547. AV Écu d'or au soliel (26mm, 3.32 g, 12h). Toulouse mint (pellet under fifth letter). 3rd emission, 21 July 1519. ♣ FRANCISCVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRANCO : REX ·, crowned coat-of-arms; sunburst above / ♣ XPS : VINCIT : XPS : REGNAT : XPS : IMPERAT, cross fleury with central pellet-in quadrilobe; F and lis in alternating angles. Duplessy 775; Ciani 1073; Friedberg 345. VF, a few marks. (\$500)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1608. FRANCE, Royal. François I le Père et Restaurateur des Lettres (the Father and Restorer of Letters). 1515-1547. AR Teston (28mm, 9.16 g, 9h). Lyon mint. Struck 1515-1540. Crowned and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms; crowned F to left and right. Duplessy 810; Ciani 1110; Roberts 3464. Near VF, toned, some minor roughness. (\$400)

From the TJH Collection.



1609. FRANCE, Royal. Henri II. 1547-1559. AV Henri d'or (26mm, 3.57 g, 3h). Bayonne mint. Dated 1553/0. HENRICVS · II · D · G · FRAN · REX, armored bust right / ★ DVM · TOTVM · COMPLEAT · ORBEM · 1553/0, crowned cruciform H monogram around central L; crescents and lis in alternating angles. Duplessy 972; Ciani 1244; Friedberg 368. VF, toned. Rare. (\$4000)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1610. FRANCE, Royal. Henri II. 1547-1559. AR Teston (29mm, 9.47 g, 8h). Toulouse mint. Dated 1554. Armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms; crowned H to left and right, M below. Duplessy 981; Ciani 1264; Roberts -. Good VF, toned. Well struck for issue. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



1611. FRANCE, Royal. Charles IX. 1560-1574. AR Teston (28mm, 9.50 g, 1h). Bayonne mint. Dated 1569. Laureate and armored bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms; crowned K to left and right, L below. Duplessy 1069; Ciani 1359; Roberts 3552. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

1612. FRANCE, Royal. Henri III. 1574-1589. AV Écu d'or au soleil (25mm, 3.20 g, 1h). Nantes mint. Dated 1587. HENRICVS · III · D · G · FRANC · ET · POL · REX 1587, crowned coat-of-arms; below, T above two pellets / ⌘ CHRISTVS · REGNAT · VINSIT (sic) · ET · IMPERAT, cross anillée, with central pellet-in-quadrilobe and lis at each end. Duplessy 1121A; Ciani 1408; Friedberg 386. VF, lamination on the reverse. (\$300)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1613. FRANCE, Royal. Pretender coinage. Charles Cardinal de Bourbon. As King Charles X, 1589-1590. AV Écu d'or au soleil (27mm, 3.32 g, 5h). Posthumous issue. Troyes mint. Dated 1591. CAROLVS · X · D · G · FRANC · REX 1591, crowned coat-of-arms; S below / ⌘ CHRISTVS · REGHAT · VINCIT · ET · IMPERAT · ♣, cross anillée, with central pellet-in-quadrilobe and lis at each end. Duplessy 1172; Ciani 1481; Friedberg 389. VF, toned. Rare and historically interesting. (\$500)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

1614. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIII le Juste (the Just). 1610-1643. AV Demi-louis d'or (20mm, 3.34 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1641. · LVD · XIII · D · G · FR · ET · NAV · REX, laureate head right; · I64I · below / · CHRS · · REGN · · VINC · · IMP ★, crowned cruciform double-L monogram around central A in annulet; lis in each quarter. VG 57d; Duplessy 1299; Ciani 1615; Friedberg 411; KM 125. In NGC slab, graded MS 64, lustrous. (\$750)

1615. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIII le Juste (the Just). 1610-1643. AV Demi-louis d'or (20mm, 3.37 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1642. LVD · XIII · D · G ★ · FR · ET · NAV · REX, laureate head right; · I642 · below / · CHRS · · REGN · · VINC · · IMP ·, crowned cruciform double-L monogram around central A in annulet; lis in each quarter. VG 57d; Duplessy 1299; Ciani 1615; Friedberg 411; KM 125. In NGC slab, graded MS 61, lustrous. (\$750)



1616. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King). 1643-1715. AV Louis d'or ou juvénile lauré (25mm, 6.73 g, 6h). Lyons mint. Dated 1668. LVD · XIII · D · G · ♣ ★ FR · ET · N · AV · REX, laureate head right; · I668★ below / · CHRS · · REGN · · VINC · · IMP ·, crowned cruciform double-L monogram around central D in annulet; lis in each quarter. VG 246; Duplessy 1425; Ciani 1789; Friedberg 421; KM 200.3. Good VF, toned, minor haymarking, small flan clip. (\$1000)

1617. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King). 1643-1715. AV Louis d'or aux huit L et aux insignes (26mm, 6.59 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1701. LVD · XIII · D · G ★ FR · ET · NAV · REX, laureate head right; 170I below / CHRS REGN VINC IMPER (double clover), crowned cruciform double-L monogram around central A in annulet; scepters in each quarter. VG 253; Duplessy 1443A; Ciani 1805; Friedberg 436; KM 334.1. Near EF, underlying luster, some light brush marks. Overstruck on uncertain earlier issue. (\$1000)



1618. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715-1774. AR 20 Sols de Navarre (22mm, 4.08 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1719. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. VG 295; Duplessy 1661; Ciani 2105; KM 440.1. Choice EF, toned, underlying luster. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

1619. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (23mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Lyons mint. Dated 1728/7. LUD · XV · D · G · FR · ET · NAV · REX ·, draped bust left; brand-fire below / CHRS · REGN · VINC · IMPER · 1728/7 (eagle's head), crowned coats-of-arms; D below. VG 340; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461; KM 489.6. EF, a few minor adjustment marks. (\$1000)



1620. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (24mm, 8.11 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1753. LUD · XV · D · G · FR · ET NAV · REX ·, garlanded head left; fox below / · CHRS · REGN · VINC · IMPER ☼ 1753, crowned coats-of-arms; A below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2088; Friedberg 464; KM 513.1. Near EF, underlying luster, minor mark on obverse. (\$750)

1621. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715-1774. CU Sol (29mm, 12.64 g, 6h). Lyon mint. Dated 1769. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Duplessy 1699; Ciani 2147; KM 545.5 var. (unlisted date). EF, chocolate brown surfaces. (\$200)

1622. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. AV Double-louis d'or à la tête nue (29mm, 15.33 g, 6h). Montpellier mint. Dated 1786. LUD · XVI · D · G · FR · ET NAV · REX, bare head left; bow below / CHRS · REGN · VINC · IMPER (pot) 1786, crowned coats-of-arms; N below. VG 363; Duplessy 1706; Ciani 2182; Friedberg 474 var. (unlisted mintmark); KM 592.11. In NGC slab, graded MS 62, lustrous. (\$1000)



1623. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. AV Louis d'or à la tête nue (24mm, 7.65 g, 6h). Lyon mint. Dated 1786. LUD · XVI · D · G · FR · ET · NAV · REX, bare head left; fly below neck, pellet under first D / CHRS · REGN · VINC · IMPER (eagle's head) 1786, crowned coats-of-arms; D below. VG 361; Duplessy 1707; Ciani 2183; Friedberg 475; KM 591.5. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, lustrous. (\$750)



1624. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. AR Écu aux rameaux d'olivier (42mm, 29.40 g, 12h). Paris mint. Dated 1790. Bust left in military attire, wearing Order of the Holy Spirit / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Duplessy 1708; Ciani 2187; Davenport 1333; KM 564.1. In NGC slab, graded MS 62, lustrous, some adjustment marks on the reverse. (\$1000)



1625. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. CU Sol (29mm, 11.91 g, 6h). Metz mint. Dated 1785. Bare head left / Crowned coat-of-arms. Duplessy 1714; Ciani 2194; KM 578.2. EF, red-brown surfaces, some minor roughness. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1626. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. AV Louis d'or constitutionnel (23mm, 7.65 g, 7h). Constitutional issue. Paris mint. Dually-dated L'An 5 and 1793. LOUIS XVI ROI DES FRANÇOIS, bare head left; below, lion passant above 1793 / REGNE DE LA LOI, winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; lyre and fasces surmounted by cap to left; to right, rooster standing left; LA to outer right; in two lines in exergue, L'AN 5 DE LA/LIBERTÉ. VG 61; Duplessy 1717; Ciani 2236; Friedberg 477; KM 617.1. Good VF, a few adjustment marks. Rare. (\$1500)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1627



1628



1627. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. AR Écu de 6 livres (40mm, 29.48 g, 7h). Constitutional issue. Paris mint. Dually-dated L'An 4 and 1792. Bare head left / Winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; lyre and fasces surmounted by cap to left; to right, rooster standing left. VG 55; Duplessy 1718; Ciani 2238; Davenport 1335; KM 615.1. In NGC slab, graded AU 58, lightly toned, underlying luster. (\$500)

1628. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. AR Écu de 6 livres (40mm, 29.35 g, 6h). Constitutional issue. Paris mint. Dually-dated L'An 4 and 1792. Bare head left / Winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; lyre and fasces surmounted by cap to left; to right, rooster standing left. VG 55; Duplessy 1718; Ciani 2238; Davenport 1335; KM 615.1. In NGC slab, graded AU 55, lightly toned, underlying luster. (\$1000)



1629



1630



1629. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. CU 2 Sols (34mm, 24.51 g, 6h). Constitutional issue. Lille mint. Dually-dated L'An 4 and 1792. Draped bust left / Fasces surmounted by cap; denomination across field; all within wreath. VG 25; Duplessy 1722; Ciani 2249; KM 603.16. EF, dark brown surfaces. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.

1630. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. CU 2 Sols (34mm, 25.24 g, 6h). Constitutional issue. Lille mint. Dually-dated L'An 4 and 1792. Draped bust left / Fasces surmounted by cap; denomination across field; all within wreath. VG 25; Duplessy 1722; Ciani 2249; KM 603.16. VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1631



1632



1631. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. CU 2 Sols (33mm, 6.85 g, 6h). Constitutional issue. Lille mint. Dually-dated L'An 4 and 1792. Draped bust left / Fasces surmounted by cap; denomination across field; all within wreath. Cf. VG 25; cf. Duplessy 1722; cf. Ciani 2249; cf. KM 603.16. VF, brown surfaces. Overstruck on a Dutch jeton. Interesting and rare. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1632. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. CU 12 Deniers (30mm, 10.75 g, 6h). Constitutional issue. Paris mint. Dually-dated L'An 4 and 1792. Draped bust left / Fasces surmounted by cap; denomination across field; all within wreath. VG 15; Duplessy 1723; Ciani 2253; KM 600.1. EF, rich brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1633. FRANCE, First Republic. *Convention nationale*. 1792-1795. AR Écu de 6 livres (40mm, 29.35 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dually-dated L'An II and 1793. Winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; fasces surmounted by cap to left; to right, rooster standing left / Denomination in two lines; mintmark below; all within wreath. VG 58; Davenport 1336; KM 624.1. Good VF, toned. (\$750)



1634. FRANCE, First Republic. *Convention nationale*. 1792-1795. AR Écu de 6 livres (38mm, 29.41 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dually-dated L'An II and 1793. Winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; fasces surmounted by cap to left; to right, rooster standing left / Denomination in two lines; mintmark below; all within wreath. VG 58; Davenport 1336; KM 624.1. In NGC slab, graded AU 58, toned. (\$1000)

1635. FRANCE, First Republic. *Convention nationale*. 1792-1795. CU 2 Sols (33mm, 21.68 g, 7h). Pau mint. Dually-dated L'An II and 1793. Legend in six lines on tablet; grape bunch to left, all-seeing eye above, grain ears to right / Denomination within wreath draped over scales surmounted by cap. VG 31; KM 621.14 (this coin's reverse illustrated). VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1636. FRANCE, First Republic. *Directoire*. 1795-1799. CU 2 Décimes (31mm, 19.53 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated L'An 4 (1795/6). Veiled and draped bust of Liberty left / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. VG 300; KM 638.1. EF, dark brown surfaces, with some traces of red. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Dijon Collection (Coin Galleries, 17 May 1983), lot 902.

1637. FRANCE, First Republic. *Directoire*. 1795-1799. CU Décime (32mm, 19.45 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated L'An 7 (1798/9). Veiled and draped bust of Liberty left / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. VG 187; KM 644.1. EF, brown surfaces, minor edge flaw. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1638



1639



1638. FRANCE, First Empire. Napoléon I. 1804-1814. AV 40 Francs (26mm, 12.83 g, 6h). Bordeaux mint. Dated 1810. NAPOLEON EMPEREUR \diamond , laureate head left / EMPIRE FRANÇAIS \diamond , 40/FRANCS \diamond in two lines; all within wreath; below, 1810 \diamond between leaf and K. VG 1084; Friedberg 509; KM 696.3. Near EF, underlying luster. Key date. (\$1500)

Seige of Anvers

1639. FRANCE, First Empire. Siege money. Anvers (Antwerpen). 1814-1815. CU 5 Centimes (29mm, 12.87 g, 6h). Dated 1814. Large N (Napoléon Bonaparte) within wreath / Denomination in two lines. VG 129b; KM 2.2. EF, warm brown surfaces, a few light marks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1640



1641



1640. FRANCE, First Empire. Siege money. Anvers (Antwerpen). 1814-1815. CU 10 Centimes (34mm, 26.01 g, 6h). Dated 1814. Large N (Napoléon Bonaparte) within wreath / Denomination in two lines. VG 192c; KM 5.4. EF, some adjustment and cleaning marks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1641. FRANCE, First Empire. Siege money. Anvers (Antwerpen). 1814-1815. CU 10 Centimes (35mm, 24.51 g, 6h). Dated 1814. Large N (Napoléon Bonaparte) within wreath / Denomination in two lines. VG 192c; KM 5.4. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1642



1643



1642. FRANCE, First Empire. Siege money. Anvers (Antwerpen). 1814-1815. CU 10 Centimes (35mm, 24.55 g, 6h). Dated 1814. Monogram (Louis XVIII) within wreath / Denomination in two lines. VG 194b; KM 7.2. AU, red-brown surfaces, some brush marks. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1643. FRANCE, First Empire. Siege money. Strasbourg. 1814-1815. CU Décime (32mm, 24.98 g, 6h). Dated 1814. Large N (Napoléon Bonaparte); garlanded crown above; all within wreath / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. VG 195c; KM 700. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

The Hundred Days



1644. FRANCE, First Empire (Restored). *Napoléon I*. 1815. AV 20 Francs (21mm, 6.43 g, 6h). *Cent-Jours* (Hundred Days) issue. Paris mint. Dated 1815. NAPOLÉON EMPEREUR ⬠, laureate head left / EMPIRE FRANÇAIS ⬠, 20/FRANCS ⬠ in two lines; all within wreath; below, 1815 ⬠ between rooster and A. VG 1025a; Friedberg 522; KM 705.1. Good VF, underlying luster, a few marks. (\$300)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1645. FRANCE, First Empire (Restored). *Pretender coinage. Napoléon II*. As Emperor, 1815-1816. Pattern CU Centime (18mm, 1.96 g, 6h). Dated 1816. Bare head left / Denomination in three lines; all within wreath. VG 2415; KM (X) E6. UNC, chocolate brown surfaces with light blue toning around the devices. Rare and unusual pretender issue. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



1646. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). *Louis XVIII*. First reign, 1814-1815. AR 5 Francs (37mm, 24.89 g, 6h). Limoges mint. Dated 1814. Bust left in military attire, wearing Order of the Holy Spirit / Crowned coat-of-arms; all within wreath. VG 591; Davenport 86; KM 702.6. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, lustrous. (\$200)

1647. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). *Louis Philippe*. 1830-1848. AR 5 Francs (37mm, 24.93 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1831. Head right, wearing oak wreath / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. VG 677a; Davenport 90; KM 745.1. In NGC slab, graded AU 55, underlying luster. (\$200)



1648. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). *Louis Philippe*. 1830-1848. AR 5 Francs (37mm, 24.98 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1848. Head right, wearing oak wreath / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. VG 678a; Davenport 91; KM 749.1. In NGC slab, graded UNC Details, toned, some surface hairlines. (\$200)



1649



1650

1649. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). Louis Philippe. 1830-1848. AR Quart du franc (15mm, 1.30 g, 6h). Lille mint. Dated 1831. Laureate head right / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath; below, star between caduceus and W. VG 355; KM 740.13. EF, toned. (\$150)

From the TJH Collection.

1650. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). Louis Philippe. 1830-1848. AV 40 Francs (26mm, 12.79 g, 6h). Rouen mint. Dated 1832. LOUIS PHILIPPE I ROI DES FRANÇAIS, laureate head left / 40/FRANCS/1832 in three lines; all within wreath; below, star between *agnus Dei* and B. VG 1106; Friedberg 558; KM 747.2. Good VF, underlying luster. Rare. (\$500)



1651. FRANCE, Second Republic. 1848-1852. AR 5 Francs (37mm, 24.96 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1848. Hercules standing facing between personifications of Liberty standing slightly right, holding scepter surmounted by Hand of Justice, clasping hands with Equality standing slightly left, holding level / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. VG 683; Davenport 92; KM 756.1. In NGC slab, graded MS 60, toned. (\$200)



1652A



1652B



1652C



1652D



1652. FRANCE, First – Second Empires. 1804-1870. Lot of 4 AV 20 Francs. All Paris mint. 1. 1813. Laureate head of Napoléon I left / Denomination within wreath. Friedberg 511 // 2. 1814. Bust of Louis XVIII right, in military attire / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Friedberg 525 // 3. 1849. Winged Genius standing right, inscribing tablet / Denomination and date within wreath. Friedberg 565 // 4. 1858. Head of Napoléon III right / Same. Friedberg 573. VF-Good VF. Four (4) coins in lot. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$1000)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1653. FRANCE, Third Republic. 1870-1940. AV 100 Francs (35mm, 32.23 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1907. REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, winged genius of France inscribing tablet set on column; fasces to left; to right, rooster standing left / LIBERTÉ ÉGALITÉ FRATERNITÉ, 100/FRANCS/1907 in three lines; all within wreath; below, A between cornucopia and torch. VG 1137a; Friedberg 590; KM 858. EF, a few bag marks. (\$1000)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1654. FRANCE, Third Republic. 1870-1940. CU 10 Centimes (30mm, 10.05 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1883. Head of Ceres left, wearing wreath, diadem, and necklace / Denomination in two lines; all within laurel wreath. VG 265a; KM 815.1. UNC, attractive red surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

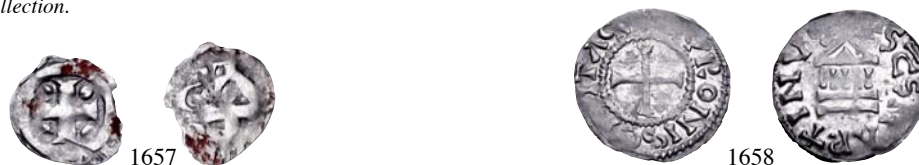
1655. FRANCE, Provincial. Bourgogne (duché). Philippe VIII (Philippe IV de l'Espagne). 1621-1665. AR Patagon (40mm, 27.90 g, 9h). Dole mint. Dated 1633/0. Two scepters crossed in saltire; crown above, Order of the Golden Fleece suspended below / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Poey d'Avant 5332 var. (date); Davenport 4472 var. (unlisted date). Good VF, toned. An interesting overdate variety. (\$200)

Ex Künker 96 (29 September 2004), lot 4495.



1656. FRANCE, Provincial. Dreux. Hughes Bardoul. Circa 1035-1055. AR Denier (21mm, 1.30 g, 10h). Church façade / Cross pattée. Poey d'Avant 89; Duplessy, *Féodales* 420; Boudeau 2; Roberts 4872. VF, toned, a few minor spots of green encrustation. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.



1657. FRANCE, Provincial. Normandie. temp. Guillaume le Conquérant – Henri I Beauclerc. Circa 1075-1130. AR Denier (15mm, 0.52 g). Rouen mint. Cross pattée, with annulet in each quarter / Church façade; two 2 across upper field, two O at each side. Dumas Group C, pl. XX, 4; Legros 348 (Robert II); Poey d'Avant 135; Duplessy, *Feodales* -; Roberts 4835 (Robert II). VF, toned, typical short flan for series. Rare. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

1658. FRANCE, Provincial. Tours (abbay de Saint-Martin). Late 10th-early 11th century. AR Denier (21mm, 1.35 g, 12h). Cross pattée / Church façade. Poey d'Avant 1624; Duplessy, *Féodales* 408; Roberts 4851. Near EF, toned. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.



1659. FRENCH WEST INDIES (ANTILLES). Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715-1774. CU 12 Deniers (30mm, 11.99 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1767. Three lis within wreath; crown above / Two cannons crossed in saltire. KM 6. VF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1660. FRENCH WEST INDIES (ANTILLES). Charles X. 1824-1830. CU 10 Centimes (31mm, 19.55 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1828. Laureate head left / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. KM 11.1. EF, light brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1661. FRENCH WEST INDIES (ANTILLES). Louis Philippe. 1830-1848. CU 10 Centimes (31mm, 20.71 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1843. Laureate head left / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. KM 13. EF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1662. GERMAN EAST AFRICA, Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft. Wilhelm II. 1888-1918. Æ 5 Heller (37mm, 19.98 g, 12h). Hamburg mint. Dated 1909. Garlanded crown / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. KM 11. EF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1663. GERMAN NEW GUINEA. Wilhelm II. 1888-1918. CU 10 Pfennig (30mm, 10.05 g, 12h). Berlin mint. Dated 1894. Denomination and date in four lines; all within wreath / Bird of Paradise standing right, head left, with spread and tail feathers displayed. KM 3. AU, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1664. GERMANY, Braunschweig (Stadt). Anonymous issue. 1296-1498. AR Bracteate – Ewiger Pfennig (21mm, 0.52 g). Lion rampant / Incuse and reverse of obverse. Berger 993-1001; Bonhoff 424. Good VF, toned. (\$200)



1665. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Calenberg-Hannover. Johann Friedrich. Duke, 1665-1679. AR Dicker 1/3 Palmbauntaler (27mm, 7.32 g, 1h). Hannover mint. Dated 1673. Draped and armored bust right / Palm tree on rocky outcropping; behind, two clipper ships under sail right on sea. Welter 1756; KM 146. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1666



1667



1666. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Calenberg-Hannover. Johann Friedrich. Duke, 1665-1679. AR 2/3 Palmbaumtaler (38mm, 16.59 g, 12h). Hannover mint. Dated 1675. Laureate, draped, and armored bust left / Palm tree on rocky outcropping; behind, two clipper ships under sail right on sea. Welter 1731; Davenport 380; KM 172. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

1667. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Calenberg-Hannover. Johann Friedrich. Duke, 1665-1679. AR 2/3 Palmbaumtaler (35mm, 14.63 g, 12h). Hannover mint. Dated 1678. Draped and armored bust right / Palm tree on rocky outcropping; behind, two ships under sail left on sea. Welter 1728; Davenport 377; KM 187. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1668



1669



1668. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Calenberg-Hannover. Johann Friedrich. Duke, 1665-1679. AR 2/3 Palmbaumtaler (35mm, 14.69 g, 12h). Hannover mint. Dated 1678. Draped and armored bust right / Palm tree on rocky outcropping; behind, two ships under sail left on sea. Welter 1728; Davenport 377; KM 187. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

1669. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Calenberg-Hannover. Johann Friedrich. Duke, 1665-1679. AR 2/3 Palmbaumtaler (36mm, 14.61 g, 12h). Clausthal mint. Dated 1679 in Roman numerals. Armored bust right / Palm tree on rocky outcropping; behind, two clipper ships under sail right on sea. Welter 1730; Davenport 379; KM 224. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1670



1671



1670. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Wolfenbüttel. August der Jüngere (the Younger). Duke, 1635-1666. AR siebten Glockentaler (41mm, 28.84 g, 6h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1643. Coat-of-arms surmounted by five crested helmets / Three hands ringing bell; city view of Wolfenbüttel in background. Welter 816; Davenport 6375C; KM 429. Good VF, toned, small graffito on reverse. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1671. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Wolfenbüttel. August der Jüngere (the Younger). Duke, 1635-1666. AR Reisetaler (43mm, 28.67 g, 12h). Zellerfeld mint. Armored and draped bust facing slightly right / Two ships under sail right on sea; in foreground, man standing slightly left on coast. Cf. Welter 798/804B (obv.rev.); cf. Davenport 6359/6358 (same); KM 446. VF, toned, a few marks. (\$500)

Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1672. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Wolfenbüttel. August der Jüngere (the Younger). Duke, 1635-1666. AR 1½ Reichstaler (60mm, 40.14 g, 11h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1655. August on horseback rearing right, head facing, holding baton and reins / Coat-of-arms surmounted by five crested helmets. Welter 773; Davenport 71; KM 450.1. VF, polished with old gilding. (\$750)

From the HLT Collection.



1673. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Wolfenbüttel. Rudolf August. Duke, 1666-1704. AV Dukat (23mm, 3.42 g, 11h). Zellerfeld mint; Rudolf Bornemann, mintmaster. Dated 1680. D : G : RUDOLPH AUGUST : DUX B : E : L, draped and armored bust right / REMIGIO ALTISSIMI, war galley under sail right on sea; beach in foreground; above, rayed name of God in Hebrew; R.1680.B in exergue. Welter 1822; Friedberg 641; KM 546. VF, minor flan waviness. (\$2000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1674. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Wolfenbüttel. Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich. Dukes, 1685-1704. AR Taler (48mm, 29.00 g, 6h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1686. Coat-of-arms surmounted by five crested helmets / Two Wildmen standing facing one another, each holding intertwined tree. Welter 2068; Davenport 6393; KM 572.1. Good VF, toned, mount marks. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

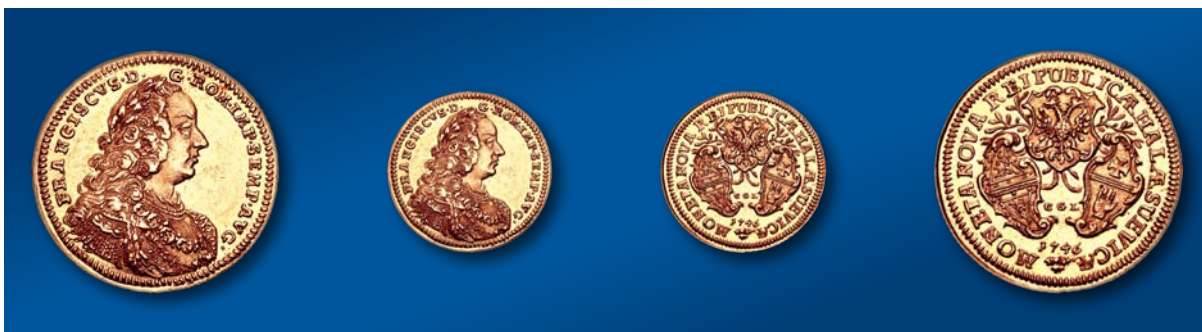
1675. GERMANY, Donauwörth (Reichsstadt). Karl V. As Holy Roman Emperor, 1519-1566. AR Taler (40mm, 28.88 g, 12h). Dated (15)45. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and sword pommel, and wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Coat-of-arms. Schulten 756; Davenport 9170. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.



1676. GERMANY, Eichstätt (Bistum). *Johann Eucharius Schenk von Castell*. Bishop, 1685-1697. AR Taler (42mm, 29.22 g, 12h). Nürnberg mint. Dated 1694. Coat-of-arms with leonine supporters and surmounted by four crested helmets; behind, crozier and sword crossed in saltire / St. Willibald standing facing, wearing miter and nimbus crown, raising hand in benediction, and holding crozier; coat-of-arms below. Cahn 113a; Davenport 5236; KM 46. Near EF, toned, edge flaw, fields chased. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1677. GERMANY, Schwäbisch Hall (Reichsstadt). *Franz I.* As Holy Roman Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Nürnberg mint. Dated 1746. MONETA NOVA REIPUBLICÆ HALÆ SUEVICÆ, three coats-of-arms; 1746 below / FRANCISCVS · D · G · ROM · IMP · SEMP · AVG ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Friedberg 1082; KM 35. In NGC slab, graded MS 61, lustrous. Rare. (\$1500)



1678. GERMANY, Hessen-Kassel (Landgrafschaft). *Wilhelm VI.* Count, 1637-1663. AR Schiffstaler (43mm, 28.99 g, 7h). Kassel mint; Arnold Gall, mintmaster. Dated 1655. WILHELM : D G : LANDG : HASS : PRINC : HERSF : COM : CATz · DIETz · ZIGEN : NID · & · SCHa ·, crowned coat-of-arms / VELA VENTIS HIS LEVANTUR, ship under sail left on sea; above, three personifications of the wind blowing cannon barrel, Bible, and scales from the clouds. Schütz 1086; Davenport 6783 (same dies as coin illustrated); KM 232.4. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$5000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1679. GERMANY, Mansfeld-hinterortische Linie zu Schraplau. Gebhard VII, Johann Georg I, and Peter Ernst I. 1547-1558. AR Taler (40mm, 27.91 g, 12h). Eisleben mint. Dated 1553. Coat-of-arms; behind, St. Georg standing facing, spearing dragon to lower left / Coat-of-arms surmounted by two crested helmets. Tornau 911; Davenport 9516. VF, lightly toned, some old edge scrapes. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1680. GERMANY, Öttingen (Grafschaft). Karl Wolfgang, Ludwig XV, and Martin. Counts, 1534-1546. AR Taler (40mm, 28.92 g, 10h). Struck also in the name of Holy Roman Emperor Karl V. Dated 1541. Two coats-of-arms / Double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread; crown above. Löffelholz 121; Davenport 9617. VF. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1681. GERMANY, Pfalz-Neuburg (Kurfürstentum). Karl III Philipp. Elector, 1716-1742. AV Viertelkarolin (18mm, 2.43 g, 12h). Mannheim mint. Dated 1736/1. · CAR · PHILIP · D · G · EL · PALATINUS, bare head right; 1736/1 below / MONE · NOVA · AUREA · PALATI ·, crowned cruciform alternating CP monogram; coat-of-arms at center, flower in each angle. Palatinate 402 (this coin); Friedberg 2031; KM 46. Choice EF, toned and lustrous, light mark on cheek, a few edge marks. (\$500)

Ex Palatinate Collection (UBS 65, September 2006), lot 402.



1682. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie. Johann Georg I. Elector, 1611-1656. Restrike AV Sophiendukat (23mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Dated 1616. WOL DEM DER FREVD AN SEIN KIND : ERLEBt., crowned monogram over two crossed swords in saltire / HILF DV HEILIGE DREYFALTIGKEIT, large IHS; above, all-seeing eye with sun rays; below, dove facing, head left, with wings spread. K&K 231; Friedberg 2642; KM 126. In NGC slab, graded MS 62, lustrous. (\$300)

1683. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie. Johann Georg I. Elector, 1611-1656. Restrike AV Sophiendukat (23mm, 3.48 g, 2h). Dated 1616. WOL DEM DER FREVD AN SEIN KIND : ERLEBt., crowned monogram over two crossed swords in saltire / HILF DV HEILIGE DREYFALTIGKEIT, large IHS; above, all-seeing eye with sun rays; below, dove facing, head left, with wings spread. K&K 231; Friedberg 2642; KM 126. Good VF. (\$300)



1684



1685



1684. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie. Johann Georg I and August. Electors, 1611-1615. AR Taler (42mm, 29.08 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1612. Half-length armored bust of Johann Georg right, holding sword and crested helmet; coat-of-arms below / Armored bust of August right; border of eighteen coats-of-arms around. Claus & Kahnt 13; Schnee 786; Davenport 7573; KM 44. Good VF, lightly toned, a few deposits and field scratches. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1685. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie. Johann Wilhelm. Duke, 1567-1573. AR Taler (41mm, 28.52 g, 2h). Saalfeld mint. Dated 1570. Half-length armored bust facing slightly right, holding crested helmet and sword pommel / Coat-of-arms surmounted by three crested helmets. Koppe 358; Schnee 165; Davenport 9762. Good VF. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

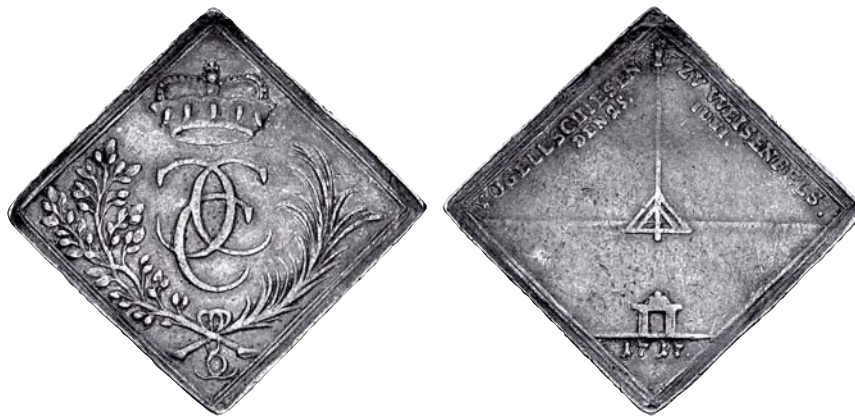


1686. GERMANY, Sachsen-Gotha-Altenburg. Friedrich I. Duke, 1680-1691. AR 1½ Feinsilbertaler (62mm, 32.48 g, 12h). Commemorating the Duke's entrance into the Order of the Pegnitz Shepherds. Gotha mint; Johann Gottfried Wichmannshausen, mintmaster; Johann Georg Sorberger, engraver. Struck 1683-1687. Bucolic scene: man mounting a shield with monogram onto a tree; behind, shepherds playing pipes among sheep, goats, and stags; IGS below / *In Memoriam Sempiter Nam* (in memory everlasting) in flowing Baroque script; all within decorative scroll; below, 1½ in oval counterstamp above I-G-W. Schnee 469; cf. Davenport 423 (Doppeltaler). EF, lightly toned, some mount marks. Rare. (\$2000)

From the HLT Collection.

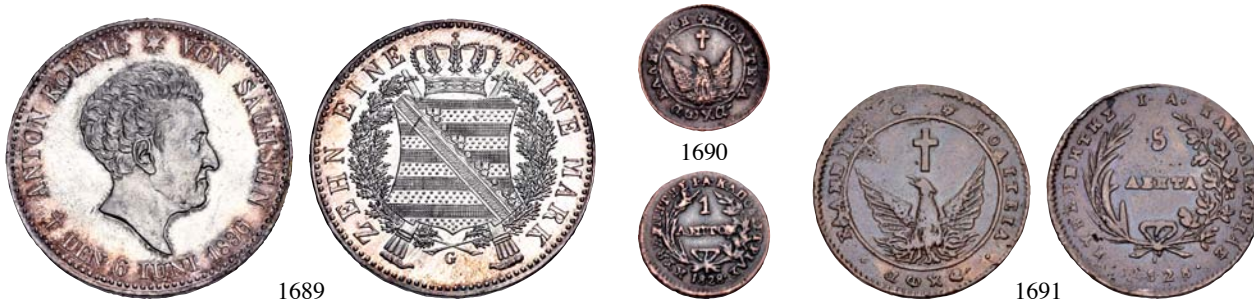


1687. GERMANY, Sachsen-Lauenberg. Augustus. Duke, 1619-1656. AR Reichstaler (42mm, 28.50 g, 7h). Lauenberg mint. Dated 1624. Draped collared, and armored bust right / Coat-of-arms surmounted by three crested helmets. Schnee A 36; Davenport 7344; KM 62. Good Fine, toned. Rare. (\$500)



1688. GERMANY, Sachsen-Weissenfels. Christian. Duke, 1712-1736. AR Taler Klippe (40x40mm, 20.86 g, 12h). Commemorating a bird shoot. Dated 25 June 1717. Three intertwined C's within wreath; crown above / Bird perch set on ground line; shooting stand in foreground. Schnee 1125; Merseberger 2362. VF, lightly toned, slightly wavy flan, traces of prior mounting. Very rare. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1689. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Anton der Gütige (the Kind). 1827-1836. AR Konventionstaler (38mm, 27.94 g, 12h). Posthumous issue; Commemorating the death of the King. Dresden mint. Dated 1836. Bare head right / Crowned coat of arms; behind, two inverted torches crossed in saltire; all in wreath. Kahnt 441; Davenport 870; KM 1139. UNC. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1690. GREECE, Hellenic Republic. Ioannis Antonios Kapodistrias. Governor, 1827-1831. CU Lepton (17mm, 1.64 g, 12h). Aegina mint. Dated 1828. Phoenix rising from flames, head upturned left, with wings spread; rays to upper left, long cross above / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. Karamitsos 1; KM 1. Good VF. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1691. GREECE, Hellenic Republic. Ioannis Antonios Kapodistrias. Governor, 1827-1831. CU 5 Lepta (28mm, 7.90 g, 6h). Aegina mint. Dated 1828. Phoenix rising from flames, head upturned left, with wings spread; rays to upper left, long cross above / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. Karamitsos 7; KM 2. VF, light brown surfaces. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1692. GREECE, Hellenic Republic. Ioannis Antonios Kapodistrias. Governor, 1827-1831. CU 10 Lepta (35mm, 15.87 g, 6h). Aegina mint. Dated 1828. Phoenix rising from flames, head upturned left, with wings spread; rays to upper left, long cross above / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. Karamitsos 13; KM 3. EF, brown surfaces. (\$1000)

From the HLT Collection.

1693. GREECE, Hellenic Republic. Ioannis Antonios Kapodistrias. Governor, 1827-1831. CU 10 Lepta (34mm, 15.34 g, 6h). Aegina mint. Dated 1828. Phoenix rising from flames, head upturned left, with wings spread; rays to upper left, long cross above / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. Karamitsos 13; KM 3. Good VF, brown surfaces, with some underlying red, minor edge flaw. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1694



1695



1694. GREECE, Hellenic Republic. Ioannis Antonios Kapodistrias. Governor, 1827-1831. CU 10 Lepta (30mm, 15.65 g, 12h). Aegina mint. Dated 1831. Phoenix rising from flames, head upturned left, with wings spread; rays to upper left, long cross above / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. Karamitsos 18; KM 12. Good VF, brown surfaces, minor striking weakness. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

1695. GREECE, Hellenic Republic. Ioannis Antonios Kapodistrias. Governor, 1827-1831. CU 10 Lepta (31mm, 17.46 g, 12h). Aegina mint. Dated 1831. Phoenix rising from flames, head upturned left, with wings spread; rays to upper left, long cross above / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. Karamitsos 18; KM 12. VF, warm brown surfaces, a few minor flan flaws. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1696



1697



1696. GREECE, Hellenic Republic. Ioannis Antonios Kapodistrias. Governor, 1827-1831. CU 20 Lepta (36mm, 32.05 g, 12h). Aegina mint. Dated 1831. Phoenix rising from flames, head upturned left, with wings spread; rays to upper left, long cross above / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. Karamitsos 19; KM 11. Near EF, brown surfaces. (\$750)

From the HLT Collection.

1697. GREECE, Hellenic Republic. Ioannis Antonios Kapodistrias. Governor, 1827-1831. CU 20 Lepta (36mm, 29.92 g, 12h). Aegina mint. Dated 1831. Phoenix rising from flames, head upturned left, with wings spread; rays to upper left, long cross above / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. Karamitsos 19; KM 11. VF, warm brown surfaces. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1698



1699



1700



1698. GREECE, Kingdom. Othon. 1833-1862. CU 10 Lepta (28mm, 13.06 g, 12h). Athens mint. Dated 1837. Crowned coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all in wreath. Karamitsos 74; KM 17. Near EF, brown surfaces. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1699. GREECE, Kingdom. Georgios I. 1863-1913. AV 5 Drachmae (16mm, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1876. ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ Α' ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΤΩΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΩΝ, bare head right; A below / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ, 5/ΔΡΑΧΜΑΙ/1876 in three lines; all within wreath. Karamitsos 161; Friedberg 17; KM 47. In PCGS slab, graded AU 55. (\$2000)

1700. GREECE, Kingdom. Georgios I. 1863-1913. AV 20 Drachmae (21mm, 6.46 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1884. ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ Α' ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΤΩΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΩΝ, bare head right; A 1884 below / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ, crowned and mantled coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of Ss. George and Constantine; 20 ΔΡΑΧΜΑΙ below. Karamitsos 164; Friedberg 18; KM 56. Near EF, a few light marks. (\$300)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1701. GREECE, United States of the Ionian Islands (British Protectorate). George III. 1760-1820. CU 2 Oboli (34mm, 18.90 g, 6h). Royal (London) mint. Dated 1819. Winged lion standing left, head facing, holding arrow-pierced Gospel book and wearing nimbus crown / Britannia seated left on globe, holding olive branch and trident; Union shield to right. Pridmore 18; KM 33. EF, dark brown surfaces, some light marks. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1702. GUYANA, Colonial (British Guyana). George III. 1760-1820. CU Stiver Token (34mm, 18.45 g, 6h). Royal (London) mint. Dated 1813. Laureate and draped bust right / Denomination in two lines; crown above; all within wreath; date in exergue. Pridmore 29; KM 10. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1703. HAITI, Republic. 1804-present. CU 6 Centimes (31mm, 12.59 g, 12h). Dually-dated AN 46 and 1849. Fasces surmounted by cap; denomination across field; date in exergue / Denomination and date in three lines; star above; all within wreath. KM 32. VF. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1704. INDIA, Medieval. Chalukyas of Kalyana (Western Chalukyas). Somesvara IV Chalukya(?). 1181/4-1189. AV Pagoda (17mm, 3.52 g, 3h). Garuda, with prominent beak, running right / "Dapaga dapasa Murari(?)" in Kannada in three lines divided by pelleted lines. Cf. Chattopadhyaya 118-120; cf. Mitchner, *South* 282-285; cf. Friedberg 283. Good VF. (\$500)

1705. INDIA, Medieval. Chalukyas of Kalyana (Western Chalukyas). Somesvara IV Chalukya(?). 1181/4-1189. AV Pagoda (17mm, 3.55 g, 9h). Garuda, with prominent beak, running right / "Dapaga dapasa Murari(?)" in Kannada in three lines divided by pelleted lines. Cf. Chattopadhyaya 118-120; cf. Mitchner, *South* 282-285; cf. Friedberg 283. Good VF, light deposits. (\$500)

1706. INDIA, Medieval. Uncertain. 13th century. AV Double Fanam (17mm, 1.54 g). Flower pattern / Flower pattern. Apparently unpublished. Good VF, light deposits. (\$1000)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, and **all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1707. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Zahir al-Din Muhammad Babur*. As Sultan of Ferghana, 1494-1504. AR Tanka (23mm, 4.67 g). Countermarked at Samarqand mint, with date of AH 903 (AD 1497/8). Silver tanka of the Timurid sultan Husayn Baiqara, countermarked with the the Persian legend “adl Sultan Zahir al-Din Muhammad Bahadur 903” in a leaf shaped punch. Rahman Cmk 1; Wright -; Hull -; Album 2463 note. Near VF, find patina. (\$1000)

Although Babur was a direct descendent of the great Mongol rulers Ghengis Khan and Tamerlane (Timur), the realm he inherited upon his father’s death in 1494 did not extend beyond the confines of the remote province of Ferghana (Khokand). Being only 11 years old at the time, he quickly lost even that to rivals, and retreated into the mountains with a band of loyal followers to prepare a plan of reconquest; his ultimate ambition being to reclaim the ancestral throne at Samarkand. In 1497 he briefly held the city for some 100 days, at which time these rare countermarked coins were issued. Babur was never able to retain complete control of Persia, and after a decisive defeat in 1512, he turned his sights to India. Despite his youthful reversals, Babur proved an equal to his illustrious ancestors, crushing the Afghans and Rajputs at the battles of Panipat and Khanua in 1526 and 1527 and leaving his Mongol (Mughal) dynasty as masters of northern India.

1708. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Zahir al-Din Muhammad Babur*. 1526-1530. AR Mithqal (23mm, 4.54 g, 7h). Qandahar mint. Dated AH 933 (AD 1526/7). Kalima within ornate rectangular frame, titles in outer margin / Mint and date formula within ornate circular frame. ur-Rahman 38-02; Wright -; Hull -; Album -. Fine, ex mount, scratches. Rare. (\$500)

Humayun as Vassal to the Persian Shah



1709. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Nasir al-Din Muhammad Humayun*. 1530-1540 and 1555-1556. AR Mithqal (27mm, 4.25 g, 4h). Qandahar mint. Struck in the name of the Persian Shah, Tahmasp I. Shi’a kalima with name and titles of Tahmasp I as overlord / Name and titles of Humayun; mint to left. Wright -; Hull-; Lowick, *Joint* pp. 75-76. VF, areas of flat strike. Rare. (\$1000)



1710. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Nasir al-Din Muhammad Humayun*. 1530-1540 and 1555-1556. AR Shahrukhi (24mm, 4.57 g, 12h). Tatta mint. Dated AH 923 (for AH 963 [AD 1555/6]). Kalima within ornate circular frame, titles in outer margin / Titles of Humayun in lozenge, mint formula and date around. Wright -; Hull -; Album -; Zeno 85168 (this coin). VF, broken and repaired. Extremely rare, one of the earliest issues of Tatta. (\$1000)

1711. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar*. 1556-1605. AV Mohur (27mm, 10.71 g, 2h). Dar-ul-Khilafat (Jaunpur) mint. Dated AH 974 (AD 1566/7). Kalima within pentafoil / Titles of Akbar with AH date and mint in three lines. Liddle type G-3; Wright (Agra mint) 64 var. (date); Hull (Agra mint) 1202 ; KM (Agra mint) 105.1. Good VF. Rare with legible mint name. (\$1500)

1712. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar*. 1556-1605. AR Rupee (18mm, 11.41 g, 3h). Berar mint. Dated Ilani 48 Tir (AH 1010 / AD 1601). Couplet citing Akbar / Mint and date formula in two lines; “Ram” below mint name. Liddle type S-53, especially at bottom of pl. 18; Wright 176 var. (month and “Ram”); Hull -; KM 93.6 var. (same). Good VF. Very rare. (\$500)



1713. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Nur al-Din Muhammad Jahangir. 1605-1627. AR Sawai Rupee (25mm, 14.25 g, 11h). Lahore mint. Dually dated RY 6 and AH 1020 (AD 1611) Farwardeen. Persian couplet citing mint and date / Persian couplet citing Jahangir. Wright 709; Hull 1507 var. (month); KM -. Good VF, ex mount. Extremely rare. (\$3000)

Unique Half Mohur



1714. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan. 1627-1658. AV Half Mohur (17mm, 5.55 g, 12h). Nisar issue. Dar-ul-Khilafat (Akbarabad) mint. Dually dated RY 11 and AH 1048 (AD 1638/9). Persian couplet citing Shah Jahan in two lines / Mint and date formula in three lines. Wright -; Hull -; cf. KM 240.2. Good VF, light marks. Exceptional engraving. Unique. (\$25,000)

Born Prince Shihab-ud-din Muhammad Khurram in 1592, Shah Jahan (*King of the World*) succeeded his father, Jahangir, as emperor in 1627. In addition to continuing the expansionist policies begun by his grandfather, Akbar, Shah Jahan's reign was also recognized for his conscientious administration and his patronage of the arts—in this he continued the beautiful coin designs of his father, Jahangir. While the construction of the Taj Mahal, the mausoleum constructed for his queen, Mumtaz Mahal, is perhaps the most recognizable legacy of his reign, many other constructions - including the layout of the new Mughal capital at Delhi, with the Lal Qila (Qila-i-Mubarak) there, the renovations at the old capital at Agra, and the building of the Shalimar Gardens in Lahore - reveal his deeply aesthetic interests. For all of Shah Jahan's abilities, however, his reign ended unhappily for, as he became more and more infirm, a power struggle for the throne arose among his sons. It was Aurangzeb, Shah Jahan's third son, who emerged victorious in the struggle, and immediately imprisoned his father at Agra. Shah Jahan continued to live for another eight years in this imprisonment until he died. He was then buried in the Taj Mahal beside his queen.

Two Early Sikh-Related Coins



1715. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Mu'azzam Bahadur Shah (Shah Alam I). 1707-1712. AR Rupee (22mm, 11.23 g, 3h). Dar-us-Sultanat (Lahore) mint. Dually dated RY 4 and AH 1122 (AD 1710). Persian couplet citing Mu'azzam Bahadur Shah in three lines; regnal year in second line / Mint formula and AH date in two lines; ☞ (Sikh *khanda* symbol) in second line. Wright 190 var. (date, symbol); Hull 26 var. (same); KM 347.13 (same); Saran Singh, "The First Coins of the Sikhs," *ONS Newsletter* 144 (Spring 1995), p. 8 (same dies as illustration). VF, light scuffs and schroff marks. (\$1500)

The Sikh *khanda* symbol consists of a double-edged sword encircled by a *chakram* and flanked by two additional swords. Although the Mughals in Punjab were in retreat from Sikh forces, in late 1710 they still held the city of Lahore. As the city remained in imperial hands until 1758, the presence of the *khanda* on these rupees remains an enigma.

1716. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Mu'azzam Bahadur Shah (Shah Alam I). 1707-1712. AR Rupee (22mm, 11.16 g, 12h). Dar-us-Sultanat (Lahore) mint. Dually dated RY 5 and AH 1123 (AD 1711). Persian couplet citing Mu'azzam Bahadur Shah in three lines; regnal year in second line / Mint formula and AH date in two lines; ☞ (Sikh *khanda* symbol) in second line. Wright 190 var. (date, symbol); Hull 26 var. (same); KM 347.13 (same); Saran Singh, "The First Coins of the Sikhs," *ONS Newsletter* 144 (Spring 1995), p. 8. VF, a few field marks. (\$1500)



1717. INDIA, Independent States. Sikh Empire. AR 1/2 Rupee (19mm, 5.57 g, 2h). Amritsar mint. Dually dated year 99 and VS 1885 (AD 1842). Nanakshahi couplet with symbols / Date and mint formula. Herli 01.10.05; KM 19.3. Good VF, light deposits, minor scrape. (\$2000)

1718. INDIA, Princely States. Karauli. Manak Pal. AH 1186-1219 / AD 1772-1804. AV Nazarana Mohur (29mm, 10.69 g, 11h). Karauli mint. Struck in the name of the Mughal emperor Shah Alam II. Dually dated RY 26 and AH 1199 (AD 1784/5). Persian couplet citing Jalal al-Din 'Ali Jawhar Shah Alam II / Mint formula citing Sawai Jaipur mint and date. KM -; Friedburg -; Jan Lingen, "A Nazarana Mohur of Karauli," *ONS Newsletter* 202 (Winter 2010), p. 40. Near EF, lustrous, ex jewelry. Extremely rare, one of three known. (\$5000)

Likely struck to commemorate the marriage of the Maharajkumari to Rao Raka Bishen Singh of Bundi.

1719. INDIA, Princely States. Kutch. Bharmalji I. AH 1586-1632. AR Kori (16mm, 4.72 g, 9h). Struck in the name of the Mughal emperor Jahangir. Dated AH 1028 (AD 1618/9). Name and title of Jahangir in five lines; AH date above / Continuation of obverse legend; below, name and title of Bharmalji in Nagari above floral design; trident to left. Cf. KM BR#4 (line drawing only); cf. New York Sale XVII, 390; cf. Baldwin's 45, 1362. Good VF. (\$500)



1720. INDIA, Colonial. Portuguese India. Luís I. King of Portugal, 1861-1889. CU Tanga – 60 Réis (37mm, 38.44 g, 12h). Mumbaï (Bombay) mint. Dated 1871. Crowned coat-of-arms; date below / Denomination in three lines; all within wreath. Gomes 08.01; KM 306. Choice EF, attractive red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1721. INDIA, Colonial. British India. Bombay Presidency. CU 2 Pice (30mm, 12.91 g, 6h). East India Company issue. Dated 1791. Company balemark / Scales. KM 196. Proof, attractive chocolate brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1722. INDIA, Colonial. British India. Bombay Presidency. Lot of two AR. Includes the following: AR Rupee. (26mm, 12.40 g, 10h) Murshidabad (Calcutta) mint. Struck 1830-1833. Persian couplet naming Mughal emperor Shah Alam Badshah / Mint and date formula. Pridmore 177 // AR 1/2 Rupee. (23mm, 6.13 g, 12) Murshidabad (Calcutta) mint. Struck 1793. As last. Pridmore 158. EF. (\$500)



1723. IRAN, Empire. Qajar Dynasty. Nasir al-Din Shah. AH 1264-1313 / AD 1848-1896. Æ 200 Dinars (34mm, 20.56 g, 6h). Tehran mint. Dated AH 1301 (AD 1883). Date and legend in three lines in Arabic; all within stylized wreath border / Radiant head facing; crown above; all within wreath. KM 887. EF for issue, dark brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

The Normans in Italy and Sicily

The Norman conquest of southern Italy, which resulted in the eventual creation of the Kingdom of Sicily, spanned the late eleventh to twelfth centuries. The Normans (Lat. *Normani*) were the descendants of those Viking raiders who had settled in northern France. Like their ancestors, they served as mercenaries in the numerous battles between local princes. Eventually, the Normans began to exert a significant affect on the region's political and social landscape. Two separate traditions, both based on near-contemporary eleventh-century sources, exist regarding their arrival in the region. According to the so-called "Salerno Tradition," first mentioned in the *Ystoire de li Normant* of Amatus of Montecassino, the Norman influence began at Salerno in the very late tenth century AD, when the Duke of Salerno, Guaimario III, requested the presence of Norman knights in the Duchy to ward off Muslim invasions. The "Gargano Tradition," related in the *Gesta Roberti Wiscardi* of William of Apulia, and the *Chronica monasterii S. Bartholomaei de Carpineto* of the monk Alexander, suggests that, in a meeting in about 1016 at the shrine of San Michele Arcangelo at Monte Gargano, an Apulian nobleman, Melo di Bari, sought Norman assistance in his rebellion for independence against the Byzantine Catapanate of Italy which, at the time, ruled southern Italy. Throughout the eleventh century AD, the Normans served as mercenaries for both the various competing princes in southern Italy and the Byzantines in Sicily, all of whom were trying to stave off the incursions of the Fatimids. Beginning around 1035, when Guglielmo Braccio di Ferro, a descendent of the Norseman, Tancred de Hauteville, became Count of Apulia and Calabria, the Normans began to acquire their own territories to rule. Beginning the process of wresting Sicily away from the Byzantines, in 1059, the Pope appointed Roberto il Guiscardo, Guglielmo's brother, duke of the as yet unconquered island, which, in 1071, Roberto invested upon his youngest brother, Ruggero Bosso (Ruggero I) along with the title, Count of Sicily. Although Roberto's younger brothers, Boemond I d'Antiochia and Ruggerio Borsa, fought over this inheritance, thereby precipitating a period of warfare, Ruggero Bosso (Ruggero I) was able to defeat them and strengthen his control in Sicily. When he died in 1101, the throne passed to his elder son, Simone. Simone, however, died shortly thereafter, and his younger brother, Ruggero (Ruggero II), became the new Count. Ruggero then set out to unite Sicily with southern Italy, so that by 1130, when he was formally crowned King of Sicily, Ruggero had united all of the disparate territories of southern Italy and Sicily into one kingdom with a strong centralized government. To maintain his control over his kingdom, Ruggero II, like his uncle, Ruggero Bosso, before him, appointed close relatives to positions of power in the outlying principalities, though, unlike his uncle, these appointees were Ruggero's sons – a policy which continued under his immediate successors – Guglielmo I, Guglielmo II, Tancredi, and Guglielmo III, the last of the Norman kings of Sicily.



1724. ITALY, Apulia (Duchi). Roberto il Guiscardo. 1059-1085. Æ Follaro (27mm, 6.20 g, 9h). Salerno mint. Draped bust of Christ facing, holding Gospel book and wearing nimbus crown; 'mystic plant' to left and right / The Virgin *orans* and standing facing, wearing nimbus crown; 'mystic plant' to left and right. CNI XVIII 3; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 29; MEC 14, 68-9; Biaggi 2259 (Pandolfo). VF for issue, green patina. Rare. (\$1000)



1725. ITALY, Apulia (Duchi). Ruggero Borsa. 1085-1111. Æ Follaro (26mm, 7.95 g, 5h). Salerno mint. Draped bust of S. Mattia facing, wearing nimbus crown; barred S-[M] across field / [(star)ROG]E/RIVS/DVX in four lines; to upper left, DX within incuse square countermark. CNI XVIII 1; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 86; MEC 14, 103-9; Biaggi 2268 (doppio follaro). Fine, brown surfaces. (\$500)

1726. ITALY, Apulia (Duchi). Ruggero Borsa. 1085-1111. Æ Follaro (19mm, 2.95 g, 9h). Salerno mint. Ruggero standing facing, raising hand and holding cruciform scepter / [+ R]OGE/RIVS/[D]VX in three lines. CNI XVIII 4; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 88; MEC 14, 112; Biaggi 2269. Fine, brown patina. (\$300)

1727. ITALY, Apulia (Duchi). Ruggero Borsa. 1085-1111. Æ Follaro (23mm, 4.23 g, 6h). Salerno mint. Crowned bust facing, holding cruciform scepter / [ROGER/D]I DVX/SAL[E]RN/[O] in four lines. CNI XVIII 4 var. (re. legend; Ruggero II); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 90; MEC 14, 113-4; Biaggi 2280 (Ruggero II). VF, green-brown patina, some roughness. Overstruck on uncertain type. (\$500)



1728. ITALY, Apulia (Duchi). Ruggero Borsa. 1085-1111. Æ Follaro (26mm, 3.93 g, 6h). Salerno mint. Draped bust of Christ facing, holding Gospel book and wearing nimbus crown; barred IC-[XC] across field / P[O][K]E/PIOC/[Δ]OV[3] in three lines. CNI XVIII 1 (Brindisi) and 6 (Salerno); Travaini, *Monetazione*, type 91; MEC 14, 115; Biaggi 2270. Near VF, green-brown patina. Rare. (\$750)

1729. ITALY, Apulia (Duchi). Anonymous issue. Circa 12th century. Æ Follaro (20mm, 3.56 g, 3h). Salerno mint. Draped bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus crown; barred [A]-[O] across field / DVX/[I]TA S[A/L]ERNO in three lines. CNI XVIII 3 (Roberto Guiscardo); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 92; MEC 14, 117; Biaggi 2266 (Roberto Guiscardo). VF for issue, brown patina. (\$400)

Biaggi Plate Coin

1730. ITALY, Apulia (Duchi). Anonymous issue. Circa 12th century. Æ Follaro (26mm, 4.74 g, 11h). Salerno mint. Draped bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus crown; barred A-[O] across field / DVX/ITA S[A/L]ER[NO] in three lines. CNI XVIII 3 (Roberto Guiscardo); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 92; MEC 14, 117; Biaggi 2266 (this coin illustrated; Roberto Guiscardo). Fine, green patina. Overstruck on uncertain type, possibly Travaini type 90. (\$200)



1731. ITALY, Apulia (Duchi). Ruggero Borsa. 1085-1111. Æ Follaro (21mm, 1.75 g, 7h). Uncertain mint. Struck in the name of Fulco de Basagerio. Two crowned busts facing, holding long cross between / [FVLCV]I/DE [B]A[CA]/CER[S]. Travaini, *Monetazione* type 94; MEC 14, 121-3; Biaggi -. VF, green patina. Overstruck on Travaini type 92. (\$750)

1732. ITALY, Apulia (Duchi). Ruggero II. 1105-1154. Æ Follaro (16mm, 2.48 g, 10h). Salerno mint. Draped bust of S. Matitia facing, wearing nimbus crown; barred S-[m] across field / (star)RO[G]E/RIVS/DVX in four lines. CNI XVIII 11 (Ruggero Borsa; mezzo follaro); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 178; MEC 14, 172-5; Biaggi 2271 (Ruggero II; fractional follaro). VF for issue, brown patina. (\$300)



1733. ITALY, Aquileia. Bertholdo di Andechs Merania. Patriarch, 1218-1251. AR Denaro (20mm, 1.11 g, 12h). BERTO LDVS · P ·, Bertholdo seated facing, holding cruciform scepter and book / + CIVITAS · AQVILEGIA, eagle facing, head left, with wings spread; aqueduct below. CNI VI 14; Bernardi 15; Biaggi 143. EF, toned. Very rare. (\$2000)



1734. ITALY, Calabria & Sicilia. Ruggero I. 1072-1101. Æ Follaro (26mm, 3.44 g, 2h). Mileto mint. Struck 1085/7-1101. Voided cross pattée, filled with pellets; RO-G[E] across upper quarters, [barred CO-ME across lower quarters] / Large T; pellet above. CNI XVIII 45; Travaini, *Monetazione*, type 156; MEC 14, 88-91; Biaggi 1584. VF for issue, green-brown patina. Rare. (\$750)

1735. ITALY, Calabria & Sicilia. Ruggero I. 1072-1101. Æ Follaro (26mm, 7.84 g, 9h). Mileto mint. Struck circa 1098-1101. Knight on horseback riding left, holding lance / The Virgin seated right on throne, holding Infant Christ, both wearing nimbus crown. CNI XVIII 5-37; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 160; MEC 14, 93-100; Biaggi 1583. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1736. ITALY, Capua. Alfonso d'Altavilla. 1135-1144. Æ Follaro (11mm, 0.65 g, 14h). Alfonso standing facing, holding sword / Pseudo Kufic legend; cross below. CNI XVIII 1-3 (Pandolfo); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 203; MEC 14, 188; Biaggi -. Near VF, rough brown surfaces. (\$150)

1737. ITALY, Capua. Alfonso d'Altavilla. 1135-1144. Æ Follaro (13mm, 1.44 g, 9h). Struck circa 1140-1144. Knight on horseback riding right, holding lance / Cross potent, with A-D in upper quarters and P-RI in lower quarters. CNI XVIII 2; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 204b and c; MEC 14, p. 115, 3; Biaggi -. VF, brown patina, some areas of striking weakness. Rare. (\$400)



1738. ITALY, Etruria (Regno). Ludovico I di Borbone. 1801-1803. AR Francescone (42mm, 27.45 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1803. LVDOVICVS · I · D · G · HISP · INF · REX ETRVRIAE &, bare head right; monogram and hammer below / VIDEANT PAVPERES ET LAETENTUR ·, crowned coat-of-arms over Maltese cross; all within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; PISIS 1803 below (1 upside down). CNI XII 15 var. (legends); Pagani 6e; Gigante 5b; Davenport 151; KM (C) 42.3. In NGC slab, graded AU 58, toned. (\$2000)



1739. ITALY, Firenze. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (20mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Struck 1252-1303. + FLOR ENTIA, ornate lily of Firenze / S' IOHA NNES · B ·, S. Giovanni standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding cruciform scepter; trefoil to upper left. CNI XII 10; Bernocchi 83; Biaggi 785; Friedberg 275. EF. (\$2000)



1740. ITALY, Gaeta (Duchi). Anonymous issue. Circa mid-11th century. Æ Follaro (24mm, 3.70 g, 12h). Group 1. Bust of S. Erasmo facing / A over inverted O. Cf. CNI XVIII 1-3 (Marino II; legends); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 430; MEC 14, 48-52; Biaggi 820 (Marino II). VF, brown patina, some striking weakness. (\$500)

1741. ITALY, Gaeta (Duchi). Anonymous issue. Circa mid-11th century. Æ Follaro (27mm, 4.11 g, 6h). Group 2. Cross potent, with ·S· E· in upper angles and Λ O suspended in lower angles / Large E. CNI XVIII 17 (Marino II); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 431; MEC 14, 54; Biaggi 821 (Marino II). VF, rough brown surfaces. Rare. (\$1000)

1742. ITALY, Gaeta (Duchi). Riccardo II de l'Aquila. 1105-1111. Æ Follaro (23mm, 3.10 g, 7h). Group 3. Cross potent / Cross potent. CNI XVIII 1; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 433 (Anonymous); MEC 14, 55; Biaggi 827. VF, rough green-brown patina. (\$500)



1743. ITALY, Gaeta (Duchi). Riccardo II de l'Aquila. 1105-1111. Æ Follaro (23mm, 4.09 g, 8h). Group 3. Cross potent; to upper right, DV above star in incuse square countermark / Cross potent. CNI XVIII 3; Travaini, *Monetazione*, type 432; MEC 14, 56; Biaggi 827. Near VF, green patina. (\$500)

1744. ITALY, Gaeta (Duchi). Autonomous issue. Late 12th-early 13th centuries. Æ Follaro (23mm, 4.03 g, 11h). Group 5. Cross crosslet, with pellet in each angle / Castle façade with two turrets. CNI XVIII 1 (11th-12th centuries); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 437; MEC 14, 57-9; Biaggi 829 (11th-12th centuries). VF, brown patina, some striking weakness. (\$200)



1745. ITALY, Genova. Republic. 1528-1805. AR 2 Scudi (58mm, 76.69 g, 10h). Dated 1693. Voided cross fourchée, with floral scroll at each end; in each angle, pellet between facing winged bust of cherub and lis / The Madonna seated facing among the clouds, head right, wearing radiate nimbus crown and holding Holy Infant and scepter; above, two flying cherubim supporting crown of stars. CNI III 6; Varesi 290/26; Davenport 553; KM 82. VF, fields polished, some porosity. (\$750)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 41 (19 March 1997), lot 2731.



1746. ITALY, Lucca. Commune. 1160-1369. AR Grosso (19mm, 1.75 g, 4h). Struck in the name of Otto IV as King of Italy, 1208-1212. Monogram / Volto Santo. CNI XI 4; Biaggi 1062. EF, toned. (\$500)



1747



1748



1747. ITALY, Lucca. Republic. 1369-1799. AR Scudo (43mm, 26.76 g, 6h). Dated 1744. Crowned coat-of-arms; all within wreath / S. Martino on horseback rearing slightly left, wielding sword and giving cloak to beggar to lower right. CNI XI 801; Montagano 237/6; Davenport 1373; KM 53. In NGC slab, graded AU 55, darkly toned. (\$500)

1748. ITALY, Lucca & Piombino (Principato). Felice Baciocchi & Elisa Bonaparte. 1805-1814. CU 5 Centesimi (29mm, 9.25 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1806. Jugate crowned and draped busts left / Denomination and date in three lines. CNI XI 8; Pagani 259; Gigante 9; KM 22. Good VF, glossy dark brown surfaces, minor planchet flaw at 6h on reverse edge. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1749



1750



1749. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). Ferdinando I Gonzaga. 1612–1626. AR Tallero (41mm, 22.16 g, 3h). Casale mint. Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Redeemer / Cross of Jerusalem. CNI II 54; Morosini -; Varesi 325; Rossi, *Gonzaga* 123; Davenport 3870. VF, toned, natural thinning flaw on planchet. Rare. (\$1000)

1750. ITALY, Milano (Signori). Prima Repubblica. 1250-1310. AR Soldo (21mm, 2.09 g, 11h). Cross potent, with trefoil in each angle / S. Ambrogio seated facing on throne, wearing miter and nimbus crown, raising hand in benediction, and holding crozier. CNI V 25 var. (obv. legend); Biaggi 1427. EF, toned. (\$400)



1751



1752



1751. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Galeazzo Maria Sforza. 1466-1476. AR Grosso da 4 soldi (23mm, 2.18 g, 9h). Dove standing left above banner, with wings spread / Crowned and mantled wreath. CNI V 120; Crippa 13; Biaggi 1553. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$400)

1752. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Lodovico Maria Sforza. As Regent for Gian Galeazzo Sforza, 1476-1494. AR Grosso da 5 soldi (23mm, 2.89 g, 9h). Crowned and crested helmet left / Bust of S. Ambrogio facing, wearing miter and nimbus crown. CNI V 37 var. (legends); Crippa 5; Biaggi 1571. EF, toned. (\$750)



1753. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Gian Galeazzo Sforza. 1476-1494. AV Doppio ducato (27mm, 6.86 g, 2h). Struck 1481. (mitered head) IO · G3 · M · SF · VICECOS · DVX · MLI · SX ·, armored bust right, wearing berretto / + PP · ANGLE · Q3 · COS · 7C', coat-of-arms surmounted by crowned and crested helmets facing one another. CNI V 13; Crippa 1; Morosini 2; Friedberg 693. Good VF, a few marks. Very rare. (\$15,000)



1754. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Lodovico XII di Francia. 1500-1512. AR Grosso regale da 6 soldi (26mm, 3.76 g, 4h). Crowned coat-of-arms; lis to left and right / S. Ambrogio seated facing on throne, wearing miter and nimbus crown and holding whip and crozier. CNI V 85; Crippa 6; Duplessy 726; Ciani 1010; Roberts 3762. VF. (\$250)

1755. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1535-1554. AR Quarto di scudo (29mm, 9.18 g, 3h). Struck 1552. Laureate and armored bust right / Pillars of Hercules, set upon waves and draped with banner. CNI V 56; Crippa 11/A. VF, toned. (\$1500)



1756. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Giuseppe II. As Holy Roman Emperor, 1780-1790. AV Mezzo souvrano (23mm, 5.44 g, 1h). Dated 1787. IOSEPH · II · D · G · R · IMP · S · A · GE · HIE · HV · BO · REX ·, laureate head right; M below / ARCH · AVST · DVX · BVRG · LOTH · BRAB · COM · FLAN · 1787, crowned coat-of-arms. CNI V 45; Crippa 15/A; Nomisma 82A; Friedberg 739c; KM (C) 50. In NGC slab, graded AU 55, underlying luster. (\$500)

1757. ITALY, Napoli (Duchi). Stefano III. 821-832. Æ Follaro (18mm, 1.72 g, 4h). Class 1. Draped bust of S. Gennaro facing; [S]/C/S to left, [I/A]/N/V to right / Cross potent set on two steps; S-T across field. CNI XIX 10 (Stefano II; mezzo follaro); MEC 14, 1-3; Biaggi 1616 (Stefano II; mezzo follaro). Near VF, brown patina. (\$400)

1758. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Roberto I il Saggio (the Wise) d'Angiò. 1309-1343. AR Gigliato (26mm, 3.88 g, 2h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck circa 1309-1317. Roberto seated facing on leonine throne, wearing crown and holding lis-tipped scepter and orb / Cross fleurée, with lis in each angle. CNI XIX 16 var. (obv. legend); Pannuti 1; MEC 14, 697; Biaggi 1635. Good VF. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.



1759. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Carlino (22mm, 2.65 g, 5h). Laureate and draped bust right / Suspended Order of the Golden Fleece; rosette below. CNI XIX 666 var. (legends); Pannuti 37f; cf. Heiss 60/61 (obv./rev.). Good VF, toned. (\$200)



1760



1761



1760. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo III (Filippo IV di Spagna). 1621-1665. CU Pubblica (2 Grana – 4 Tornese) (33mm, 14.35 g, 2h). Dated 1622. Crowned and draped bust left / Denomination in four lines; all within wreath. CNI XX 128; Heiss 19; KM -. VF for issue, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1761. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV (Ferdinando III di Sicilia). First reign, 1759-1799. CU 8 Tornesi (32mm, 15.72 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1796. Bare head right / Denomination in three lines; date in exergue. CNI XX 253; Gigante 114; KM (C) 49. Near EF, brown surfaces, with some underlying red. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1762. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV (Ferdinando III di Sicilia). First reign, 1759-1799. AR Piastra da 120 Grana (40mm, 27.43 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1798. Bare head right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms; denomination below; all within wreath. CNI XX 264; Gigante 62 var. (obv. legend); Davenport 1409; KM (C) 66b. In NGC slab, graded MS 62, lustrous. (\$500)



1763. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Gioacchino Murat. 1808-1815. CU 3 Grana (33mm, 19.47 g, 12h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1810. Bare head left / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI XX 19 var. (no dot after date); Pagani 49 var. (same); Gigante 4; KM (C) 102. Near VF, brown surfaces. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

Two Exceptional Early Papal Coins

Biaggi Plate Coin



1764. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Formosus*, with *Guido II di Spoleto*. 891-896. AR Denaro (21mm, 1.37 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck 891-894. FORMOSI P ·, draped bust of S. Pietro facing slightly left; S P across field / + WWIDO (IMP) ·; monogram. CNI XV 5; Muntoni 1; Serafini 4; Berman 45; Biaggi 2038 (this coin illustrated). Near EF. Great metal; rare. (\$7500)



1765. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Agapetus II*, with *Alberico II di Spoleto*. 946-955. AR Denaro (23mm, 1.47 g, 6h). Rome mint. + ALBERICVS (PR), monogram / + SCS PETRVS, draped bust of S. Pietro facing slightly left; cruciform scepter to left. CNI XV 1; Muntoni 1; Serafini 1; Berman 74; Biaggi 2060. Near EF. Exceptional; very rare. (\$10,000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 53 (7 November 2009), lot 197; Conte Alessandro Magnaguti Collection, Part XI (Santamaria 1956), lot 15.



1766. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio-Senato Romano). *Carlo I d'Angiò*. Senator of Rome, 1263-1266, 1268-1278, and 1281-1284. AR Grosso rinforzato (27mm, 3.88 g, 1h). Rome mint. + · CAROLVS · REX · SENATOR · VRBIS ·, lion statant guardant / + · ROMA · CAPVD · MVIDI · S · P · Q · R ·; Roma seated facing on throne, holding globe and palm frond. CNI 111 var. (rev. legend); Muntoni 16 var. (same); cf. Serafini 78 (lis above lion; legends); Berman 106; Biaggi 2090 var. (lis above lion). Good VF. Very rare without the lis on the obverse. (\$2000)

1767. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Martinus V (Oddone Colonna)*. 1417-1431. AR Gros d'argent (23mm, 1.93 g, 9h). Avignon mint. Martinus seated facing on leonine throne, raising hand in benediction and holding cruciform staff / Two keys crossed in saltire; crowned column above. Muntoni 32; Serafini 85-7; Poey d'Avant pl. XCIV, 21; Duplessy, *Féodales* 1826; Berman 285; Ryan 11. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.



1768. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Sixtus IV (Francesco della Rovere). 1471-1484. AV Fiorino di camera (20mm, 3.02 g, 9h). Rome mint. Struck 1475. · SIXTVS · P P · QVARTVS ·, coat-of-arms / ° · SANCTVS · PE TRVS · ALMA · ROMA ·, S. Pietro in boat left, raising fishing net. CNI XV 28; Muntoni 10 var. (rev. legend); Serafini 3; Berman 448; Ryan 8; Biaggi 2207; Friedberg 23. VF, minor edge marks and flan waviness. (\$1000)

From the TJH Collection.

1769. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Alexander VI (Roderic Llançol de Borja i Borja). 1492-1503. AV Doppio fiorini di camera (25mm, 6.76 g, 9h). Rome mint. ° ALEXANDER ° ° VI ° PONT ° MAX °, coat-of-arms within quadrilobe / · · · · (rosette) · SANCTVS · ° · PETRVS · ° · ALMA · ° · ROMA, S. Pietro in boat left, raising fishing net and wearing nimbus crown. CNI XV 5; Muntoni 4; Serafini 1-2; Berman 527; Ryan 8; Biaggi 2228; Friedberg 30. EF. (\$2000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1770. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Urbanus VIII (Maffeo Barberini). 1623-1644. AR Testone (30mm, 9.68 g, 5h). Rome mint. Dated RY 21 (1645). Coat-of-arms / The Virgin standing facing on crescent; all within mandorla of rays. CNI XVI 585; Muntoni 75a var. (obv. legend); Serafini 206 var. (rev. legend); Berman 1726; KM 218. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



1771. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Beatus Innocentius XI (Benedetto Odescalchi). 1676-1689. AR Piastra (44mm, 31.78 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated RY III (1678). Bust right, wearing camauro, mozzetta, and pallium / Christ rebuking the wind and the waves (*Matthew 8:23-27*): Christ, calming the storm, standing with apostles within capsizing galley under sail slightly left upon tempestuous sea; coat-of-arms below. CNI XVI 25; Muntoni 43; Serafini 55-6; Berman 2093; Davenport 4089; KM 403. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1772. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Innocentius XII (Antonio Pignatelli). 1691-1700. AR Mezzo piastra (38mm, 15.57 g, 12h). Commemorating the signing of the Peace of Ryswick. Rome mint. Dated RY VII (1698). Bust right, wearing stole / Noah's ark resting left upon high ground of Mt. Ararat. CNI XVI 103; Muntoni 28; Serafini 47-8; Berman 2235; KM 607. VF, toned, a few metal flaws. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

1773. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clemens XI (Giovanni Francesco Albani). 1700-1721. AR Piastra (44mm, 31.98 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated RY VI (1706). Bust left, wearing camauro, mozzetta, and pallium / S. Pietro seated slightly left in galley under sail slightly right on sea; from clouds above, two personifications of the wind blowing into sails; coat-of-arms below. CNI XVII 76; Muntoni 48; Serafini 64-5; Berman 2383; Davenport 1436; KM 683. Good VF, toned, die flaw at 3h on obverse. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1774. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Benedictus XIV (Prospero Lorenzo Lambertini). 1740-1758. CU Baiocco (34mm, 10.72 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dually-dated RY XVI and 1756. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in four lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 340; Muntoni 177; Serafini 404-5; Berman 2777; KM 1175. EF, brown surfaces, a few light adjustment marks. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1775. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VI (Count Giovanni Angelo Braschi). 1775-1799. CU 2 Baiocchi (38mm, 25.28 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated RY XIV (1788). Coat-of-arms / Denomination in three lines; star below; all within wreath. CNI XVII 202; Muntoni 105a; Serafini 492-3; Berman 2991; KM 1226.1. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1776. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VI (Count Giovanni Angelo Braschi). 1775-1799. CU 2 Baiocchi (37mm, 18.37 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated RY XXI (1795). Coat-of-arms / Denomination in three lines; star below; all within wreath. CNI XVII 301; Muntoni 117; Serafini 529; Berman 2991; KM 1226.1. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1777. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VI (Count Giovanni Angelo Braschi). 1775-1799. CU 2 Baiocchi (37mm, 17.23 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated RY XXIII (1797). Coat-of-arms / Denomination in three lines. CNI XVII 387; Muntoni 121; Serafini 540; Berman 2992; KM 1226.2. Near EF, light brown surfaces, some underlying red. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1778



1779



1778. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VI (Count Giovanni Angelo Braschi). 1775-1799. CU 2 Baiocchi (37mm, 19.50 g, 12h). Bologna mint. Dated MDCCXCVI (1796). Legend in four lines; stars around; date in exergue / Lion rampant; denomination in exergue. CNI X 338; Muntoni 248a; Serafini 1268-9; Berman 3067; KM 323. VF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1779. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VI (Count Giovanni Angelo Braschi). 1775-1799. CU 2½ Baiocchi (29mm, 11.50 g, 12h). Emergency coinage. Fermo mint. Dated 1797. Draped bust of S. Pietro left, wearing nimbus crown and holding keys / Denomination, mint, and date in four lines; three stars above. CNI XIII 18; Muntoni 322a; Serafini 916-7; Berman 3095; KM 2.4. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1780



1781



1780. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VI (Count Giovanni Angelo Braschi). 1775-1799. CU 5 Baiocchi (33mm, 16.02 g, 12h). Emergency coinage. Terni mint. Dually-dated RY XXIII and 1797. Denomination and mint in three lines; star above; all within oval / Veiled, draped, and nimbate bust of the Madonna left. CNI XIV 8; Muntoni 422; Serafini 854; Berman 3150; KM 2. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1781. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VII (Count Barnaba Niccolò Maria Luigi Chiaramonti). 1800-1823. CU Baiocco (34mm, 10.77 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dually-dated RY Secundo and 1802 in Roman numerals. Legend in four lines; in exergue, date above three Moors' heads left / Coat-of-arms. CNI XVII 25; Muntoni 21; Serafini 63; Berman 3236; Pagani 81; Gigante 54; KM 1267. Choice EF, red-brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (29 April 1976), lot 485 (part of).



1782



1783



1782. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VIII (Francesco Saverio Castiglioni). 1829-1830. CU Baiocco (32mm, 10.94 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dually-dated RY I and 1829. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; star above; all within wreath. CNI XVII 1; Muntoni 3; Serafini 5-6; Berman 3267; Pagani 147a; Gigante 4a; KM 1301. EF, red-brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (29 April 1976), lot 486 (part of).

1783. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Gregorius XVI (Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari). 1831-1846. CU Baiocco (30mm, 11.89 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dually-dated RY I and 1831. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; star above; all within wreath. CNI XVII 2; Muntoni 16; Serafini 144; Berman 3278; Pagani 259; Gigante 153; KM 1314. Choice EF, dark brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1784



1784. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Gregorius XVI (Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari). 1831-1846. CU Baiocco (30mm, 10.36 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dually-dated RY IX and 1839. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in two lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 75; Muntoni 17e; Serafini 151; Berman 3291; Pagani 267; Gigante 165; KM 1320. UNC, red-brown surfaces, a few light die cracks. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1785



1785. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 2 Baiocchi (28mm, 9.95 g, 12h). Private issue struck for the Pope's refuge in Gaeta. Uncertain mint in Belgium. Dated 1848. Coat-of-arms / Denomination in two lines. CNI -; Muntoni -; Serafini note 52/6; Berman -; Pagani -; Gigante -; KM (X) 1. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, with underlying reds and purples. Rare. (\$300)



1786



1787



1786. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 5 Baiocchi (40mm, 41.77 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Rome mint. Dually-dated RY IV and 1849. Coat-of-arms within wreath / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 37; Muntoni 25; Serafini 219-20; Berman 3321; Pagani 475; Gigante 166; KM 1346. AU, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1787. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 2 Baiocchi (35mm, 19.49 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Rome mint. Dually-dated RY IV and 1849. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 40 var. (no engraver's marks); Muntoni 28a; Serafini 246; Berman 3323; Pagani 488b; Gigante 193; KM 1343. UNC, red-brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1788



1789



1788. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 1 Baiocco (30mm, 10.63 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Rome mint. Dually-dated RY IV and 1849. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in two lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 41; Muntoni 31g; Serafini 264-5; Berman 3325; Pagani 501; Gigante 222; KM 1339.1. Choice EF, red-brown surfaces. Rare. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1789. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU Baiocco (30mm, 9.74 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Rome mint. Dually-dated RY V and 1850. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 64; Muntoni 32a; Serafini 269; Berman 3326; Pagani 503a; Gigante 226a; KM 1345. UNC, red surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1790



1791



1790. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 5 Baiocchi (40mm, 38.07 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Rome mint. Dually-dated RY VI and 1851. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 76; Muntoni 27b; Serafini 227-30; Berman 3322; Pagani 480; Gigante 176; KM 1356. Good VF, brown surfaces, some minor flan roughness. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1791. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 2 Baiocchi (36mm, 20.01 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Bologna mint. Dually-dated RY V and 1851. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI X 34; Muntoni 81b; Serafini 251; Berman 3324; Pagani 310; Gigante 200; KM 1344. AU, red surfaces, a few minor rim nicks. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1792



1793



1792. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 5 Baiocchi (41mm, 37.25 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Bologna mint. Dually-dated RY VII and 1852. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI X 48; Muntoni 79d; Serafini 349-50; Berman 3291; Pagani 300; Gigante 181; KM 1356. Good VF, brown surfaces, a few minor flaws. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1793. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 5 Baiocchi (40mm, 38.87 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Rome mint. Dually-dated RY VI and 1852. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 81; Muntoni; 27c Serafini 231-2; Berman 3322; Pagani 481; Gigante 178; KM 1356. AU, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1794. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 5 Baiocchi (40mm, 40.55 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Rome mint. Dually-dated RY VII and 1852. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 88; Muntoni 27d; Serafini 233-4; Berman 3322; Pagani 482; Gigante 180; KM 1356. EF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1795



1796



1795. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 5 Baiocchi (40mm, 39.86 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Rome mint. Dually-dated RY VII and 1852. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 88; Muntoni 27d; Serafini 233-4; Berman 3322; Pagani 482; Gigante 180; KM 1356. EF, red-brown surfaces, struck from rusty dies. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1796. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 5 Baiocchi (40mm, 40.20 g, 6h). Scudo standard. Rome mint. Dually-dated RY VIII and 1854. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. CNI XVII 110; Muntoni 27g; Serafini 239-40; Berman 3322; Pagani 485; Gigante 186; KM 1356. AU, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1797



1798



1797. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Beatus Pius IX (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti)*. 1846-1878. CU 4 Soldi (36mm, 19.88 g, 6h). Lira standard. Rome mint. Dually-dated RY XXI and 1867. Bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / Denomination in two lines. CNI XVII 231; Muntoni 58a; Serafini 493-4; Berman 3346; Pagani 591; Gigante 317; KM 1374. UNC, red-brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (29 April 1976), lot 487.

1798. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Second Roman Republic*. 1848-1849. CU 3 Baiocchi (37mm, 25.54 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated 1849. Denomination in two lines; all within beaded circle / Eagle standing facing on fasces, head right, with wings spread; all within wreath. CNI XVII 6; Muntoni 5; Serafini 13-4; Berman 3300; Pagani 343; Gigante 6; KM 23.1. AU, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1799



1800



1799. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Second Roman Republic*. 1848-1849. CU 3 Baiocchi (37mm, 25.25 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated 1849. Denomination in two lines; all within beaded circle / Eagle standing facing on fasces, head right, with wings spread; all within wreath. CNI XVII 6; Muntoni 5; Serafini 13-4; Berman 3300; Pagani 343; Gigante 6; KM 23.1. Choice EF, attractive red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1800. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Second Roman Republic*. 1848-1849. CU 3 Baiocchi (37mm, 24.66 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated 1849. Denomination in two lines; all within beaded circle / Eagle standing facing on fasces, head right, with wings spread; all within wreath. CNI XVII 7; Muntoni 5, var. I; Serafini 15-6; Berman 3300; Pagani 343a; Gigante 7; KM 23.2. EF, glossy brown surfaces, minor planchet defects. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1801



1802

1801. ITALY, Parma, Piacenza, & Guastalla (Duchi). *Ferdinando I di Borbone*. 1765-1802. AR Ducato (40mm, 25.67 g, 6h). Milano (Milan) mint. Dated 1784. · FERDINANDVS · I · HISP · INFANS ·, bare head right; rose below / D · G · PARM · PLAC VAST · DVX · 1784 (rosette stops), crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. CNI IX 17; Davenport 1479; KM (C) 14. In NGC slab, graded AU 50, toned. Rare. (\$2000)

1802. ITALY, Parma, Piacenza, & Guastalla (Duchi). *Maria Luigia d'Austria*. 1814-1847. AV 20 Lire (21mm, 6.40 g, 6h). Milano (Milan) mint. Dated 1832. MARIA LUGIA PRINC · IMP · ARCID · D · AUSTRIA, diademed and draped bust left; below, 1832 between pomegranate and overturned cup / PER LA GR · DI DIO DUCH · DI PARMA PIAC · E GUAST ·, crowned and draped coat-of-arms within Collar of the Highest Order; 20 · LIRE on banner below. CNI IX 15; Pagani 4; Gigante 4; Friedberg 934; KM (C) 31. Good VF, underlying luster. Rare. (\$2000)



1803



1804



1805



1803. ITALY, Pavia. *Enrico I di Baviera*. As Holy Roman Emperor (Henry II), 1014-1024. AR Denaro (15mm, 1.33 g, 7h). Cross pattée, with pellet in each angle / PAPIA over cruciform scepter. CNI IV 4; Varesi 834; Biaggi 1830. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

1804. ITALY, Pesaro. *Costanzo I Sforza*. 1473-1483. AR Terzo di grosso (21mm, 1.19 g, 5h). Cross fourchée / S. Terenzio standing slightly right, holding palm frond and model of Pesaro. CNI XIII 49; Biaggi 1887. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 2623.

1805. ITALY, Pesaro. *Costanzo I Sforza*. 1473-1483. AR Grosso (22mm, 1.22 g, 9h). Cross fourchée / S. Terenzio standing slightly right, holding palm frond and model of Pesaro. CNI XIII 51; Biaggi 1887. Good VF, toned, some light scratches under the tone. (\$400)



1806



1807



1806. ITALY, Retengo. *Antonio Tolomeo Trivulzio-Gallio*. 1708-1786. AR Tallero (42mm, 29.13 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1726. Draped and armored bust right / Crowned and draped coat-of-arms. CNI IV 4; MIR 914 (this coin illustrated); Davenport 1482; KM 36. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

1807. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). *Carlo Emanuele III di Savoia*. 1730-1773. AR Scudo (42mm, 29.58 g, 6h). Torino (Turin) mint. Dated 1733. CAR · EM · D · G · REX · SAR · CYP · ET · IER, draped and armored bust right / · ♂ DVX · SAB · ET · MON TIF · PRINC · PED · ♂ · 17 33, crowned coat-of-arms. CNI I 13; Cudazzo 925a; Davenport 1493; KM (C) 19. VF, once cleaned, now retoning. Very rare. (\$5000)



1808



1809

1808. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Vittorio Amedeo III. 1773-1796. AV Doppia (25mm, 8.97 g, 6h). Torino (Turin) mint. Dated 1786. VIC · AM · D · G · REX · SARDINIAE ·, garlanded head left; 1786 below / ⌘ PRINC · PEDEM ⌘ ⌘ DVX · SABAVD ⌘, eagle facing, head left with wings spread, wearing coat-of-arms on breast; crown above; in talons, Collar of the Highest Order draped over scepter and fasces crossed in saltire. CNI I 80; Cudazzo 982a; Friedberg 1120; KM (C) 67. EF, underlying luster, a few edge marks. (\$500)

1809. ITALY, Savoia. Maria Giovanna Battista. As Regent for Vittorio Amedeo II, 1675-1680. AR Lira (28mm, 5.99 g, 6h). Torino (Turin) mint. Dated 1678. Laureate jugate busts of Maria, wearing elaborate headdress, and Vittorio Amedeo, armored, right / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI I 28; Cudazzo 838d. Good VF, area of dark toning on edge. (\$300)



1810. ITALY, Savoia. Maria Giovanna Battista. As Regent for Vittorio Amedeo II, 1675-1680. AR Scudo (41mm, 26.94 g, 6h). Torino (Turin) mint. Dated 1680. Laureate jugate busts of Maria, wearing elaborate headdress, and Vittorio Amedeo, armored, right / Crowned coat-of-arms with leonine supporters. CNI I 37; Cudazzo 837b; Davenport 4171. Near VF, once cleaned, now retoning, a few scratches. Very rare. (\$1500)



1811



1812



1813

1811. ITALY, Salerno. Gisulfo II. 1052-1077. Æ Follaro (19mm, 1.80 g, 3h). Mantled bust facing, holding scepter; star to right / City gate façade with enclosure. CNI XVIII 2-5 (Gisulfo I); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 13; MEC 14, 13-16; Biaggi 2251. VF, dark green patina. Crude style. (\$500)

1812. ITALY, Salerno. Gisulfo II. 1052-1077. Æ Follaro (20mm, 2.44 g, 1h). Gisulfo standing facing, holding long cross and orb / [+]/O[P]VL/[E]NTA SA/[L]ERNO in four lines. CNI XVIII 10 (Gisulfo I); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 14; MEC 14, 17-22; Biaggi 2252. Near VF, rough brown surfaces. (\$200)

1813. ITALY, Salerno. Gisulfo II. 1052-1077. Æ Follaro (16mm, 0.64 g, 11h). Gisulfo standing facing, holding [long cross] and orb / [+]/O[P]VL/[E]NTA [SA]/LERN[O] in four lines. CNI XVIII 10 (Gisulfo I); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 14; MEC 14, 17-22; Biaggi 2252. Near VF, green-brown patina. (\$200)



1814. ITALY, Salerno. temp. Gisulfo II – Roberto il Guiscardo. 1052-1089. Æ Follaro (23mm, 2.21 g, 8h). Draped bust right; cross above, star to left and right / + ME/IS EO/[C]TVB/[R] in four lines. CNI XVIII 10 var. (legend); Travaini, *Monetazione* type 26; MEC 14, 31-2; Biaggi -. VF, brown patina. Very rare; overstruck on Travaini type 23. (\$1500)



1815. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ruggero II. 1130-1154. Æ Follaro (14mm, 2.86 g, 11h). Capua mint. Struck circa 1130-1140. S. Stefano standing facing, raising hand in benediction and wearing nimbus crown; [barred S-ST across field] / Cross pattée within crescent; stars around. CNI XVIII -; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 208 (anonymous issue); MEC 14, 192; Biaggi 556 (fractional follaro). Near VF, green patina. Rare. (\$500)

1816. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ruggero II. 1130-1154. AV Tari (19mm, 0.87 g, 7h). Amalfi mint. Struck 1140-1154. R; star to right; all within double pseudo Kufic legend / Small cross pattée, with pellet above and below; all within double pseudo Kufic legend. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 232; MEC 14, 230; Biaggi 19. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the TJH Collection.

1817. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Guglielmo I il Malo (the Bad). 1154-1166. Æ Follaro (13mm, 1.65 g, 8h). Salerno mint. *Agnus Dei* standing left, head right, cradling long cross and wearing nimbus crown / Cross bottonnée, with W-[REX] in upper quarters and DVX-P[N] in lower quarters. CNI XVIII 6; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 305; MEC 14, 294-6; Biaggi 2293 (fractional follaro). VF, brown surfaces, some roughness. (\$200)



1818. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Guglielmo II il Buono (the Good). 1166-1189. Æ Follaro (20mm, 3.60 g, 3h). Salerno mint. Castle façade with three turrets; S-(AL) across field / ·W-/REX/·II· in three lines. CNI XVIII 2; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 373; MEC 14, 411; Biaggi 2299. VF, green-brown surfaces. (\$150)

1819. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Guglielmo II il Buono (the Good). 1166-1189. Æ Follaro (23mm, 4.76 g, 12h). Gaeta mint. Cross pattée / Castle façade with two turrets. CNI XVIII 1-9; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 380; MEC 14, 421-2; Biaggi 831 (Guglielmo I or II). VF, brown patina, some striking weakness. (\$400)

1820. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Tancredi. 1189-1194. Æ Follaro (21mm, 2.51 g, 6h). Gaeta mint. Cross crosslet, with wedge in each angle / Castle façade with three turrets and two doors; two pellets above. CNI XVIII 1-4; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 408; MEC 14, p. 139; Biaggi 832. VF, brown surfaces, some roughness. (\$400)



1821. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Enrico VI. 1194-1197. Æ Follaro (23mm, 5.90 g, 1h). Gaeta mint. Struck summer 1194. Crowned bust facing / Crowned bust facing. CNI XVIII 271; Travaini, *Monetazione* type 443; MEC 14, 475; Biaggi 833 (trifollaro). VF, earthen green patina, some striking weakness. Very rare. (\$2000)

1822. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero). 1198-1250. BI Denaro (16mm, 0.74 g). Brindisi mint. Struck 1239. Long cross pattée / Crowned head facing over long cross pattée. Travaini 31; Spahr 121; MEC 14, 549-51; Biaggi 455. Superb EF. (\$400)



1823. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo I d'Angiò. 1266-1282. AV Tari (13mm, 0.85 g, 7h). Barletta mint. Struck 1266-1278. + · KAROL' · REX ·, large K between two pellets / + · SIC IL', coat-of-arms. CNI XVIII 10; Spahr 5; MEC 14, 625; Biaggi 312; Friedberg 77. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the TJH Collection.



1824. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ferdinando II il Cattolico (the Catholic). 1468-1516. AV Trionfo (22mm, 3.50 g, 11h). Messina mint; Giovanni lo Nobile, mintmaster. Struck circa 1503-1513. + FERDINANDVS · D · G · SICIL · ET · HIER · REX · CASTELLE ·, crowned figure seated facing on leonine throne, holding lis-tipped scepter and orb / + FERDINANDVS · D · G · SICIL · ET · HIER · REX · SICILIE ·, crowned eagle facing, head left, with wings spread; I N across lower field. Spahr 77; MEC 14, -; Varesi 237/9; Friedberg 659. VF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex Stack's (14 January 2008), lot 3027.



1825. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ferdinando III (Ferdinando IV di Napoli). 1759-1816. AR Oncia da 30 Tari (57mm, 68.34 g, 6h). Palermo mint; Gabriel Lancilotto Castello, mintmaster. Dated 1791. FERDINANDVS · D · G · SICIL · ET · HIER · REX ·, armored bust right / EX AVRO ARGENTEA RE SVRGIT · 1791 ·, phoenix rising facing from flames, head left, with wings spread; personification of sun above; G · L · - · C · I across field. Davenport 1420; KM (C) 37a. Good VF, lightly toned, fields polished. (\$2000)

From the HLT Collection.



1826. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ferdinando III (Ferdinando IV di Napoli). 1759-1816. AR Oncia da 30 Tari (48mm, 68.45 g, 12h). Palermo mint; Nicola d'Ogremont Vigevi, mintmaster. Dated 1793. FERDINAN · D · G · SICIL · ET · HIER · REX ·, armored bust right; T · 30 · below / EX · AVRO · ARGENTEA · RE SVRGIT ·, phoenix rising right from flames, with wings spread; personification of sun to upper right; N · d' · O · V across field; 1793 · below. Davenport 1422; KM (C) 38. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1827



1828



1827. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ferdinando III (Ferdinando IV di Napoli). 1759-1816. CU 10 Grani (37mm, 32.01 g, 12h). Palermo mint; Guiseppe Ugo, mintmaster. Dated 1803. Eagle facing, head left, with wings spread; crown above / Denomination in two lines; date below; all within wreath. Pagani 27; Gigante 76; KM (C) 47. VF, light brown surfaces, minor roughness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1828. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ferdinando III (Ferdinando IV di Napoli). 1759-1816. CU 10 Grani (35mm, 30.08 g, 6h). Palermo mint; Vincenzo Beninati, mintmaster. Dated 1815. Crowned head right / Oat sprig between crossed cornucopias. Pagani 31; Gigante 80; KM (C) 48. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1829



1830



1829. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ferdinando III (Ferdinando IV di Napoli). 1759-1816. CU 10 Grani (36mm, 27.32 g, 6h). Palermo mint; Vincenzo Beninati, mintmaster. Dated 1815. Crowned head right / Oat sprig between crossed cornucopias. Pagani 31; Gigante 80; KM (C) 48. VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1830. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ferdinando III (Ferdinando IV di Napoli). 1759-1816. CU 5 Grani (30mm, 15.83 g, 6h). Palermo mint; Vincenzo Beninati, mintmaster. Dated 1815. Crowned head right / Securitas seated left on throne; denomination in exergue. Pagani 40b; Gigante 87; KM (C) 46a. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. Choice for issue. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1831. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Cosimo III de' Medici. 1670-1723. AR Tollero (43mm, 27.27 g, 6h). Livorno (Leghorn) mint. Dated 1683. Crowned and draped bust right / View of the port of Livorno. CNI XI 16; Montagano 64/5; Morosini 13; Davenport 4215; KM 16.4. In NGC slab, graded AU 58, toned. (\$1000)



1832. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Cosimo III de' Medici. 1670-1723. AR Tollero (42mm, 27.13 g, 6h). Livorno (Leghorn) mint. Dated 1707. ⌘ COSMVS · III · D · G · M · DVX · ETRVRIAE · VI ⌘, draped bust right; 1707 below / ET PATET ET FAVET, two-turreted castle façade; crown above; below, · FIDES · above rosette. CNI XI 79; Montagano 65 var. (obv. legend); Morosini 16; Davenport 1500; KM 35. In NGC slab, graded MS 61, toned. (\$3000)

1833. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Cosimo III de' Medici. 1670-1723. AR Tollero (42mm, 27.09 g, 12h). Livorno (Leghorn) mint. Dated 1711. · COSMVS · III · D · G · MAG · DVX · ETRVRIAE · VI ·, draped bust right; 1711 below / ET PATET ET FAVET, two-turreted castle façade; crown above; below, · FIDES · above rosette. CNI XI 84; Montagano 65/4; Morosini 16; Davenport 1500; KM 35. In NGC slab, graded MS 62, lightly toned and lustrous. (\$4000)



1834. **ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Cosimo III de' Medici.** 1670-1723. AR Piastre (45mm, 30.95 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1680. Armored and draped bust right / S. Giovanni standing left, holding long cross and baptizing Jesus standing right in the River Jordan, both wearing nimbus crowns; above, dove flying right, head lowered left. CNI XI 60; Morosini 3; Davenport 4211. VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

1835. **ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Cosimo III de' Medici.** 1670-1723. AR Tollero (41mm, 26.91 g, 6h). Livorno (Leghorn) mint. Dated 1683. Crowned and draped bust right / View of the port of Livorno. CNI XI 16; Montagano 64/5; Morosini 13; Davenport 4215; KM 16.4. VF, lightly toned, die flaws. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1836. **ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Cosimo III de' Medici.** 1670-1723. AR Mezzo tollero (38mm, 12.98 g, 6h). Livorno (Leghorn) mint. Dated 1683. Crowned and draped bust right / Galley under sail right on sea. CNI XI 20; Montagano 75; Morosini 17; KM 26. Near VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

1837. **ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Cosimo III de' Medici.** 1670-1723. AR Tollero (42mm, 26.96 g, 6h). Livorno (Leghorn) mint. Dated 1698. Crowned and draped bust right / View of the port of Livorno. CNI XI 53; Montagano 64/13; Morosini 13; Davenport 4215; KM 16.4. VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



Enlargement of Lot 1838



1838. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Leopoldo I (Leopoldo II, Sacro Romano Impero). 1765-1790. AR Francescone (41mm, 27.34 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1779. Armored and draped bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned coat-of-arms over Maltese cross; all within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. CNI XII 86; Davenport 1515; KM (C) 24.2. In NGC slab, graded AU 55, toned, underlying luster. (\$500)



1839. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Leopoldo I (Leopoldo II, Sacro Romano Impero). 1765-1790. AR Francescone (41mm, 27.19 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1790. Armored and draped bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned coat-of-arms over Maltese cross; all within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. CNI XII 183; Davenport 1518; KM (C) 24.5. In NGC slab, graded MS 62, attractively toned. (\$1000)



1840. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Leopoldo II. 1824-1848. AV Zecchino (21mm, 3.47 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1832. Ornate lily of Florence / S. Giovanni seated slightly left, wearing nimbus crown and holding long cross; 1832 below. CNI XII 37; Pagani 104; Gigante 11; Nomisma 81D; Friedberg 345; KM (C) 76. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, lustrous, flan slightly wavy. (\$750)



1841. ITALY, Trento. 1235-1255. AR Grosso da 20 denari (21mm, 1.68 g, 12h). In the name of Holy Roman Emperor Federico II. Large F; cross pattée to left / Bust of bishop left, raising hand in benediction and wearing miter. CNI VI 6; Biaggi 2691. Superb EF, toned. (\$1000)



1842. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Bartolomeo Gradenigo. Doge, 1339-1342. AV Ducato (19mm, 3.46 g, 11h). ·/S/·/M/·/V/·/E/N/·/E/T/I D/V/X ·BA· GRADONIGO, S. Marco standing right, wearing nimbus crown and receiving banner from Doge kneeling left / · SIT · T · XPC · DAT' · Q · TV REGIS · ISTE · DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding Gospel book, raising hand in benediction, and wearing nimbus crown, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars. CNI VII 1-8 var. (legends); Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1; Biaggi 2813; Friedberg 1220. VF, flan slightly wavy. Rare. (\$500)

1843. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Andrea Dandolo. Doge, 1342-1354. AV Ducato (19mm, 3.51 g, 6h). ·/S/·/M/·/V/·/E/N/·/E/T/I D/V/X ANDR DANDVLO, S. Marco standing right, wearing nimbus crown and receiving banner from Doge kneeling left / · SIT · T · XPC · DAT' · Q · TV REGIS ISTE DVCAT' ·, Christ standing facing, holding Gospel book, raising hand in benediction, and wearing nimbus crown, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars. CNI VII 38-9 var. (legends); Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1; Biaggi 2816; Friedberg 1223. EF. (\$500)

1844. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Giovanni Gradenigo. Doge, 1355-1356. AV Ducato (20mm, 3.51 g, 3h). ·/S/·/M/·/V/·/E/N/·/E/T/I D/V/X IO GRADONIGO, S. Marco standing right, wearing nimbus crown and receiving banner from Doge kneeling left / · SIT · T · XPC · DAT' · Q · TV REGIS · ISTE · DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding Gospel book, raising hand in benediction, and wearing nimbus crown, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars. CNI VII 17; Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1; Biaggi 2827; Friedberg 1223. VF, flan slightly wavy. Rare. (\$500)



1845. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Michele Morosini. Doge, 1382. AV Ducato (20mm, 3.40 g, 5h). ·/S/·/M/·/V/·/E/N/·/E/T/I D/V/X MICH'L' · MAVROC, S. Marco standing right, wearing nimbus crown and receiving banner from Doge kneeling left / · SIT · T · XPC · DAT' · Q · TV REGIS · ISTE · DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding Gospel book, raising hand in benediction, and wearing nimbus crown, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars. CNI VII 14 var. (legends); Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1; Biaggi 2848; Friedberg 1228. VF. Very rare. (\$3000)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Two Exceptional Oselle



1846. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Marcantonio Giustinian. Doge, 1684-1688. AR Osella (37mm, 9.72 g, 11h). Venezia (Venice) mint. Dated RY I (1684). · S · M · V · M · ANT · IVSTINIANVS ·, S. Marco seated right on throne, wearing nimbus crown and receiving banner from Doge kneeling left; · ANNO · I · in exergue / DEO DVCATA DVCE, view of the piazzetta of S. Marco; in foreground above, angel flying left, head right, holding doge's cap. CNI VII 76; Paolucci, *Zecca* 167; Werdnig 164. Near EF, toned. Rare. (\$7500)



1847. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Alvise IV Giovanni Mocenigo. Doge, 1763-1779. AR Osella (33mm, 9.70 g, 12h). Venezia (Venice) mint; Mario Soranzo, mintmaster. Dually-dated RY 3 and 1765. ALOYSII/MOCENICO/PRINC : VENE :/MUNUS · AN : 3/1765 in five lines; all within decorative scroll surmounted by doge's cap / BINIS IMMOTA MANEBO, ship anchored left at harbor; ·M: :S: in exergue. CNI VII 198; Paolucci; Paolucci, *Zecca* 248; Werdnig 246. Superb EF, fully lustrous. (\$2000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Collection.



1848. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Ferdinando I. 1816-1825. CU 10 Tornesi (38mm, 31.11 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1819. Crowned head left / Denomination in two lines; crown above; date in exergue. Pagani 91; Gigante 15; KM (C) 123. Good VF, light brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1849. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Francesco I. 1825-1830. CU 10 Tornesi (39mm, 30.42 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1825. Bare head right / Denomination in two lines; crown above; date in exergue. Pagani 119; Gigante 14; KM (C) 133. EF, brown surfaces, a few edge flaws. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1850. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Ferdinando II. 1830-1859. CU 10 Tornesi (38mm, 31.20 g, 7h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1831. Bare head right / Denomination in two lines; crown above; date in exergue. Pagani 324; Gigante 182a; KM (C) 148. Superb EF, brown surfaces, with some underlying red. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1851. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Ferdinando II. 1830-1859. AR Piastra da 120 Grana (37mm, 27.44 g, 7h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1835. Bare head right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Pagani 194; Gigante 59; Davenport 172; KM (C) 153. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, lustrous. (\$300)

1852. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Ferdinando II. 1830-1859. CU 10 Tornesi (38mm, 30.81 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1839. Bare head right / Denomination in two lines; crown above; date in exergue. Pagani 334; Gigante 190; KM (C) 148a. EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few marks. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1853. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Ferdinando II. 1830-1859. CU 10 Tornesi (37mm, 32.81 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1857. Bare head right / Denomination in two lines; crown above; date in exergue. Pagani 351; Gigante 208; KM (C) 148b. EF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1854. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Francesco II. 1859-1861. CU 10 Tornesi (38mm, 30.73 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1859. Bare head left / Denomination in two lines; lis above; date in exergue. Pagani 483; Gigante 4; KM (C) 159. AU, attractive brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1855. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele II. 1861-1878. AV 20 Lire (21mm, 6.44 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated 1871. VITTORIO EMANUELE II, bare head left; 1871 below / REGNO D'ITALIA, crowned coat-of-arms within wreath; R L · 20 below. Pagani 466; Gigante 16; Friedberg 12; KM 10.2. In NGC slab, graded MS 62, lightly toned. (\$400)

1856. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. CU 10 Centesimi (30mm, 10.01 g, 12h). Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the Kingdom. Rome mint. Dually-dated 1861 & 1911. Bare head left / Minerva standing left behind Italia standing right; in background to left, ship under sail right. Pagani 863; Gigante 227; KM 51. UNC, red surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

Among the Rarest 20th Century Crowns



1857. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. Piefort AR 5 Lire (37mm, 6h). Rome mint; Davide Calandra, designer; Attilio Silvio Motti, engraver. Dated 1914. · VITTORIO EMANUELE III RE D'ITALIA ·, bust right in military attire, wearing Collar of the Highest Order; D-CALANDRA · below / Italia standing left in quadriga rearing left, holding olive branch and round shield; to upper left, PROVA/DI STAMPA in two lines; 1914 to lower left; D-CALANDRA · M and A-MOTTI-INC · above ground line; in exergue, L-5 between two stylized scrolls. Cf. Pagani 708 (regular issue); Gigante P28; KM 56. In ISNI slab, graded FDC 64, lustrous. Very rare. One of the rarest crowns of the 20th century. (\$10,000)



1858. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AR 20 Lire (35mm, 20.08 g, 6h). Commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the End of World War I. Rome mint. Dually-dated 1918 and 1928 in Roman numerals. Helmeted bust left in military attire / Inverted fasces right. Pagani 680; Gigante 10; KM 70. In NGC slab, graded MS 63. (\$500)

1859. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AV 100 Lire (23mm, 8.80 g, 7h). Rome mint. Dually-dated RY XI and 1933. VITTORIO ◊ EMANUELE ◊ III ◊ RE, bust left, wearing military attire and collar of the Highest Order / ITALIA, Italia standing left on prow, holding olive branch and torch; fasces on prow; to right L 100/1933/XI-E-F in three lines. Pagani 649; Gigante 12; Cudazzo 1118d; Friedberg 33; KM 72. EF. (\$750)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1860. JAPAN, Empire. Meiji Era. 1867-1912. AV 10 Yen (29mm, 16.68 g, 1h). Osaka mint. Dated RY 4 (AD 1871). 年四治明・本日大・圓十, flying imperial dragon coiled rightward around fireball / Yata no Kagami within wreath; royal chrysanthemum above, paulownia below; behind, two banners crossed in saltire. JNDA 01-2; J&C M1; KM (Y) 12. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$2000)

1861. KOREA, Kingdom. Joseon Dynasty. Gwangmu. 1863-1897. Æ 100 Mun (40mm, 26.46 g, 12h). Hojo (Treasury Department) mint. Cast 1866. “cháng píng tōng bǎo,” in Hànzì / “hù dà dāng bǎi,” in Hànzì. CCK 13.91.0; KM 143. Good VF. (\$100)

From the HLT Collection.



1862. LATVIA, Kurzeme & Zemgale (Duchy). Pēteris Bīrons. 1769-1795. AR Talar (42mm, 28.23 g, 12h). Dated 1780. Bare head right / Crowned coats-of-arms over cross potent in saltire. Hutten-Czapski 3410; Kopicki 4104; K&G 1.1; Davenport 1624; KM 32. In NGC slab, graded AU 58. (\$1000)

1863. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Jan II van Brabant. 1294-1312. AR Sterling (20mm, 1.10 g, 9h). Brussel (Brussels) mint. Crowned bust facing / Long cross pattée. Delmonte, Brabant -; De Mey, Louvain & Brabant -; de Witte 257. VF, toned. (\$150)



1864. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. *Filips V (IV van Spanje)*. 1621-1665. AR Dukaton (43mm, 31.79 g, 8h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1649. Draped and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Coat-of-arms with two leonine supporters and suspended Order of the Golden Fleece; crown above. G&H 327-1b; Delmonte, *Argent* 284; Delmonte, *Brabant* 812; Davenport 4454; KM 72.1. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

1865. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland. *Nederlandse Opstand (Dutch Revolt)*. 1566/8-1581. AR Provinciale leeuwendaalder (40mm, 27.33 g, 12h). Dordrecht mint. Dated 1576. Soldier standing left, head right; coat-of-arms below / Lion rampant left. Passon 2.18.49; P&W Ho22; Davenport 8838. VF, some minor metal pits. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.



1866. LOW COUNTRIES, Kampen (Stad). AV Halve rozenobel (28mm, 3.76 g, 3h). Struck 1600-1602. MON NO : AV : CIVI · CAMPEN · VALO · TRAN · ISVLAN ·, half-length figure of emperor standing facing within ship, holding sword and shield; C on banner to left, rose on ship / (castle) · CONCORDIA :: RES :: PARVÆ :: CRESCVNT ·, rayed rose; around, alternating lion passant below crown and lis; all within octilobe. Delmonte, *Or* 1109; Passon 2.20.19; P&W Ka06; Friedberg 152; KM 11. Good VF, slight flan waviness. (\$750)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

1867. LOW COUNTRIES, Zuidelijke Nederlanden (Southern Netherlands). *Albrecht van Oostenrijk & Isabella van Spanje*. 1598-1621. AR Dukaton (44mm, 31.99 g, 6h). Brussel (Brussels) mint. Dated 1621. Jugate draped and collared busts of Albrecht, armored and wearing Order of the Golden Fleece, and Isabella right / Coat-of-arms with two leonine supporters and suspended Order of the Golden Fleece; crown above. G&H 309-3; Delmonte, *Argent* 249; Delmonte, *Brabant* 760; Davenport 4428; KM 49.2. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



1868. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). *Holland*. AR Scheepjesschelling – 6 Stuivers Klippe (27x27mm, 8.71 g, 12h). Dated 1716. Crowned coat-of-arms / Ship under sail right on sea. Passon 2.31.53 note; P&W Wf56; KM 110. Good VF, toned. (\$400)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1869



1870

1869. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Overijssel. AV Gouden dukaat (21mm, 3.46 g, 5h). Dated 1637. CONCORDIA · RES · PA RAE CRES · TRAN, soldier standing right, holding sword and bundle of arrows / MO · ORDI/PROVIN/FOEDER/BELG AD/LEG · IMP in five lines; all within decorative square tablet. Passon 2.26.37; P&W Ov24; Friedberg 268; KM 7. VF. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

1870. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Utrecht. Piefort AR Dukaton of zilverren rijder (44mm, 64.83 g, 12h). Dated 1774. Soldier on horseback riding right, holding sword and reins; crowned coat-of-arms below / Crowned coat-of-arms with crowned leonine supporters, each with head facing. Delmonte, *Argent* 1031a; Passon 2.28.76; P&W Ut5 var. (regular issue); Davenport 1831; KM P44 var. (date). Good VF, toned, some field marks. Rare. (\$1000)

From the HLT Collection.



1871



1872

1871. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Zeeland. Piefort AR Scheepjesschelling – 6 Stuivers (26mm, 9.23 g, 12h). Dated 1753. Crowned coat-of-arms; denomination across field / Ship under sail right on sea. Passon 2.24.86; P&W Ze75 var. (regular issue); KM P22. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

1872. LOW COUNTRIES, Verenigde Nederlandse Staten (United States of Belgium). 1790. AR Zilveren leeuw (41mm, 32.77 g, 6h). Brussel (Brussels) mint. Lion standing left, head right, holding sword and round shield / Eleven coats-of-arms around rayed sun. Delmonte, *Argent* 395; Davenport 1285; KM 50. EF, lustrous. (\$500)



1873



1874

1873. LUXEMBOURG. Wenzel II (Wenzel/Václav IV of Bohemia). 1383-1419. AR Blan-gros (27mm, 3.19 g, 3h). Luxembourg mint. Struck 1383-1384. Voided composite cross, with cross fleurée at center / Two coats-of-arms; crown above. Weiller 151a; De Mey, *Luxembourg* 165; Probst L160-1. VF, toned, a few marks. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

1874. MALTA, Knights of Malta (Knights Hospitaller). Jean Parisot de la Valette. Grand Master, 1557-1568. AR 4 Tari (32mm, 11.73 g, 3h). Coat-of-arms / Severed head of St. Jean facing upward on oval charger. R&S 29; Schembri 1. Good VF, toned, a few light flan cracks. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.



1875



1876



1875. MALTA, Knights of Malta (Knights Hospitaller). *Jean Parisot de la Valette*. Grand Master, 1557-1568. AR 4 Tari (32mm, 11.78 g, 10h). Coat-of-arms / Severed head of St. Jean facing upward on round charger. R&S 45 var. (obv. legend); Schembri 1. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

1876. MALTA, Knights of Malta (Knights Hospitaller). *António Manoel de Vilhena*. Grand Master, 1722-1736. AV Zecchino (21mm, 3.42 g, 12h). Dated 1725. F · D · AN : MANOEL DE VILHENA M M H 1725, crowned coat-of-arms / · VINCES · PIETATE ·, St. Jean standing right, wearing nimbus crown, raising head, and presenting banner of the Order of Malta to Grand Master kneeling left. R&S 44-5 var. (obv. legend); Schembri 5-6 var. (same); Friedberg 28; KM 189. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex Hess-Divo 313 (4 May 2009), lot 433; Glendining (22 May 1974), lot 164.



1877. MALTA, Knights of Malta (Knights Hospitaller). *Emmanuel de Rohan-Polduc*. Grand Master, 1775-1797. AV 20 Scudi (31mm, 16.51 g, 6h). Dated 1781. F ★ EMMANUEL DE ROHAN M ★ M ★, armored bust right / ★ HOSPITALIS ET S ★ SEPUL ★ HIERUSA ★ 1781, crowned coats-of-arms; S · 20 below. R&S 5; Schembri 4 var. (obv. legend); Friedberg 43; KM 311 var. (unlisted date). Good VF, a few light marks. (\$1000)



1878



1879



1878. MEXICO, Colonial. *Carlos I & Juana la Loca (the Mad)*. King and Queen of Spain, 1516-1556. AR 2 Reales (28mm, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Struck 1536-1540. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned pillars of Hercules set on waves; two pellets between. ME 3069. In NGC slab, graded XF 45, toned. (\$750)

From the WBP Collection.

1879. MEXICO, Colonial. *Carlos I & Juana la Loca (the Mad)*. King and Queen of Spain, 1516-1556. AR 2 Reales (26mm, 9h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Struck 1542-1555. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned pillars of Hercules set on waves; two pellets between. ME 3078. In NGC slab, graded AU 50, toned. (\$300)

From the WBP Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1880. MEXICO, Colonial. Felipe III. King of Spain, 1598-1621. AR Cob 8 Reales (39mm, 24.48 g, 10h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1620-D. Crowned coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms within ornate quadrilobe. ME 4935; Calicó 117; KM 44.2. VF, toned. (\$1000)

1881. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos III. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 8 Reales (38mm, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1788-FM. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 12129; Calicó 942; KM 106. In ANACS slab, graded AU 50. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1882. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos III. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 2 Reales (28mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1786-FF. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 11657; Calicó 1353; KM 88. In NGC slab, graded AU 55, toned. (\$750)

From the WBP Collection.

1883. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos III. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 4 Reales (33mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1761-MM. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned western and eastern hemispheres between crowned and banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 11693; KM 96. In NGC slab, graded XF 45, toned. (\$500)

From the WBP Collection.



1884. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos III. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 2 Reales (28mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1774-FM. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 11553; KM 88.2. In NGC slab, graded AU 55, lightly toned and lustrous. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.

1885. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos III. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 2 Reales (28mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1777-FM. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 11575; KM 88.2. In NGC slab, graded AU 55, toned. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1886. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos III. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 8 Reales (38mm, 26.58 g, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1784-FF. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 12099; Calicó 935; KM 106. Near VF. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.

1887. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos III. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 2 Reales (29mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1784-FF. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 11638; KM 88.2. In NGC slab, graded AU 55, toned. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1888. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV. King of Spain, 1788-1808. AR 4 Reales (33mm, 13.21 g, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1789-FM. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 13694; Calicó 838; KM 98 (this coin illustrated). Near VF, darkly toned, minor flan flaw at 4h. (\$150)

From the WBP Collection.

1889. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV. King of Spain, 1788-1808. AR Medio Real (17mm, 11h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1799-FM. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 13289; KM 72. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, lightly toned. (\$150)

From the WBP Collection.



1890. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV. King of Spain, 1788-1808. AR Medio Real (16mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1805-TH. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 13333; KM 72. In NGC slab, graded MS 61, lustrous. (\$150)

From the WBP Collection.

1891. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV. King of Spain, 1788-1808. AR Real (39mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1805/4-TH. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 13488 var. (no overdate); KM 81 var. (same). In ANACS slab, graded MS 60 Details, cleaned. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1892. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR Medio Real (16mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1810-TH. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 15052; KM 73. In NGC slab, graded MS 62. (\$150)

From the WBP Collection.

1893. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR Real (20mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1812-HJ. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 15245; KM 82. In NGC slab, graded MS 62, toned. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.

1894. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR 2 Reales (27mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1812-TH. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 15445; KM 93. In NGC slab, graded AU 58, toned. (\$500)

From the WBP Collection.



1895. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR Medio Real (16mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1813-JJ. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 15095; KM 73. In NGC slab, graded MS 61, toned. (\$150)

From the WBP Collection.

1896. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR Medio Real (16mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1816-JJ. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 15137; KM 74. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, toned. (\$150)

From the WBP Collection.

1897. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR Medio Real (16mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1819/8-JJ. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 15165; KM 74. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, lightly toned. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1898. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR Medio Real (16mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1820-JJ. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 15175; KM 74. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, lightly toned. (\$150)

From the WBP Collection.

1899. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR Real (20mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1820-JJ. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 15338; KM 83. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, lightly toned. (\$300)

From the WBP Collection.

1900. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR Medio Real (16mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1821-JJ. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between banner-entwined pillars of Hercules. ME 15181; KM 74. In NGC slab, graded MS 64, lightly toned. (\$150)

From the WBP Collection.



1901. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 8 Reales (37mm, 26.34 g, 12h). Durango mint. Dated 1824-RL. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 376. Good VF, some roughness. Rare. (\$750)

From the WBP Collection.

1902. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 8 Reales (39mm, 26.60 g, 12h). Guanajuato mint. Dated 1825-JJ. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 376.1. Near VF, a few light marks. (\$300)



1903. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. CU Quarto (33mm, 14.54 g, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1829-A. Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, with serpent in beak and wings spread; all within wreath / Denomination and date in two lines; all within wreath. KM 357. VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1904. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (32mm, 13.77 g, 1h). San Luis Potosí mint. Dated 1837-JS. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.8. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the WBP Collection.



1905. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (32mm, 12h). Zacatecas mint. Dated 1840-OM. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.9. In NGC slab, graded VF 30, toned. Very rare. (\$300)

From the WBP Collection.

1906. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (33mm, 13.26 g, 12h). Guanajuato mint. Dated 1841/31-PJ. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.4. Good VF, lustrous. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1907



1908



1907. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 2 Reales (27mm, 6.37 g, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1842-ML. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 374.10. Near VF. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.

1908. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. CU Octavo (31mm, 14.32 g, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1850. Liberty seated right on base, holding scepter surmounted by cap and resting arm upon tablet inscribed *ley*; fasces to left / Denomination, date, and mintmark in four lines; all in wreath. KM 334. EF, brown surfaces, a few minor digs. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XX (25 March 1992), lot 1129.



1909



1910



1909. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (32mm, 13.03 g, 6h). Guadalajara mint. Dated 1854-JG. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.2. VF, toned, some roughness. (\$300)

From the WBP Collection.

1910. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (33mm, 13.41 g, 12h). San Luis Potosí mint. Dated 1854-MC. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.8. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1911



1912



1911. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (32mm, 13.08 g, 6h). Guadalajara mint. Dated 1856-JG. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.2. VF. (\$500)

From the WBP Collection.

1912. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (32mm, 13.22 g, 5h). San Luis Potosí mint. Dated 1856-MC. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.8. VF, toned, some marks. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1913. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (31mm, 13.33 g, 6h). San Luis Potosí mint. Dated 1857-MC. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.2. VF, darkly toned. (\$500)

From the WBP Collection.

1914. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AV Medio Escudo (15mm, 5h). Guanajuato mint. Dated 1859-PF. Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath / Hand left, pointing to book inscribed *ley* and holding liberty cap on pole. KM 378.4. In NGC slab, graded AU 58. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.

1915. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (32mm, 13.24 g, 6h). San Luis Potosí mint. Dated 1860-PS. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.8. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1916. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (32mm, 13.39 g, 5h). Hermosillo mint. Dated 1861-FM. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.5. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.

1917. MEXICO, First Republic. 1823-1863. AR 4 Reales (31mm, 9h). Guanajuato mint. Dated 1862-YE. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.4. In ANACS slab, graded AU 55 Details, cleaned. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1918. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AR 4 Reales (32mm, 13.61 g, 6h). Hermosillo mint. Dated 1867/1-PR. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.5. Good VF, lustrous. (\$300)

From the WBP Collection.

1919. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AR 4 Reales (31mm, 6h). Guanajuato mint. Dated 1868/50-YF/PF. Cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 375.4. In ANACS slab, graded AU 55 Details, cleaned. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1920



1921

1920. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AV 2 Escudos (22mm, 7h). Guadalajara mint. Dated 1870-IC. Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath / Hand left, pointing to book inscribed *ley* and holding liberty cap on pole. KM 380.3. In NGC slab, graded AU 58. (\$750)

From the WBP Collection.

1921. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AR 25 Centavos (23mm, 6h). Culiacan mint. Dated 1871-P. Scroll inscribed *ley* over scales; sword behind; above, cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 406.2. In ANACS slab, graded VF 35, toned. (\$300)

From the WBP Collection.



1922

1923

1924

1922. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AR 5 Centavos (14mm, 6h). Zacatecas mint. Dated 1874-A. Eagle standing left on cactus, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath / Denomination in two lines; all within wreath. KM 398.10. In ANACS slab, graded EF 40. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.

1923. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AR 25 Centavos (25mm, 6h). Culiacan mint. Dated 1880-D. Scroll inscribed *ley* over scales; sword behind; above, cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 406.2. In ANACS slab, graded EF 45, toned. (\$300)

From the WBP Collection.

1924. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AR 25 Centavos (26mm, 6.67 g, 5h). Culiacan mint. Dated 1882-M. Scroll inscribed *ley* over scales; sword behind; above, cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays / Eagle standing left on cactus, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath. KM 406.2. VF, weak strike. (\$500)

From the WBP Collection.



1925

1926

1925. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AR Peso (38mm, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1913. Eagle standing facing on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath / Liberty on horseback riding side-saddle left, holding olive branch and torch; rising sun in background. KM 453. In NGC slab, graded MS 63. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.

1926. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AR Peso (34mm, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1919. Eagle standing facing on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath / Denomination and date in two lines; above, cap inscribed *libertad* and surrounded by rays; all within wreath. KM 454. In NGC slab, graded AU 58. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.



1927. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. Æ 20 Centavos (32mm, 14.97 g, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1920. Eagle standing facing on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath / Denomination within wreath; date above, mintmark below. KM 437. AU, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.

1928. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AR 2 Pesos (38mm, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dually dated 1821-1921. Eagle standing left on cactus, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath / Victory standing facing, holding wreath. KM 462. In NGC slab, graded MS 63. (\$300)

From the WBP Collection.



1929. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AV 50 Pesos (37mm, 41.62 g, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dually-date 1821 and 1947. ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS, eagle standing facing on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath / Victory standing facing, holding wreath; 50/PESOS in two lines to left; 37.5 Gr./ORO/PURO in three lines to right; 1821-1947 in exergue. Friedberg 172R; KM 481. UNC. (\$1250)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



1930. MEXICO, Second Republic. 1867-present. AR 5 Pesos (40mm, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1954. Bare head of Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla left; all within wreath / Eagle standing left on cactus, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread. KM 467. In NGC slab, graded MS 65. (\$200)

From the WBP Collection.

1931. MONACO. Honoré V. 1819-1841. CU Décime (33mm, 20.05 g, 6h). Monaco mint. Dated 1838. Bare head left / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. VG 105; KM 97.1. Near EF, yellow-brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1932. MONACO. Honoré V. 1819-1841. Pattern CU 5 Centimes (31mm, 9.94 g, 6h). Monaco mint. Dated 1838. Bare head left / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. VG 110; KM Pn3. AU, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1933. MONACO. Honoré V. 1819-1841. Pattern CU 5 Centimes (30mm, 11.02 g, 6h). Monaco mint. Dated 1838. Bare head left / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. VG 110; KM Pn3. Superb EF, warm chestnut brown and red surfaces. (\$400)

From the HLT Collection.

1934. MONACO. Charles III. 1856-1889. AV 20 Francs (21mm, 6.44 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1879. CHARLES III PRINCE DE MONACO, bare head right; A below / VINGT FRANCS, crowned and mantled coat-of-arms of Monaco; below, 1879 between fly and simple anchor. VG 120; Friedberg 12; KM 98. In NGC slab, graded AU 58, underlying luster. (\$300)



1935. MONACO. Louis II. 1922-1949. Pattern AV 5 Francs (31mm, 23.56 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1945. LOUIS II PRINCE DE MONACO, bare head left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms; below, 5 FRANCS 5/1945 in two lines. VG 135; Friedberg 19; KM E14. In NGC slab, graded MS 65. Rare, with a mintage of only 250 pieces. (\$1000)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1936. MOROCCO, Sultanate. Moulay al-Hasan I. AH 1290-1311 / AD 1873-1894. Æ 4 Falus (34mm, 11.60 g, 7h). Fās (Fez) mint. Dated AH 1310 (AD 1893). Legend in Arabic above AH date; all within wreath / Legend in three lines in Arabic; all within wreath. KM (Y) 3. VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1937. NORWAY, Kingdom. Karl III Johan (Karl XIV Johan av Sverige). 1818-1844. CU 2 Skilling (30mm, 18.73 g, 12h). Kongsberg mint. Dated 1831. Crowned coat-of-arms; monogram across field / Denomination and date in four lines. Schou 54; KM 295. EF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1938. PERU, Republic. 1821-present. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 27.08 g, 6h). Lima mint. Dated 1855 MB. REPUB PERUANA LIMA SE 21 Qs M B, flagged coat-of-arms of Peru; wreath above; 1855 below / FIRME Y FELIZ POR LA UNION, Liberty standing slightly right, holding pole surmounted by cap and oval shield inscribed LI/BER/TAD in three lines; rosette below. Friedberg 62; KM 148.5. In NGC slab, graded MS 61, underlying luster. (\$2000)

1939. PHILIPPINES, Colonial. Isabel II. Queen of Spain, 1833-1868. CU 4 Quartos (34mm, 20.26 g, 6h). Manila mint. Dated 1835. Crowned coat-of-arms; denomination across field / Lion standing right, head left, holding sword in forepaw; crown above, western and eastern hemispheres below. KM 15. VF for issue. Rare. (\$1000)

From the HLT Collection.



1940. POLAND, Monarchy. Zygmunt III Waza. 1587-1632. AR Talar koronny (42mm, 27.76 g, 12h). Dated 1627. Crowned and armored bust right, holding sword and orb, and wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Czapski 1546; Kopicki 1365; Gumowski 1213; Davenport 4316A; KM 43. VF, lightly toned, fields chased. (\$500)

1941. POLAND, Mazowsze (Masovia). Warszawa. Fryderyk August I. 1807-1815. AR Talar (38mm, 22.77 g, 12h). Warszawa (Warsaw) mint. Dated 1814. Garlanded head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Czapski 3481; Kopicki 3702; Gumowski 2472; Parchimowicz 1008c; Davenport 247; KM (C) 87. VF. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1942. POLAND, Prusy (Prussia). Gdansk (Danzig). Free City. 1918-1939. AV 25 Guldenów (21mm, 12h). Berlin mint. Dated 1930. Freie/Stadt Danzig, coat-of-arms with facing leonine supporters; 1930 below / Statue of Neptune left on wave and protome of horse, with trident and conch; 25/Gul-den across field. Parchimowicz 71; Kopicki 7855; Gumowski 2655; Friedberg 44; KM 150. In NGC slab, graded MS 65, lustrous. (\$2000)



1943. POLAND, Prusy (Prussia). Gdansk (Danzig). Free City. 1918-1939. NI 5 Guldenów (29mm, 10.97 g, 12h). Berlin mint. Dated 1935. Ship under sail left on sea / Coat-of-arms with facing leonine supporters, each with head reverted. Parchimowicz 68; Kopicki 7851; Gumowski 2653; KM 158. UNC, a few light bag marks. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



1944. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. João III o Piedoso (the Pious). 1521-1557. AV Cruzado (23mm, 3.52 g, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. · IOANES · III · R · PORTV (pelleted trefoil and trefoil stops), crowned coat-of-arms; to left, three pellets above R; to right, pellet above L / · IN · HOC · SIGNO · VIN (pelleted trefoil stops), cross; three pellets above. Gomes 88.02; Vaz J3.18; Friedberg 26. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1500)

From the TJH Collection.

1945. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. João V o Magnânimo (the Magnanimous). 1707-1750. AV Quartinho – 1000 Reis (18mm, 2.64 g, 6h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated 1712. IOANNES · V · D · G · P · ET · ALG · REX, crowned coat-of-arms; ·1000· to left, stars to right / · IN · HOC · SIGNO · VINCES · 1712, Cross of the Portuguese Order of Christ, with star in each quarter. Gomes 22.06a; Vaz J5.288; Friedberg 98; KM 182 . Good VF. (\$500)

1946. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. João V o Magnânimo (the Magnanimous). 1707-1750. AV Meio Escudo – 800 Reis (16mm, 1.77 g, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated 1730. IOANNES · V · D · G · PORT · ET · ALG · REX, laureate head right; ·1730· below / Crowned coat-of-arms. Gomes 42.09; Vaz J5.334; Friedberg 92; KM 218. Good VF, toned, a few deposits and adjustment marks. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.



1947. RUSSIA, Kievan Rus. Tmutarakan (Principality). temp. Mstislav Volodimirovich Khorobry (the Brave). Circa 990-1024. AR 'Miliaresion' (22mm, 1.35 g, 7h). Imitating a Constantinople mint Miliaresion of Basil II Bulgaroktonos. Crowned busts facing, wearing loros and chlamys, respectively, and each wearing crown with pendilia; between, long cross crosslet set on base with three steps / Pseudo-legend in five lines. Golenko 1; Stack's, 12 January 2009, lot 3636. VF, flan slightly chipped. (\$500)

1948. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Aleksey Mikhailovich. 1645-1676. AR Polupoltina – Chetvertina (38x31mm, 8.55 g, 12h). Novodel issue. Dated AM (7)160 (AD 1654). Aleksey on horseback riding right, holding scepter / Titles in six lines; date to left; all in Cyrillic. Kaim 1602; KM N-AA1 corr. (Poltina). In NGC slab, graded XF 40, toned. Most likely a 19th century restrike. (\$750)



1949. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. CU Kopeyka (31mm, 8.30 g, 12h). Moskva (Moscow) mint. Dated 1707. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines. Bitkin 1932 (same dies); Uzdenikov 2282; Diakov 33 (same dies); KM 117.1. Good VF, even dark brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1950. RUSSIA, Empire. Petr II Alekseyevich. 1727-1730. AR Rubl (40mm, 28.05 g, 12h). Moskva (Moscow) mint. Dated 1727. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned cruciform monogram. Diakov 2 (same dies as coin illustrated); Bitkin 23 (same dies as coin illustrated); Uzdenikov 671; Davenport 1667; KM 182.1. VF, once cleaned. (\$500)



1951. RUSSIA, Empire. Yelizaveta Petrovna (Elizabeth). 1741-1762. AR Rubl (41mm, 25.78 g, 12h). Moskva (Moscow) mint. Dated 1742. Crowned and draped bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above. Cf. Diakov 18 (edge stops); Bitkin 107 var. (same dies as coin illustrated; edge stops); Uzdenikov 773; Davenport 1678; KM (C) 19.1. VF, some porosity. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

1952. RUSSIA, Empire. Yelizaveta Petrovna (Elizabeth). 1741-1762. AR Rubl (42mm, 25.59 g, 11h). Moskva (Moscow) mint. Dated 1742. Crowned and draped bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above. Diakov 18 (same dies as coin illustrated); Bitkin 107; Uzdenikov 773; Davenport 1678; KM (C) 19.1. VF, once cleaned, now retoning. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1953



1954



1953. RUSSIA, Empire. Yelizaveta Petrovna (Elizabeth). 1741-1762. AV Rubl (16mm, 1.58 g, 12h). Krasny (Red) mint. Dated 1756. Б · М · ЕЛИСАВЕТЪ · I · ИМП · I САМОД · ВСЕ РОС, crowned and draped bust right / · МОИ · ЦЕНА · РУБЛЬ · 1756, crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above. Diakov 389; Bitkin 60; Uzdenikov 4078; Friedberg 116; KM (C) 22. VF, some minor marks and planchet waviness. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

1954. RUSSIA, Empire. Yelizaveta Petrovna (Elizabeth). 1741-1762. CU Kopeyka (33mm, 18.54 g, 6h). Sankt Petrburg (St. Petersburg) mint. Dated 1756. Monogram on decorative scroll; crown above; behind, eagle perched right upon clouds, head left, with wings spread / Denomination in three lines on decorative scroll; crown above; behind, eagle perched right upon clouds, head left, with wings spread; date in exergue. Bitkin 534; Uzdenikov 2560; Diakov 415-6; KM (C) 3.3. VF, some roughness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1955



1956



1955. RUSSIA, Empire. Yelizaveta Petrovna (Elizabeth). 1741-1762. CU 2 Kopeyki (31mm, 17.50 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Dated 1758. Coat-of-arms; denomination on banner below / Crowned monogram; date across field; all within wreath. Bitkin 545; Uzdenikov 2586; Diakov 514-5; KM (C) 7.2. Choice EF, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1956. RUSSIA, Empire. Petr III Fyodorovich. 1762. CU 10 Kopeek (42mm, 46.00 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Dated 1762. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above; all within circle of stars / Denomination and date in four lines; musical and military implements below. Bitkin 17; Uzdenikov 2622; Diakov 32; KM (C) 44. Fine, Rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1957



1958



1957. RUSSIA, Empire. Petr III Fyodorovich. 1762. CU 4 Kopeyki (31mm, 18.31 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Dated 1762. Coat-of-arms; circle of stars around / Denomination and date in four lines; musical and military implements below. Bitkin 21; Uzdenikov 2624; Diakov 36; KM (C) 43.1. VF, some edge marks and roughness. Rare. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1958. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina II Velikaya (the Great). 1762-1796. CU Para – 3 Dengi (29mm, 11.08 g, 12h). Struck for use in Moldova and Wallachia. Sadagora (Sadhora) mint. Dated 1772. Crowned coats-of-arms; date in exergue / Denomination in three lines; all within square border. Bitkin 1255; Uzdenikov 4914; Diakov 1130; KM (C) 2.1 (corr.). Good VF, attractive brown surfaces. Rare edge variety. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1959. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina II Velikaya (the Great). 1762-1796. CU 2 Para – 3 Kopeyki (35mm, 18.67 g, 12h). Struck for use in Moldova and Wallachia. Sadagora (Sadhora) mint. Dated 1772. Crowned coats-of-arms; date in exergue / Denomination in three lines; all within square border. Bitkin 1247; Uzdenikov 4911; Diakov 1127; KM (C) 3. VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1960. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina II Velikaya (the Great). 1762-1796. CU 10 Kopeek (45mm, 66.96 g, 12h). Struck for use in Siberia. Kolyvan mint. Dated 1777. Crowned monogram within wreath / Denomination and date in four lines; all within crowned oval shield with supporters. Bitkin 1038; Uzdenikov 4328; Diakov 1072; KM (C) 6. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, some light green encrustation. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1961. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina II Velikaya (the Great). 1762-1796. CU 5 Kopeek (37mm, 32.10 g, 12h). Struck for use in Siberia. Kolyvan mint. Dated 1777. Crowned monogram within wreath / Denomination and date in four lines; all within crowned oval shield with supporters. Bitkin 1080; Uzdenikov 4329; Diakov 1074; KM (C) 5. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1962. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina II Velikaya (the Great). 1762-1796. AR Rubl (36mm, 24.91 g, 12h). Sankt-Petrburg (St. Petersburg) mint. Dated 1779. Crowned and draped bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above. Diakov 389 (same dies as coin illustrated); Bitkin 227; Uzdenikov 1097; Davenport 1685; KM (C) 67b. Good VF, toned. (\$400)

From the TJH Collection.



1963. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina II Velikaya (the Great). 1762-1796. CU 5 Kopeek (44mm, 49.79 g, 12h). Ekaterinburg mint. Dated 1789. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above; below, denomination in banner / Crowned monogram; date across field; all within wreath. Bitkin 700; Uzdenikov 2810; Diakov 629; KM (C) 59.3. EF, dark brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1964



1965



1964. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina II Velikaya (the Great). 1762-1796. CU 2 Kopeyki (32mm, 21.56 g, 12h). Ekaterinburg mint. Dated 1795. Crowned monogram; date across field; all within wreath / Coat-of-arms; denomination on banner below. Bitkin 643; Uzdenikov 2893; Diakov 803; KM (C) 58.3. VF, red-brown surfaces, struck from worn dies. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1965. RUSSIA, Empire. Pavl I Petrovich. 1796-1801. CU 2 Kopeyki (35mm, 20.33 g, 12h). Ekaterinburg mint. Dated 1800. Large crowned monogram / Denomination in two lines; date in exergue. Bitkin 116; Uzdenikov 2982; KM (C) 95.3. Choice EF, brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1966



1967



1966. RUSSIA, Empire. Aleksandr I Pavlovich. 1801-1825. CU 5 Kopek (43mm, 50.28 g, 12h). Ekaterinburg mint. Dated 1802. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above; all within concentric circles / Denomination in two lines; date in exergue; all within concentric circles. Bitkin 283; Uzdenikov 3002; KM (C) 115.1. EF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1967. RUSSIA, Empire. Aleksandr I Pavlovich. 1801-1825. CU 5 Kopek (42mm, 48.03 g, 12h). Ekaterinburg mint. Dated 1803. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above; all within concentric circles / Denomination in two lines; date in exergue; all within concentric circles. Bitkin 286; Uzdenikov 3028; KM (C) 115.1. EF, attractive red-brown surfaces. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1968



1969



1968. RUSSIA, Empire. Aleksandr I Pavlovich. 1801-1825. CU 2 Kopeyki (30mm, 16.38 g, 12h). Ekaterinburg mint. Dated 1810. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above, date below / Denomination in three lines; crown above; all within wreath. Bitkin 347; Uzdenikov 3095; KM (C) 118.1. EF, red-brown surfaces. Rare. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1969. RUSSIA, Empire. Nikolai I Pavlovich. 1825-1855. AV 5 Rubley (23mm, 6.47 g, 12h). Sankt-Petrburg (St. Petersburg) mint. Dated 1842. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above, A Ч across lower field / ⌘ ЧИСТАГО ЗОЛОТА 1 ЗОЛОТНИКЪ 39 ДОЛЕЙ, ⌘ 5 ⌘/РУБЛЕЙ in two lines above decorative exergual line; below, 1842/С.П.Б. in two lines. Bitkin 20; Uzdenikov 219; Friedberg 155; KM (C) 175.1 corr. (A Б). EF, a few light bag marks. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.



1970. RUSSIA, Empire. Nikolai I Pavlovich. 1825-1855. AR 1½ Rublya – 10 Złotych (40mm, 30.93 g, 12h). Sankt-Petrburg (St. Petersburg) mint. Dated 1834. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; other coats-of-arms on wings, crown above / Denomination and date in five lines; all within wreath. Bitkin 1086; Uzdenikov 4101; Hutten-Czapski -; Kopicki 9441; Davenport 284; KM (C) 134. In NGC slab, graded AU 50. (\$1000)

1971. RUSSIA, Empire. Nikolai I Pavlovich. 1825-1855. CU 10 Kopek (44mm, 40.04 g, 12h). Ekaterinburg mint. Dated 1838. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepters, arrows, wreath, and garland; coat-of-arms on breast; crown above / Denomination in two lines. Bitkin 475; Uzdenikov 3350; KM (C) 141.1. UNC, attractive red-brown surfaces, minor flan flaw on reverse and struck from a rusty reverse die. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1972. RUSSIA, Empire. Aleksandr II Nikolaevich. 1855-1881. CU 5 Kopek (36mm, 25.25 g, 12h). Ekaterinburg mint. Dated 1856. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; coat-of-arms of on breast; crown above / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. Bitkin 296; Uzdenikov 3551; KM (C) 152.1. EF, red-brown surfaces, a few light marks. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1973. RUSSIA, Empire. Aleksandr II Nikolaevich. 1855-1881. CU 5 Kopek (36mm, 27.92 g, 1h). Ekaterinburg mint. Dated 1860. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; coat-of-arms of on breast; crown above / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. Bitkin 306; Uzdenikov 3604; KM (Y) 6a. Near EF, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1974. RUSSIA, Empire. Aleksandr II Nikolaevich. 1855-1881. CU 5 Kopek (36mm, 23.00 g, 12h). Ekaterinburg mint. Dated 1861. Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding scepter and orb; coat-of-arms of on breast; crown above / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. Bitkin 307; Uzdenikov 3618; KM (Y) 6a. EF, brown surfaces, with some underlying red. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1975



1976

1975. RUSSIA, Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. 1918-1923. AV Chervonetz (22mm, 8.55 g, 12h). Leningrad (St. Petersburg) mint; P. V. Latishev, mintmaster. Dated 1923. ОДИН ЧЕРВОНЕЦ, farmer standing facing, head right, sowing seeds; in background, plow to left, factories to right; 1923 to lower left / ПРОЛЕТАРИИ ВСЕХ СТРАН, СОЕДИНИТЕСЬ!, coat-of-arms; P.C.Ф.C.P. in banner below. Friedberg 181; KM (Y) 85. AU. (\$1000)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

1976. RUSSIA, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. 1923-1991. CU 5 Kopeek (32mm, 16.22 g, 12h). Dated 1924. Coat-of-arms / Denomination and date in three lines; all within two grain ears. Edge: Plain. KM (Y) 79. AU, rich red-brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1977. SIERRA LEONE, Colonial (Britain). Sierra Leone Company. 1791-1807. CU Penny (32mm, 18.72 g, 6h). Soho mint. Dated 1791. Lion standing slightly left, head facing / Clasped hands; denomination above and below. Vice 8A; KM 2.1. Proof, dark chocolate brown and mirrored surfaces. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1978. SOMALIA, Colonial (Italian Somaliland). Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. Æ 4 Bese (30mm, 9.95 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated 1909. Bust left / Denomination and date in four lines. Pagani 973; KM 3. UNC, mostly red surfaces. Rare in high grade. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1979. SPAIN, Castile & León. Pedro I el Cruel (the Cruel). 1350-1369. AV Dobra de 35 Maravedís (26mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. + PETRVS : DEI : GRACIA : REX : CASTELLE, castle façade; S below; all within polylobe / + PETRVS : DEI : GRACIA : REX : LEGIONIS :, lion rampant within polylobe. ME 1218; Friedberg 108. EF. (\$5000)



1980. SPAIN, Castile & León. Pedro I el Cruel (the Cruel). 1350-1369. AV Dobra de 35 Maravedís (25mm, 4.50 g, 4h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. + PETRVS : DEI : GRA : REX : CASTELLE : € LEGL :, crowned and draped bust facing slightly left, with flower on right shoulder / + PETRVS : DEI : GRA : REX : CASTELLE : € LEGIO :, coat-of-arms; mintmark in fourth quarter. ME 1276; Burgos 326; Friedberg 105. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

From the TJH Collection.

1981. SPAIN, Castile & León. Juan I. 1379-1390. AR Real (27mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Crowned iohn / Coat-of-arms within quadrilobe; three rosettes around. ME 1443; Burgos 576 (Juan II). Near EF, toned. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 49 (17 March 1999), lot 2147.



1982. SPAIN, Castile & León. Juan II. 1406-1454. AV Dobra de la Banda (28mm, 4.55 g, 12h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. + IOHANNES ♂ DEI ♂ GRACIA ♂ REX ♂ LEGIONEIS, coat-of-arms / + IOHANNES ♂ DEI ♂ GRACIA ♂ REX ♂ CASTEL, coat-of-arms; S above. ME 1515; Burgos 566; Friedberg 112. Good VF. (\$1500)

From the TJH Collection.

1983. SPAIN, Castile & León. Juana & Carlos I. 1516-1555. AV Escudo (21mm, 3.31 g, 4h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Struck 1535-1555. [I]OANA ° ET ° CAR[O]LVS, crowned coat-of-arms / HISPANIARVM ° [R]EGES ° SICILIA, cross of Jerusalem within quadrilobe; lis at each point. ME 3148; Friedberg 153. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1984. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe II el Prudente (the Prudent). 1556-1598. AR 8 Reales (39mm, 26.97 g, 7h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Crowned coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms within ornate octilobe. ME 3949; Calicó 265. Good VF, well struck. (\$750)

1985. SPAIN, Reino de España. Carlos II el Hechizado (the Cursed). 1665-1700. AR 8 Reales (34mm, 21.16 g, 12h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Uncertain date, struck 1686-1699. Crowned coat-of-arms / Monogram; cross above. Calicó type 83. VF, toned, struck off-center. (\$500)



1986. SPAIN, Reino de España. Carlos III. 1759-1788. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 26.90 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1773. PJ. CAROL · III · D · G · HISP · ET IND · R ·, armored and draped bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / · AUSPICE · DEO IN · UTROQ · FELIX ·, crowned coat-of-arms of Spain; 8 S across field; all within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; ·(crowned M)· ·PJ· below. ME 12841; Calicó 53; Friedberg 282; KM 409.1. In NGC slab, graded AU Details, excessive surface hairlines. (\$2000)



1987. SPAIN, Reino de España. Isabel II. 1833-1868. CU 4 Maravedís (23mm, 5.26 g, 12h). Jubia mint. Dated 1847. Bare head right / Coat-of-arms. ME 16646; Calicó 517; KM 530.2. EF, warm red-brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the TJH Collection.

1988. SPAIN, Gobierno Provisional. 1868-1870. CU 10 Centimos (30mm, 10.05 g, 6h). Barcelona mint; Öschger Mesdach & Company, minter. Dated 1870. Lion standing right, head left, resting forepaws upon coat-of-arms to right / Libertas seated right on rocky outcropping, holding laurel branch. ME 17417; Calicó 24; MK 663. UNC, attractive red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1989. SRI LANKA, Colonial. Netherlands United East India Company. 1656-1796. CU 4 3/4 Stuiver (8214mm, 62.86 g, 12h). Colombo mint. Struck 1785. Two counterstamp punches: on left, denomination; on right, C above monogram; both within beaded circles / Same as obverse. KM 32. VF. (\$400)

From the HLT Collection.



1990. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Fyrk Kvadrattormigt Klippingmynt (23x22mm, 6.78 g, 12h). Säter mint. Dated 1624. Vasa sheaf / Three crowns; date above, denomination across field. Antell 627; Mortensen 106; KM 103.1. VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1991. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU 2 Öre Kvadrattormigt Klippingmynt (33x44mm, 62.67 g, 12h). Säter mint. Dated 1626. Crown / Vasa sheaf; denomination across field, date below. Antell 606; Mortensen 108; KM 108. Near VF, light brown surfaces, some minor roughness. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1992. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU 2 Öre Kvadrattormigt Klippingmynt (40x36mm, 53.75 g, 12h). Nyköping mint. Dated 1626. Crown / Vasa sheaf; denomination across field, date below. Antell 604-5; Mortensen 121; KM 108. VF, light brown surfaces, some minor roughness. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



1993. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Öre Kvadrattormigt Klippingmynt (35x29mm, 29.96 g, 6h). Nyköping mint. Dated 1626. Three crowns; date below / Two arrows crossed in saltire; crown above, denomination across field. Antell 611; Mortensen 125; KM 106.2. Near EF, warm brown surfaces. Rectangular cut with partial obverse of another klipping to the left. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

1994. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Öre Kvadrattormigt Klippingmynt (33x32mm, 28.04 g, 9h). Nyköping mint. Dated 1626. Three crowns; date below / Two crossed arrows in saltire; crown above, denomination across field. Antell 611; Mortensen 125; KM 106.2. Near VF. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



1995. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Öre (41mm, 23.92 g, 6h). Nyköping mint. Dated 1627 in Roman numerals. Crowned coat-of-arms / Griffin rampant, with wings facing downward; denomination across field. Antell 674 var. (legends); Mortensen 150b; KM 116. Good VF, brown surfaces, some minor roughness. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

1996. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Öre (44mm, 28.04 g, 12h). Arboga mint. Dated 1627. Crowned coat-of-arms / Eagle facing, head right, with wings spread; denomination below. Antell 697 var. (obv. legend); Mortensen 161a; KM 118. VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness. Scarce broad flan type. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



1997. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Öre (41mm, 25.25 g, 12h). Arboga mint. Dated 1627. Crowned coat-of-arms / Eagle facing, head right, with wings spread; denomination below. Antell 696-7; Mortensen 161b; KM 1189. VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness, small partial drill hole at 12h on reverse. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

1998. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Öre (41mm, 29.55 g, 12h). Säter mint. Dated 1628 in Roman numerals. Crowned coat-of-arms / Two arrows crossed in saltire; crown above, denomination across field. Antell 635-6 var. (rev. legend); Mortensen 134a; KM 115. Good VF, some roughness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



1999. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Halföre (34mm, 14.13 g, 12h). Säter mint. Dated 1628 in Roman numerals. Crowned coat-of-arms / Two arrows crossed in saltire; crown above, denomination across field. Antell 656; Mortensen 141; KM 111. VF, some cleaning marks. (\$100)

2000. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Öre (40mm, 28.10 g, 12h). Nyköping mint. Dated 1628 in Roman numerals. Crowned coat-of-arms / Griffin rampant, with wings facing upward; denomination across field. Antell 680 var. (legends); Mortensen 152a; KM 117. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2001



2002



2001. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Öre (41mm, 29.83 g, 12h). Nyköping mint. Dated 1628 *in Roman numerals*. Crowned coat-of-arms / Griffin rampant, with wings facing upward; denomination across field. Antell 680 var. (legends); Mortensen 152a; KM 117. Good VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2002. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Öre (41mm, 30.08 g, 12h). Arboga mint. Dated 1628. Crowned coat-of-arms / Eagle facing, head right, with wings spread; denomination below. Antell 698 var. (legends); Mortensen 162; KM 119. Near EF, warm brown surfaces. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2003



2004



2003. SWEDEN. Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. CU Kreuzer (36mm, 21.79 g, 12h). Struck for use in Germany. Säter or Nyköping mint. Dated 1632 *in Roman numerals*. Crowned coat-of-arms / Two arrows crossed in saltire; crown above; denomination across field. Antell 667 (legends); Mortensen 168b. VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Christensen 82 (10 December 1982), lot 192.

2004. SWEDEN. Kristina. 1632–1654. CU Öre (47mm, 49.67 g, 12h). Säter mint. Dated 1638 *in Roman numerals*. Crowned coat-of-arms / Two arrows crossed in saltire; crown above, denomination across field. Mortensen 105a; KM 162.1. Good VF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2005. SWEDEN. Kristina. 1632–1654. CU Öre (48mm, 50.46 g, 12h). Avesta mint. Dated 1645 *in Roman numerals*. Crowned coat-of-arms / Two arrows crossed in saltire; crown above, denomination across field. Mortensen 110; KM 162.2. Good VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2006. SWEDEN. Kristina. 1632–1654. CU Öre (49mm, 49.16 g, 12h). Avesta mint. Dated 1646 in Roman numerals. Crowned coat-of-arms; volutes across field / Two arrows crossed in saltire; crown above, denomination across field. Mortensen 111; KM 162.2. Good VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2007. SWEDEN. Karl XI. 1660–1697. CU 2½ Öre (47mm, 47.14 g, 6h). Avesta mint. Dated 1661. Crowned coat-of-arms; date and rosettes around / Three crowns; denomination above, rosettes below. Mortensen 329; KM 235. Good VF, warm brown surfaces. Exceptional for issue, very rare as such. (\$3000)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Stockholm/O. P. Eklund Collection (NASCA, 9 December 1980), lot 4093.



2008. SWEDEN. Karl XI. 1660–1697. CU Öre (33mm, 15.73 g, 6h). Avesta mint. Dated 1662. Crowned coat-of-arms; date across field / Two arrows crossed in saltire; crown above, denomination across field. Mortensen 337; KM 232.1. Good VF, warm brown surfaces. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2009. SWEDEN. Karl XI. 1660–1697. CU 2 Öre (42mm, 33.05 g, 6h). Avesta mint. Dated 1664. Crowned coat-of-arms; date across field / Crowned coat-of-arms; denomination across field. Mortensen 333; KM 234.1. Good VF, brown surfaces, some minor roughness. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



2010 (Photo Reduced 50%)

2011 (Photo Reduced 55%)

2012 (Photo Reduced 75%)

2013 (Photo Reduced 70%)

2010. SWEDEN. Fredrik I. 1720–1751. CU ½ Daler (102x118mm, 357 g). Plate money issue. Avesta mint. Dated 1749. Five counterstamp punches: in center, denomination in three lines; two arrows crossed in saltire below; in each corner, crowned monogram above date / Blank. Tingström, *Plate* p. 309, stamps A/30; KM PM65. Good VF, attractive brown patina. Not sea-salvaged. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2011. SWEDEN. Fredrik I. 1720–1751. CU Daler (123x136mm, 765 g). Plate money issue. Avesta mint. Dated 1729. Five counterstamp punches: in center, denomination in three lines; two arrows crossed in saltire below; in each corner, crowned monogram above date / Blank. Tingström, *Plate* p. 304, stamps A/10; KM PM68. Good VF, attractive brown patina. Not sea-salvaged; all stamps complete. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

2012. SWEDEN. Fredrik I. 1720–1751. CU 4 Daler (237x241mm, 2946 g). Plate money issue. Avesta mint. Dated 1731. Five counterstamp punches: in center, denomination in three lines; two arrows crossed in saltire below; in each corner, crowned monogram above date / Blank. Tingström, *Plate* p. 296, stamps A/12; KM PM74. EF, attractive green-brown patina, crack on right edge. Not sea-salvaged; all stamps complete. (\$1000)

From the HLT Collection.

2013. SWEDEN. Adolf Fredrik. 1751–1771. CU 2 Daler (202x170mm, 1429 g). Plate money issue. Avesta mint. Dated 1751. Five counterstamp punches: in center, denomination in three lines; two arrows crossed in saltire below; in each corner, crowned monogram above date / Blank. Tingström, *Plate* p. 313, stamps A/1; KM PM72. EF, attractive brown patina. Not sea-salvaged. (\$750)

From the HLT Collection.



2014. SWEDEN. Gustav IV Adolf. 1792–1809. CU ½ Skilling (31mm, 11.92 g, 12h). Commemorative issue. Avesta mint. Dated 1794. Crowned monogram; three crowns around / Two arrows crossed in saltire; crown above, date across field and below. Mortensen 52b; KM 543. Good VF, even brown surfaces, a few light marks. Rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2015. SWEDEN. Karl XIII. 1809–1818. CU Skilling (34mm, 29.08 g, 12h). Avesta mint. Dated 1817. Crowned monogram between three crowns / Two arrows crossed in saltire; denomination in two lines across field; date in exergue. Tingström type 11; Mortensen 39; KM 585. Near EF, brown surfaces, planchet slightly clipped. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



2016. SWEDEN. Karl XIV Johan. 1818–1844. CU Skilling (34mm, 16.59 g, 12h). Avesta mint. Dated 1820. Crowned monogram between three crowns / Two arrows crossed in saltire; denomination around; date in exergue. H&H 101b; Mortensen 100a; KM 597. EF, attractive red surfaces, planchet slightly clipped. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2017. SWEDEN. Karl XIV Johan. 1818–1844. CU 2 Skilling (33mm, 18.57 g, 5h). Stockholm mint. Dated 1836. Draped bust right / Denomination in three lines; below, two arrows crossed in saltire above date; all within wreath. H&H 142; Mortensen 139; KM 643. Choice EF, attractive red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2018. SWEDEN. Karl XV. 1859–1872. CU 5 Öre (28mm, 8.43 g, 6h). Stockholm mint. Dated 1872. Bare head left / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. H&H 60a; Mortensen 59a; KM 707. UNC, attractive red-brown surfaces. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



2019. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. Zürich. AR Taler (42mm, 28.60 g, 9h). Dated (15)60. Lion rampant, holding orb; coat-of-arms to lower left / Double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, wearing nimbus crown; crown above. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1123k; Coraggioni pl. V, 2 var. (date); Davenport 8778. EF, lightly toned, a few light scratches. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (11 March 2009), lot 617; Coin Galleries (18 December 2007), lot 3320.



2020. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Luzern. Luzern. AR Taler (40mm, 28.27 g, 10h). Struck circa 1560. Coat-of-arms; above, double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread / St. Leodegar seated facing on elaborate throne, head slightly left, wearing miter and episcopal regalia and holding two-pronged hook and crozier. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-617a; Coraggioni pl. XII, 14; Davenport 8740. VF, toned. (\$750)

2021. SWITZERLAND, Etat de Fribourg. Fribourg. AR Halbgroschen (22mm, 1.43 g, 5h). Struck early 16th century. Coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-245b; Coraggioni pl. XXII, 13; *Schweiz* 3132.2. VF, toned. (\$300)



2022. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Basel-Schadt. Basel. AR Guldentaler (38mm, 23.83 g, 6h). Dated (15)77. Coat-of-arms within quadrilobe; lis in each quarter and angle / Double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, wearing nimbus crown; orb on breast. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-60o Coraggioni pl. XXV, 11 var. (date). Good Fine, a few spots of encrustation. (\$300)

2023. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Graubünden. Chur. AR 4 Franken – Schützentaler (39mm, 28.31 g, 12h). Commemorating a Shooting Festival. Dated 1842. Coat-of-arms supported by two hands lifting from above; two oak branches below / Coat-of-arms surmounted by feathered hat; behind, two guns and four flags crossed in saltire; branch to left and right, gunpowder horn below. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1340a; Davenport 372; KM 17. In NGC slab, graded MS 62, lustrous. (\$750)



2024



2025

2024. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Aargau. Aarau. AR 5 Batzen (25mm, 4.55 g, 6h). Dated 1811. Coat-of-arms within wreath / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-727a; Divo & Tobler 92; KM A13. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

2025. SWITZERLAND, République et Canton de Genève. Genève. AR Écu (40mm, 28.33 g, 9h). Dated 1621 G. Coat-of-arms; above, monogram within rayed sun / Double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread; crown above. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-313b; Divo & Tobler 1657b; Davenport 4621; KM 26. Good VF, toned, holed and plugged. (\$500)

Ex Count Henry Fatio Collection (Hamburger 93, 19 October 1931), lot 2189.



2026



2027



2026. SWITZERLAND, République et Canton de Genève. Genève. AR Écu (42mm, 17.93 g, 2h). Dated 1622 RG. Coat-of-arms; above, monogram within rayed sun / Double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread; crown above. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-313e; Divo & Tobler 1657e; Davenport 4621; KM 26. VF, toned. (\$500)

2027. SWITZERLAND, République et Canton de Genève. Genève. AR Demi-écu (35mm, 13.65 g, 1h). Dated 1622 RG. Coat-of-arms; above, monogram within rayed sun / Double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread; crown above. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-314d; Divo & Tobler 1658d; KM 27. Fine. (\$300)



2028



2029



2028. SWITZERLAND, République et Canton de Genève. Genève. AR Demi-écu (35mm, 14.23 g, 8h). Dated 1657 (AC). Coat-of-arms; above, monogram within rayed sun / Double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread; crown above. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-314o; Divo & Tobler 1658q; KM 27. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$750)

2029. SWITZERLAND, République et Canton de Genève. Genève. AR Demi-écu (35mm, 14.01 g, 6h). Dated 1659 (AC). Coat-of-arms; above, monogram within rayed sun / Double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread; crown above. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-314p; Divo & Tobler 1658r; KM 27. Near VF, toned. (\$500)



2030. SWITZERLAND, République et Canton de Genève. Genève. AR 24 Sols (28mm, 6.90 g, 5h). Dated 1645 B. Coat-of-arms; rosette above / Denomination in three lines. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-317e; Divo & Tobler 1662b; KM 41. VF, toned. (\$300)



2031. SWITZERLAND, Helvetische Republik. 1798-1803. Pattern AR 4 Franken – Neutaler (39mm, 29.26 g, 6h). Bern mint. Dated 1799. REPUBLIK HELVETISCHE, soldier standing left, holding banner and sword; two oak branches above, 1799 below / 4/FRANKEN in two lines; B below exergual line; all within wreath. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1185c; Divo & Tobler 4; Davenport 1773; KM PnA4. In NGC slab, graded MS 62, lightly toned and lustrous. Very rare. (\$5000)



2032. SWITZERLAND, Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft (Swiss Confederation). 1848-present. AR 5 Francs (37mm, 24.97 g, 12h). Paris mint. Dated 1851. Helvetia seated left, resting arm upon Swiss shield / Denomination and date in two lines; all within wreath. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1197b; Divo & Tobler 295; Davenport 376; KM 11. In NGC slab, graded AU Details, toned, some surface hairlines. (\$300)

2033. SWITZERLAND, Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft (Swiss Confederation). 1848-present. AR 5 Francs (37mm, 24.95 g, 6h). Bern mint. Dated 1908. Head of Helvetia left, wearing floral wreath / Coat-of-arms; star above, denomination across field; all within wreath. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1198l; Divo & Tobler 297; Davenport 392; KM 34. In NGC slab, graded AU Details, excessive surfaces hairlines. (\$300)



2034. SWITZERLAND, Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft (Swiss Confederation). 1848-present. AR 2 Francs (27mm, 9.98 g, 12h). Paris mint. Dated 1850. Helvetia seated left, resting arm upon Swiss shield / Denomination and date in two lines; all within wreath. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1201a; Divo & Tobler 302; KM 10. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, toned. (\$300)

2035. SWITZERLAND, Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft (Swiss Confederation). 1848-present. AR 5 Francs – Schützentaler (37mm, 24.92 g, 6h). Commemorating a Shooting Festival at La Chaux-de-Fonds in Neuchâtel. Dated 1863. Helvetia seated left, resting arm upon Swiss shield / Coat-of-arms; behind, two guns and two flags crossed in saltire; all within wreath; rayed Swiss cross above. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1343e; Davenport 381; KM (X) S7. In NGC slab, graded AU 58, toned. (\$300)



2036. THAILAND, Kingdom. Chulalongkorn the Great (Rama V). 1868-1910. CU 4 Att (38mm, 22.89 g, 6h). Dated CS 1238 (AD 1876). Crowned monogram / Denomination and date in four lines; all within wreath. KM (Y) 20. UNC, attractive light brown surfaces. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

2037. THAILAND, Kingdom. Chulalongkorn the Great (Rama V). 1868-1910. CU 4 Att (38mm, 22.58 g, 6h). Dated CS 1238 (AD 1876). Crowned monogram / Denomination and date in four lines; all within wreath. KM (Y) 20. EF, varnished, underlying red surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2038. TUNISIA, Husaynid Beys. Muhammad III al-Sadiq. AH 1276-1299 / AD 1859-1882. CU 2 Kharub (34mm, 24.28 g, 12h). Citing Ottoman Sultan Abdul Mejid I. Tunis mint. Dated AH 1276 (AD 1859). Denomination within circular legend; both in Arabic; all within wreath / Legend and date in four lines in Arabic; all within wreath. KM 137.2. UNC, attractive brown surfaces. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2039. TUNISIA, Kingdom. Muhammad VIII al-Amin. AH 1376 / AD 1956. AV 100 Francs (20mm, 6.55 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dually-dated AH 1376 and AD 1956. Titles and AH date in Arabic; laurel branches to left and right / ROYAUME/DE TUNISIE, 1956 between scrolls; all within decorative border. Friedberg -; KM (X) 9. In PCGS slab, graded MS 63. Very rare, with a mintage of only 63 pieces. (\$2000)

Ex Palombo 5 (7 June 2008), lot 580.



2040. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. Pre-Revolutionary local issues. CU 'Halfpenny' Token (29mm, 7.76 g, 5h). Smither's Pitt Token. Uncertain private mint, possibly in New York City or Philadelphia. Dated 1766. Bust left Sir William Pitt the Elder left, wearing overcoat / Ship under sail right on sea. Breen 251; Whitman W-8350; Betts 519. VF, brown surfaces, a few light deposits. Rare and historically interesting. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

The Enigmatic Vlack 10-77A



2041. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. New York issues. CU Halfpenny (26mm, 92.0 grains/5.96 g, 5h). Mould-Atlee "Tory Copper". Uncertain mint, possibly in America. Dated 1777. GEORGIV[S] III REX, laureate and armored bust of George III right / [B]RITANNIA, Britannia seated left on globe, holding laurel branch and transverse scepter; Union shield to right; 1777 below double exergual line. Breen 1009 (same dies) = Vlack 10-77A = B. K. Weston, "Evasion Hybrids: The Missing Link," in *The Colonial Newsletter*, August 1999, p. 1952, fig. 7; Stack's (15 January 2008), lot 5758 (same dies); Whitman W-8125 corr. (incorrect photo). VF for issue, gray-brown surfaces, some roughness. Extremely rare. The best of only five known examples. (\$10,000)

A series popular and well studied within the realm of United States numismatics, the 'evasion' issues from America's colonial period provide an interesting glimpse into a fledgling nation's early history. At this time, certain areas in the colonies experienced a shortage in the supply of coppers, which provided manufacturers such as those in Birmingham with a profitable business enterprise. However, in an attempt to quell this spurious activity, an anti-counterfeiting law was passed in Great Britain which severely punished this practice. Not to be hindered by this act, the 'smashers' of these coppers discovered and exploited a loophole, whereby small coinage of the current British types (Halfpennies and Farthings) were produced with imitative non-regal legends, such as 'GEORGIUS III ROX' for 'GEORGIUS III REX' on the obverse, and 'BONNY GIRL' for 'BRITANNIA' on the reverse. Alternatively, as halfpennies and farthings were not produced each year at this time, counterfeits could be issued bearing a date not used by the regal series. In either event, these issues could not technically be considered counterfeits, as they weren't imitating actual coins, but were in fact fantasy issues that appeared as equivalents to the regal issues, without any concern or regard over their status.

These pieces, however, are not entirely of British origin, as some were produced in the colonies by strikers such as James F. Atlee, Walter Mould, Ephraim Brasher, and John Bailey, and struck at such clandestine American mints in New York City and Machin's Mills, near Newburgh. The above type has been the subject of much debate regarding its true origin and manufacture, as Robert A. Vlack's photographic plates of Colonial coins, "18th Century Counterfeit Halfpence Made In America," include it as 10-77A, and Walter Breen listed that, despite its uncertain provenance, it is generally '...conceded to be American.' However, more recent research by Byron K. Weston in numerous articles and commentary in *The Colonial Newsletter*, suggests that this type may not in fact be of American origin after all, as the style cannot be clearly linked to colonial manufacturers. In any event, its status as an icon within the colonial series has long-since been established, as was evident in Stack's Americana sale in 2008, the last time this type was sold at auction. The condition of that specimen, well-worn and fair, holed, and struck with a die shift on the obverse, brought a winning of over \$2,700, including the buyer's fee. The present example, however, presents a unique opportunity for the specialist to acquire what is undoubtedly the most attractive and well-preserved specimen available.



2042. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. *Nonlocal imports*. Brass Token (32mm, 9.41 g, 6h). Rhode Island Ship Token. Uncertain mint. Dually-dated 1778 and 1779. Map of Aquidneck or Newport Island depicting American soldiers fleeing from three British ships to left toward 13 rowboats to right / Ship under sail right on sea. Breen 1139; Whitman W-1730; Betts 562. Good VF, brown surfaces. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2043. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. *Washingtonia*. CU Halfpenny – Cent Token (28mm, 8.80 g, 6h). Hancock's Washington Cent. Westwood's mint in Birmingham. Dated 1791. WASHINGTON PRESIDENT, bust of George Washington left, in military attire; 1791 in exergue / LIVERPOOL HALFPENNY, ship under sail right on sea; two oak branches below. Edge: PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY DON (*sic*) OR LIVERPOOL · x ·. Breen 1223; Whitman W-10650; D&H 116. VF, some minor marks and edge nicks, along with usual die breaks. Extremely rare and historically interesting. Breen notes about 20 known. (\$2000)



2044. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. *Washingtonia*. CU Halfpenny – Cent Token (30mm, 10.47 g, 6h). Hancock's Washington Cent. Westwood's mint in Birmingham. Dated 1793. Bust of George Washington left, in military attire / Ship under sail right on sea. Breen 1225; Whitman W-10855; D&H 1051. Good VF. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2045. UNITED STATES. White Metal Medal (44mm, 36.06 g). Erie Canal Completion. A. Robertson, designer; C. C. Wright, engraver; M. Pedetreau, striker. Triply-dated 1817, 1825, and 1826. UNION OF ERIE WITH THE ATLANTIC, Trade (as Pan), with cornucopia, and the sea (as Neptune), holding trident, both seated on outcropping / ERIE CANAL COMM. 4 JULY 1817 COMP. 26 OCT. 1825, coat-of-arms; above, eagle standing right on partial globe, head left, with wings spread; in background, section of the canal with ship under sail left; in three lines in exergue, C. C. WRIGHT SC./1826/PRESENTED BY THE CITY OF N. YORK. H&K 1. EF, a few marks. Original wooden encasement included. Extremely rare and historically interesting. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



2046. UNITED STATES. AR 'Dollar' Token (39mm, 26.35 g, 6h). Wells Fargo & Company Semicentennial. Dually-dated 1852 and 1902. WELLS FARGO & COMPANY on banner across central field; above, stage coach being driven right by four horses and two drivers; below, Pony Express carrier on horseback riding left, facing right and shooting toward Native American with bow and arrow / 1852 MARCH 18th 1902 on banner across central field; above, scenes of steam ship on sea right, factory, and locomotive driving left, pulling car inscribed WELLS FARGO/AND/COMPANY/EXPRESS in four lines; below, EXPRESS AND BANKING on banner between two quills and two keys, each crossed in saltire, and left hand clenching thunderbolt; · FIDELITY · in exergue. H&K 296. EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2047. UNITED STATES. AR Medal (38mm, 24.12 g, 12h). Awarded for the White Star 'Foot Ball' match. Dated 1908. Two men playing soccer / WHITE STAR FOOT BALL MEDAL, PRESENTED BY/Mr GEO · A · HEARN/PRESIDENT OF/ SEAMAN'S/CHRISTIAN/ASSOCIATION/NEW YORK in seven lines; star above; NOV · 19, 1908 · in exergue. Good VF, toned, loop at 12h. Very rare. (\$500)

Mr. George A. Hearn (1835-1913) was a merchant, philanthropist, and major benefactor of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, NYC.

Norse American Centennial



2048. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (24mm, 15.62 g, 12h). Norse American Centennial. Philadelphia mint; James Earle Fraser, designer. Triply-dated 1000, 1825, and 1925. NORSE AMERICAN CENTENNIAL, Norse soldier standing slightly left, wearing horned helmet and holding sword and round shield; in background, Viking longship under sail right on sea; 1825 1925 across upper field / AUTHORIZED BY/CONGRESS OF THE/UNITED STATES/OF AMERICA, Viking longship under sail right on sea; OPUS/FRASIER in two lines to left; A · D · 1000 in exergue. Proof, matte surfaces. Extremely rare. Original mintage of 100, with 53 melted. (\$5000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

2049. UNITED STATES. Silvered Æ Medal (70mm, 159.93 g, 12h). Norse American Centennial. Philadelphia mint; James Earle Fraser, designer. Triply-dated 1000, 1825, and 1925. NORSE AMERICAN CENTENNIAL, Norse soldier standing slightly left, wearing horned helmet and holding sword and round shield; in background, Viking longship under sail right on sea; 1825 1925 across upper field / AUTHORIZED BY/CONGRESS OF THE/UNITED STATES/OF AMERICA, Viking longship under sail right on sea; OPUS/FRASIER in two lines to left; A · D · 1000 in exergue. EF, slightly tarnished and rubbed in some spots. Extremely rare. Original mintage of 60 pieces. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

2050. UNITED STATES. Lot of 2 AR Medals (30mm, 19.61 and 12.54 g, 12h). Norse American Centennial; 'Thick' and 'Thin' issues. Philadelphia mint; James Earle Fraser, designer. Triply-dated 1000, 1825, and 1925. NORSE AMERICAN CENTENNIAL, Norse soldier standing slightly left, wearing horned helmet and holding sword and round shield; in background, Viking longship under sail right on sea; 1825 1925 across upper field / AUTHORIZED BY/CONGRESS OF THE/UNITED STATES/OF AMERICA, Viking longship under sail right on sea; OPUS/FRASIER in two lines to left; A · D · 1000 in exergue. UNC, toned. Two (2) coins in lot. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2051. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (36mm, 27.19 g, 12h). Awarded Annually through 1954 by the American Power Boat Association. Dated 1954. THE CHARLES E ROCHESTER MEDAL, two competitors in speedboats racing right on sea / NATIONAL TWO CLASS TROPHY, WON BY/BILL RANKIN/1954 in three lines. Edge: marked 14K. Choice EF, loop at 12h. (\$750)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

Awarded annually through 1954 by the American Power Boat Association, the Rochester Award was given to the outboard driver who scored the most points in any two classes between the first of April and the first of October each year. The final recipient of this award, Bill Rankin, rose to regional fame in the Pacific Northwest in the 1930s. A popular yet dangerous sport at the time, speedboating caused numerous injuries and deaths, one of the most tragic occurring in Seattle on 14 June 1936, when a hydroplane's throttle stuck open and hit the beach at top speed. Boat and driver then flew over a majority of the crowd, with the left arm of the latter impaled upon a climbing spike of a telephone pole. Though the driver was rescued and did recover, his boat struck a spectator who subsequently died from his injuries. The ill-fated boat was later purchased by a new owner who hired a young Bill Rankin to pilot it. Though restrictions in the 1940s made the sport safer to prevent such disasters, Rankin was able to work within these parameters to create some of the strongest-performing boats around. Even after receiving the Rochester Medal in 1954, the lifelong enthusiast and master mechanic continued his pursuit by building engines which were legendary in the boat-racing scene, continuing to set local, national, and international records.



2052. URUGUAY, Republic. 1830-present. CU 40 Centisimos (38mm, 35.07 g, 12h). Lyon mint. Dated 1857. Facing personification of the sun within rays / Denomination in banner and globe; all within wreath. KM 10. UNC, attractive brown surfaces, light iridescent toning. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2053. VIETNAM, French Cochinchina. 1848-1962. Æ Centime (31mm, 10.01 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1879. Liberty seated left on throne, head facing, holding fasces; grain ears to left, anchor to right / Denomination across field. KM 3. UNC, mostly red surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2054. VIETNAM, French Indochina. 1887-1954. AR Piastre (39mm, 26.93 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1906. Liberty seated left on throne, head facing, holding fasces; grain ears to left, anchor to right / Denomination and mintmark in four lines; all within wreath. KM 5a.1. In NGC slab, graded MS 63, lustrous. (\$150)



2055. WALLACHIA. Vladislav I (Vlaicu). 1364-1377. AR Ducaț (17mm, 0.52 g, 5h). Type III. Coat-of-arms / Eagle standing left on helmet, head right. MBR 10. VF, flan somewhat ragged. (\$200)

2056. WALLACHIA. Radu I. Circa 1377-1383. AR Dinar (16mm, 0.67 g, 2h). Type I. Coat-of-arms / Eagle standing left on helmet, head right. MBR 71. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

2057. WALLACHIA. Radu I. Circa 1377-1383. AR Dinar (15mm, 0.58 g, 1h). Type I. Coat-of-arms / Eagle standing left on helmet, head right. MBR 71. VF. (\$200)



2058. WALLACHIA. Dan I. 1383-1386. AR Ducaț (14mm, 0.57 g, 6h). Coat-of-arms / Eagle standing left on helmet, head right. MBR 79. Good VF. (\$200)

2059. WALLACHIA. Mircea I cel Batrân (the Elder). 1386-1394 and 1397-1418. AR Ducaț (11mm, 0.19 g, 11h). Type I. Coat-of-arms / Eagle standing left on helmet, head right. MBR 183-4. VF, find patina. (\$300)

2060. WALLACHIA. Mircea I cel Batrân (the Elder). 1386-1394 and 1397-1418. AR Ducaț (14mm, 0.44 g, 2h). Type II. Mircea standing facing, holding spear and orb / Eagle standing left on helmet, head right; all set on coat-of-arms. MBR 212. VF, flan somewhat ragged. (\$300)



2061. WALLACHIA. Mihail I. 1418-1420. AR Ducaț (14mm, 0.38 g, 7h). Mihail standing facing, holding spear and orb / Eagle standing left on helmet, head right; all set on coat-of-arms. MBR 224. VF. (\$200)

2062. WALLACHIA. Mihail I. 1418-1420. AR Ducaț (14mm, 0.35 g, 9h). Mihail standing facing, holding spear and orb / Eagle standing left on helmet, head right; all set on coat-of-arms. MBR 224. VF, multiple strike on obverse. (\$200)

Vlad II Dracul



2063. WALLACHIA. Vlad II Dracul (the Dragon). 1436-1442 and 1443-1447. AR Ban (11mm, 0.30 g, 4h). Type Ia. Târgoviște mint. Struck circa 1445-1446. Eagle standing left, head right; cross above / Dragon advancing left, with wings spread. MBR 254a. Fine, porous. Extremely rare and historically interesting. (\$1000)

Following the death of Mircea the Elder in 1418, control of Wallachia fell to Mircea's nephew, Mihail I, a member of the Danesti branch of the Basarab family. Mircea's illegitimate son Vlad was living at the time at the court of the Holy Roman Emperor, Sigismund. Vlad was surnamed Dracul, or Dragon, so-called because of his membership in the Ordo Draconis, or Order of the Dragon, a secret knighthood instituted by the Holy Roman Emperor to fight the Ottoman Empire. The symbol of the order was that of a dragon.

Unable to succeed to the Wallachian throne because of his illegitimacy, in 1431 Sigismund appointed him governor of Transylvania. That same year his son, Vlad, was born. Though this boy would later acquire the epithet Tepes, or Impaler, because of his preferred method of torture, he is better known by his nickname Dracula, or "son of the dragon" which became the inspiration for Bram Stoker's immortal vampire, Count Dracula. Discontent with being governor of Transylvania, Dracul was eager to claim the Wallachian throne for himself. After killing Mihail I, he became voivode of Wallachia in 1436, but his position was far from secure. He was a vassal of Hungary by oath, but also a tributary of the Ottomans as voivode. When the Turks invaded Transylvania in 1442, the Hungarian king accused his vassal of failing to properly defend the southern approaches to Transylvania, and forced Vlad out of Wallachia. In the meantime the Hungarian general Janos Hunyadi installed another ruler in Vlad's absence. Vlad appealed to the Sultan for aid, which was granted, and Vlad regained the throne the following year. In return for the Ottoman aid, Vlad's younger sons, Vlad Dracula and Radu, were sent to the Sultan's court as hostages. Hostilities soon arose again between Hungary and the Ottomans, and Vlad was summoned to join the Hungarian side as a member of the Ordo Draconis. So as not to enrage the Turks and endanger his younger sons, Vlad sent his eldest son Mircea in his stead. The crusade failed and Vlad fell further out of favor with Hungary, which arranged his murder in 1447.

The existence Vlad Dracul's coinage is known from a commercial charter dated to 1437, in which Vlad granted customs privilege to the merchants of Brasov. The charter mentions that both ducats and bani were struck by him. These coins were first published at the beginning of the 20th century, and the most recent paper dealing with the coinage of Vlad II Dracul recorded only seven specimens of this issue: six in public collections in Romania, and the seventh in the Fitzwilliam Museum (K. Parvan, "Cateva consideratii privind activitatea monetara a lui Vlad Dracul - Considerations Regarding the Coin Minting Activity of Vlad II Dracul," *Studii si Cercetari de Numismatica* X [1993], p.101-7). Other than these few in public collections, only a handful have appeared on the market.



2064. ZANZIBAR, Sultanate. Sayyid Ali bin Hamud al-Busaid. AH 1320-1329 / AD 1902-1911. Æ 10 Cents (31mm, 9.38 g, 31h). Dated 1908. Legend in Arabic / Palm tree; dragon-headed monsters entwined at base; denomination across field. KM 9. EF, brown surfaces, a few light marks. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

BRITISH COINAGE



2065. CELTIC, Atrebatas & Regni. Uninscribed. Circa 75-30 BC. AV 1/4 Stater (12mm, 1.18 g, 4h). Ratham Ringpole–Atrebatian B–British 'Remic' type. Celticized head of Apollo right / Horse running left; star above, 'cogwheel' below. Bean QcD1-2; Van Arsdell –; ABC 569 (Regini); SCBC 48. Good VF, slightly off center. Very rare with horse left. (\$750)

2066. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Addedomarus. Circa 40-30 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 5.53 g). Spiral type–Trinovantian J. Six-armed spiral of wreaths / Celticized horse right; pellets-in-annulets around, 'cornucopia' below. Van Arsdell 1620-1; ABC 2517; SCBC 201; CCI 97.1302 (same rev. die). Good VF, struck from worn dies. (\$1000)



2067. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Cunobelin. Circa AD 10-43. AV Stater (18mm, 5.42 g, 7h). Plastic type–Trinovantian W. Grain ear; CA-MV flanking / Horse right; branch above, CVNO below, pellets around. Van Arsdell 2010-3; ABC 2786; SCBC 286. Good VF. (\$1500)



2068. CELTIC, Icenii. Uninscribed. Circa 65-1 BC. AR Unit (15mm, 1.20 g, 10h). Norfolk God, Small Head (Normal Face-Horse A) type. Celticized head right; two trefoils before / Horse right; pellet below tail, wheel above, lozenge-shaped box below. Allen, *Coins* 84-94; Van Arsdell 790-1 (Boudicca); ABC 1564; SCBC 434. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

2069. ANGLO-SAXON, Secondary Sceattas. Circa 710-725. AR Sceat (13mm, 1.07 g, 1h). Series J, type 85. Mint in Northumbria. Diademed head right / Outline bird right on cross; quatrefoil to right of bird, annulets flanking cross. Abramson J120; Metcalf 294; North 126; SCBC 791. Good VF, toned, a little encrustation and slight roughness. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

2070. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of York. Eanbald II. 796-837. Base AR Styca (12mm, 1.31 g, 9h). Phase Ia. York mint; Ethilweard, moneyer. + EANBALD AR, cross pattée / + EDILVARD, cross pattée. Pirie 58; North 194; SCBC 861. Good VF, toned. High silver content for issue. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.



2071. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Offa. 757-796. AR Penny (17mm, 1.24 g, 9h). Light coinage. East Anglia mint; Lulla, moneyer. Struck circa 780/5-792/3. +OFFA REX around large lozenge with incurved sides and trefoil ends; beaded cross-crosslet within, trefoils flanking O / + J U J between the arms of lobed cross with central Latin cross. Cf. Chick 173 (for obv. type and moneyer); cf. SCBC 907 (for general type). Good VF, bent flan, porous, minor edge split. Unpublished type. (\$2000)

Found in Lincolnshire, 2009.



2072



2073

2072. ANGLO-SAXON, Danelaw (East Anglia). *St. Edmund memorial coinage*. Circa 895-910. AR Penny (18mm, 1.24 g, 9h). Blundered legend around large A / Blundered around cross pattée. SCBI -; BMC -; North 483; SCBC 961. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.

2073. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Aethelwulf*. 839-858. AR Penny (20mm, 1.27 g, 4h). Open Cross type (BMC xvii). Canterbury or Rochester mint; Torhtulf, moneyer. Phase IV, circa 855-859. + ÆDELVVLF REX, diademed bust right / + TORHT VLF MO N E T A within and around open cross. SCBI 1 (Fizwilliam), 532; BMC 76; North 618; SCBC 1051. Good VF, toned. (\$3000)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Davissons 7 (21 August 1996), lot 218; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining, 26 April 1960), lot 3624; L.A. Lawrence Collection; C.A. Watters Collection.

Exceptional Alfred



2074. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Alfred the Great*. 871-899. AR Penny (19mm, 1.30 g, 12h). Cross-and-Lozenge type (BMC v). Uncertain mint; Beorheah(?), moneyer. Struck circa 877-880s. ÆLFRED REX SAX, diademed bust right / BERHAH MOHETA, cross pattée within lozenge over long beaded cross; crossbars at lozenge ends. Blackburn & Keynes Canterbury B style (moneyer unrecorded); BMC -; North 629; SCBC 1058. Near EF, darkly toned. Unrecorded moneyer for issue. Excellent style. Extremely rare. (\$15,000)

The resolution of the moneyer's name is not certain. No moneyer in the Early Medieval Corpus is recorded as having signed their dies as BERHAH, but there is a moneyer Beorheah who struck coinage under Burgred, and signed some dies as BERHEAH. The fact that the legend starts at the left shoulder is unusual in the series, though a few issues are known to Blackburn & Keynes (nos. 53-6 and 58) from the moneyers Lulla and [...] from uncertain mints. Unlike those issues, however, there is no initial cross in the legend on this coin, and the style of the bust is also dissimilar to those coins.



2075. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Edward the Elder*. 899-924. AR Penny (20mm, 1.59 g, 3h). Horizontal (HP1) type (BMC ii). Wessex dies; Æthelred, moneyer. Early II period, circa 903-910. +EADVVEARD REX, small cross pattée / ÆDER/ED MO+ in two lines; +++ between, pellet above and below. CTCE 64ii; SCBI 6 (Edinburgh), 83; cf. BMC 13; North 649; SCBC 1087. VF, toned. (\$1500)

From the TJH Collection.



2076. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. Aethelstan. 924-939. AR Penny (22mm, 1.54 g, 12h). Small cross/Horizontal (HT 1) type (BMC i). North Eastern I mint; Winele, moneyer. Struck circa 924-927. ÆDELSTAN REX, small cross pattée / PINE/LE HO in two lines; +++ between, ∴ above and below. Blunt, Aethelstan 408; SCBI 6 (Edinburgh), 142; SCBI 34 (BM), -; North 668.1b; SCBC 1089. Near EF, toned. Excellent metal. (\$1500)

From the TJH Collection.

2077. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. Eadred. 946-955. AR Penny (20mm, 0.70 g, 12h). Bust Crowned type (BMC v). Ive, moneyer. + EADRED REX, diademed bust right / + IVE MONETAN • T •, cross pattée. CTCE 249; SCBI 34 (BM), 704 = BMC 115 var. (rev. legend); North 713; SCBC 1115. EMC 1201.0012 (this coin?). Good VF, toned, a few perforations, minor edge loss. Very rare. (\$4000)

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXVI.6 (December 2008), no. HS3627.



2078. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Eadgar. 959-975. AR Penny (20mm, 1.14 g, 4h). Small cross/Horizontal (HT 1) type (BMC i). York mint; Durand, moneyer. Struck circa 959-972/3. EADGAR REX (crescent), small cross pattée / DVRA/ND MO in two lines; +++ between, ∴ above and below. CTCE 78; SCBI 34 (BM), 993 = BMC 84 var. (cross before obv. legend); North 741; SCBC 1129. Near EF, toned. Good metal. (\$750)

From the TJH Collection.

2079. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 1.03 g, 12h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC xiv, Hild. G). London mint; Godric, moneyer. Struck circa 1024-1030. + CNVT RECX Λ, bust left, wearing pointed helmet; scepter before / + GODRIC ON LVNDE:, voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet. SCBI 14 (Copenhagen), 2626-7; Hild. 2456; BMC 417; North 787; SCBC 1158. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

2080. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (17mm, 1.15 g, 3h). Short Cross type (BMC xvi, Hild. H). Leicester mint; Æthelwig, moneyer. Struck circa 1029-1035/6. + CNVT • RECX AN, diademed bust left; scepter before / + ÆGEL • PIG ON LEHR, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet in center. SCBI 13 (Copenhagen), 1475 (same obv. die); Hild. -; BMC -; North 790; SCBC 1159. Near EF, lightly toned. Rare mint. (\$750)



2081. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Harold I Harefoot. 1035-1040. AR Penny (18mm, 1.11 g, 3h). Fleur-de-Lis type (BMC v, Hild. B). York mint; Skuli, moneyer. Struck 1038-1040. + HAR•O•LD RECX, diademed bust left; shield and scepter before / + SCVLA O:(NN) EOFE:., voided long cross; pellet in circle in center, fleur-de-lis (flanked by pellets) in angles. SCBI 40 (Stockholm), 1532 = Hild. 198 (same dies); BMC 33; North 803; SCBC 1165. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the TJH Collection.



2082. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Harold II. 1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.37 g, 5h). York mint; Svartkollr, moneyer. + HAROLD REX ANGL, crowned head left; scepter before / + 2PEARTCOL ON EOI, PAX across central field. SCBI 2 (Glasgow), 1224 (same dies); BMC 23; North 836; SCBC 1186. Near EF, toned, weakly struck. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Malcom Shields Collection; Finn FPL 15 (1999), no. 97.



2083. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'. 1066-1087. AR Penny (20mm, 1.36 g, 12h). Paxis type (BMC viii). Wallingford mint; Ægelwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1083-1086. + PILLEL(M R)EXI, crowned facing bust, holding scepter, trefoil on shoulder / + ÆG[E]LPINE ON PILLI, cross pattée; letters of PAXS in annulets within quarters. SCBI 53 (Scottish), 161 (same rev. die); BMC 1024 (same dies); North 848; SCBC 1257. VF, toned, typical areas of weak strike. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXIII (13 October 1992), lot 538.

2084. NORMAN. Henry I. 1100-1135. AR Penny (20mm, 1.42 g, 12h). Quadrilateral on cross fleury type (BMC xv). London mint; uncertain moneyer. Struck circa 1125-1135. [JENRIC, crowned bust three quarters left, holding scepter before / + [] ON : LVN :, quadrilateral, with incurved sides and lis at angles, over cross fleury. North 871; SCBC 1276. Good VF, toned, usual areas of weak strike. (\$750)

From the TJH Collection.



2085. NORMAN. Henry I. 1100-1135. AR Penny (19mm, 1.43 g, 3h). Quadrilateral on cross fleury type (BMC xv). London mint; Osborn moneyer. Struck circa 1125-1135. + hENRICVS•, crowned bust three quarters left, holding scepter before / + OS[JER[] : ON : LV(ND) :, quadrilateral, with incurved sides and lis at angles, over cross fleury. SCBI 16 (Norweb), 304 (same rev. die); BMC 262-3; North 871; SCBC 1276. VF, toned, usual areas of weak strike. (\$200)

Rare PERERIC Issue



2086. NORMAN. Stephen or Matilda. 1135-1154 or 1141. AR Penny (20mm, 1.39 g, 3h). Cross moline (Watford) type (BMC i [var]). Lincoln mint; Rawulf, moneyer. Struck circa 1141. [+ PER]ERIC, crowned bust right, holding scepter / + RA[PVLFO]N : NICO :, cross moline; lis in quarters. Mack 45; Mossop pl. LXXXVI, 26 (dies E/e); SCBI ; North 928; SCBC 1279. VF, lightly toned, usual areas of flat strike. Very rare. (\$4000)

For a full discussion of this issue, and its probable attribution to Empress Matilda, see M. Archibald, "Dating Stephen's first type," *BNJ* 61 (1991), pp. 9-22, esp. 15-6.



2087. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.42 g, 8h). Cross and Crosslets (Tealby) Class C2. London mint(?); Rodbert, moneyer. Struck circa 1163-1167. + [hE]NRI[], crowned facing bust, holding scepter / [+ RO]DB[E]RT : O[N] : L[], short cross pattée; crosslets in quarters. SCBI -; BMC 561a; North 957; SCBC 1339. VF, toned. (\$200)

2088. PLANTAGENET. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (20mm, 1.32 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class IIIab2. Canterbury mint; Ulard, moneyer. Struck circa 1190-1194. + hENRICVS REX, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / + VLARD • ON • CANT, voided short cross; small pellet in center, quatrefoils in quarters. SCBI 56 (Mass), 769 (same dies); North 967; SCBC 1347. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

2089. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.46 g, 11h). Short cross type, class Vb2. York mint; Davi, moneyer. Struck circa 1205-1207. hENRICVS REX, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / + DAVI • ON • EVER •, voided short cross; small pellet in center, quatrefoils in quarters. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1643 (same dies); North 970; SCBC 1351. VF, toned. (\$150)



2090. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Noble (34mm, 7.67 g, 6h). Treaty period, group b. London mint; mm: cross potent. Struck 1361-1369. ED WARD DEI GRA REX ANGL DNS hYB S AQ T, king standing facing, holding sword and shield, in ship with bowsprit; ornaments -11-11, ropes 3/2, quatrefoils 3/4, lis 4; double saltire stops; annulet before ED WARD; single saltire before and after Z / + IhC AVTEM TRANSIENS PER MEDIUM ILLORVM IBAT, ornate cross with lis at ends and small E in center; crowned lions passant in quarters; fleurs in spandrils; double saltire stops. Lawrence 1; Schneider 86-7 var. (number of quatrefoils; North 1232; SCBC 1503. Near VF, once creased. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

2091. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Half Noble (26mm, 3.73 g, 11h). Treaty period, group a. London mint; mm: cross potent. Struck 1361-1369. ED WARD DEI G REX ANGL D hYB S AQ T, king standing facing, holding sword and shield, in ship with bowsprit; ornaments -11-11, ropes 3/2, quatrefoils 4/4, lis 4; saltire before ED WARD; single saltire before and after Z; legend ends AQ T / + DOMINE NE IN FVRORE TVO ARGVAS ME, ornate cross with lis at ends and small E in center; crowned lions passant in quarters; fleurs in spandrils; double saltire stops. Lawrence 1; cf. Schneider 79-80; North 1238; SCBC 1506. Near VF. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2092. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Quarter Noble (21mm, 1.79 g, 6h). Treaty period, group b. London mint; mm: cross potent. Struck 1361-1369. ED WARD DEI GRA REX ANGL, royal coat-of-arms within tressure of eight arches; double saltire stops / EXALTABITVR IN GLORIA, ornate cross with lions and quatrefoils in quarters, small lis in center; all within tressure of eight arches; double saltire stops; curule X. Lawrence 4/4; Schneider 84; North 1243; SCBC 1510. Good VF. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.

2093. PLANTAGENET. Richard II. 1377-1399. AR Halfpenny (13mm, 0.62 g, 5h). Intermediate type. Tower mint. Struck 1382-1387. + RICARD' REX ANGL', crowned facing bust; single saltire stops / CIVI TAS LON DON, long cross pattée; three pellets in quarters. Withers II Type 1e; Purvey pp. 101-2; North 1331b; SCBC 1699. VF, toned, struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$200)

2094. LANCASTER. Henry IV. 1399-1413. AR Halfpenny (14mm, 0.47 g, 12h). Heavy coinage. Tower mint. Struck 1399-1412. + hENRIC' REX ANGLIC, crowned facing bust; new narrow face (with eyelids and mouth with distinct lips) and crown; double saltire stops / CIVI TAS LON DON, long cross pattée; three pellets in quarters. Withers III Type 4; Potter -, cf. North 1352-3; cf. SCBC 1723-4. Near VF, toned. Very rare. (\$400)



2095. YORK. Edward IV. First reign, 1461-1470. AV Ryal - Rose Noble (33mm, 7.71 g, 8h). Light coinage, class VII. Tower mint; mm: -/crown. Struck late 1466/7. ED [W]ARD' DI' GRA' REX ANGL' S FRANC' DNS I B', king standing facing, holding sword and shield, in ship with bowsprit; large rose on hull and banner with large E in stern; trilobe stops; no pellet by shield; BW R4 / IhC AVT TRANSIENS PER MEDIVM ILLORVM IBAT, large radiant sun with rose in center over cross with lis at ends; crowned lions passant in quarters; trefoils in spandrels; trilobe stops; BW R4. Blunt & Whitton type VIII(A); Schneider 371; North 1549; SCBC 1951. Near EF, legend weak in spots, double strike on obverse, traces of possible prior mounting. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

Exceptional Edward IV Angel



2096. YORK (Restored). Edward IV. Second reign, 1471-1483. AV Angel (27mm, 5.11 g, 9h). Type V. Tower mint; mm: heraldic cinquefoil. Struck late 1475-1483. EDWARD DEI GRA REX ANGL S FRANC, Archangel Michael slaying the Dragon; single saltire stops; double saltire stops after DEI and FRANC; nothing in nimbus / PER C RVCem TVA' SALVA NIOS XPC' REDemPT', ship with bearing shield and cross, E and rose flanking cross; single saltire stops after CRVCem, SALVA and XPC'; double saltire stop after REDemPT'. Webb Ware -; Blunt & Whitton type XXI; cf. Schneider 467-8; North 1626; SCBC 2091. EF. Includes old Seaby inventory ticket. (\$5000)

Two Richard III Groats



2097. YORK (Restored). Richard III. 1483-1485. AR Groat (26mm, 2.83 g, 8h). Type 1. Tower mint; im: halved sun and rose 1. Struck 27 June - 20 July 1483. RICARD' DI' GRA' REX ANGL' & FRANC', crowned facing bust in tressure of arches; fleurs on cusps (except over crown); L2 / POSVI DEVM ADIVTORE MEVM//CIVI TAS LON DON, long cross pattée; three pellets in quarters; L2, M1. Winstanley -, but cf. pl. II, 8 (for rev.); North 1679; SCBC 2154. VF, toned, small flan crack at base of bust. Great portrait coin. (\$1500)

From the TJH Collection.

2098. YORK (Restored). Richard III. 1483-1485. AR Groat (26mm, 3.13 g, 2h). Type 3. Tower mint; im: halved sun & rose 2. Struck June 1484 - 22 August 1485. RICARD' DI' GRA' REX ANGL' & FRANC', crowned facing bust in tressure of arches; fleurs on cusps (except over crown), pellet below bust; L2 in legend / POSVI DEVM ADIVTORE MEVM//CIVI TAS LON DON, long cross pattée; three pellets in quarters; L2, M1 in legend. Winstanley 11; North 1679; SCBC 2154. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)



2099. TUDOR. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AV Angel (30mm, 5.15 g, 12h). Type V. Tower mint; mm: pheon. Struck late 1504-1509. hENRIC9 DI' GRA' REX ANGL' & FRA', Archangel Michael slaying the Dragon; double saltire stops, treble after cross / PER CRVCE' TVA' SALVA NOS XPC' RED', ship bearing shield and cross, h and rose flanking cross; single saltire stops; saltire stop before pheon; double saltire after PER, SALVA, NOS, and XPC'. P&W type V; cf. SCBI 23 (Ashmolean) 65; cf. Schneider 542; North 1698; SCBC 2187. VF, struck with rusty dies. Rare reverse legend variety. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

2100. TUDOR. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (27mm, 3.13 g, 2h). Regular profile issue. Tower mint; mm: pheon. Struck late 1504-1509. hENRIC9 VII9 DI' GRA' REX AGL' & F', crowned bust right; triple band to crown; single saltire stops; double saltire after DI'; pellet above Z / POSVI DEV' A DIVTOR E' MEV', royal coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; double saltire after DEV' and ADIVTORE'; single saltire after MEV'. SCBI 23 (Ashmolean) 833/846 (obv./rev.); North 1747; SCBC 2258. VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXVII (29 September 1993), lot 1575.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



2101



2102



2101. TUDOR. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AV Angel (29mm, 5.11 g, 12h). First coinage. Tower mint; mm: crowned portcullis with chains. Struck circa 1513-1526. hENRIC9 VIII9 DI' GRA' REX AGL' Z F', Archangel Michael slaying the Dragon; single saltire stops, treble after cross / PER CRVCC' TVA' SALVA NOS XPC' REDE', ship bearing shield and cross, h and rose flanking cross; single saltire stops. Whitton iii, var. 1; Schneider 561 (same dies); North 1760; SCBC 2265. VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

2102. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AR Shilling (33mm, 5.92 g, 1h). Third period; fine silver issue. Tower mint; im: tun. Struck 1551-1553. : EDWARD'. VI : D'. G'. AGL' : FRA' Z : hIB'. REX, crowned bust facing slightly left; rose to left, mark of value to right / POSVI DEV'. A DIVTOR E'. MEV'. , royal coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1938; SCBC 2482. VF, toned, flan slightly wavy. Attractive portrait and strike. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 81 (20 May 2009), lot 1397.



2103. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AR Sixpence (27mm, 3.13 g, 6h). Third period; fine silver issue. Tower mint; im: tun. Struck 1551-1553. EDWARD'. VI : D'. G'. AGL' : FRA' Z : hIB'. REX, crowned bust facing slightly left; rose to left, mark of value to right / POSVI DEV'. A DIVTOR E'. MEV'. , royal coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1938; SCBC 2483. Good VF, areas of light toning. (\$500)



2104



2105



2104. TUDOR. Mary. 1553-1554. AR Groat (25mm, 1.88 g, 3h). Tower mint; mm: pomegranate. MARIA D' G' ANG' FRA' Z hIB' REGI', crowned bust left; annulet stops; double annulet stop after Z / VERITA S TEM PORIS FILIA, royal coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1960; SCBC 2492. VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

2105. TUDOR. Mary. 1553-1554. AR Groat (24mm, 1.79 g, 4h). Tower mint; mm: pomegranate. MARIA D' G' ANG' FRA' Z hIB' REGI', crowned bust left; annulet stops; double annulet stop after Z / VERITA S TEM PORIS FILIA, royal coat-of-arms on cross fourchée. North 1960; SCBC 2492. VF, toned. (\$400)



2106. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Shilling (31mm, 5.97 g, 2h). Tower mint; mm: hand. Sixth issue, struck 1590-1592. ELIZAB' D'. G' ANG'. FR'. ET : HIB'. REGI'., crowned bust 6B left / royal coat-of-arms on cross fourchée. BCW HA-1HA-b; North 2014; SCBC 2577. Good VF, toned, weakly struck in parts of legends. (\$500)



2107. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AR Shilling (32mm, 5.77 g, 8h). Tower mint; mm: tower. Second coinage, struck 1612-1613. Crowned fifth bust right; mark of value to left / Royal coat-of-arms on cross fourchée. North 2101; SCBC 2656. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

2108. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. CU Pattern Farthing (23mm, 3.83 g, 6h). Three composite-order columns bound together by rope; surmounting each column, a cross, harp, [and thistle] respectively; • R • below / Ship under sail left. Peck 387; North 2738; SCBC -. Near VF, rough brown surfaces, trace of hard green deposit on obverse. Rare. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2109. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AV Double-crown (27mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Schneider class II. Tower mint; mm: crown. Hammered coinage, second issue, struck April-October 1662. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left; X (mark of value) to right / Crowned royal coat-of-arms within oval garnished frame. Schneider, *Hammered* class II, dies O3/R4; Schneider 416 (same dies); North 2756; SCBC 3305. Near VF, lightly toned, slight double strike on reverse, flan wavy in spots. (\$750)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

A Pair of Touch Pieces



2110. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AV Touch Piece Medalet (23mm, 3.41 g, 12h). Woolf Type A. Royal warship under sail left / Archangel Michael slaying the Dragon. Woolf, *Sovereign*, dies O4/R3; Hawkins 86. Fine, typically pierced for wearing. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

2111. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AV Touch Piece Medalet (22mm, 2.98 g, 12h). Royal warship under sail left / Archangel Michael slaying the Dragon. Woolf, *Sovereign*, dies O10/R3; Hawkins 26. VF. (\$500)

Ex Davissons 10 (30 April 1998), lot 24; purchased from Baldwin's, April 1968.

The association of disease with evil and the employment of the laying-on of hands to cure that disease/evil has been a part of human belief since at least the time of Jesus and the miracles associated with him. Among the numerous diseases that existed in medieval and modern Europe, one of the most heinous and virulent was the so-called *morbium regis*, or, as it was known in French, *mal de roi* – the King's Evil. A form of scrofula, a tubercular infection of the lymph nodes that left untreated turned into suppurating sores. While various home remedies were known, the one perceived certain cure was the laying-on of hands by the king in his role as the anointed representative of Christ. Beginning in France under Robert II (996-1017) and in England under Edward the Confessor (1042-1066), this ritual became an important part of kingship and also a crucial test of royal legitimacy. So popular did the ritual become by the seventeenth century (under Edward the Confessor only one touch by him was ever recorded) a process was instituted in order to keep the crowds of sufferers at a manageable number.

As a part of the ritual, the afflicted would receive a coin as alms. Because of its association with this ritual, the coin would be kept to act as a talisman for the sufferer. By the time of Edward IV, the coin used was a gold denomination, the angel, that was perfectly suited for the ceremony as it bore a depiction of the Archangel Michael slaying the Dragon on the obverse and the royal ship-of-state – an allusion to the monarch – on the reverse. Under Henry VII (1485-1509), the practice was ritualized into a Divine Service and the coins themselves were a central part of the ceremony, retaining their relative intrinsic purity. Having first been threaded with a ribbon for suspension, the coin would be passed over the affected areas by the monarch, who would sometimes make the sign of the cross with the coin as well. Even after England had become a Protestant country, Queen Elizabeth I (1558-1603) continued to do the latter.

Under the Stuarts, the ceremony took on special significance since they viewed it as an important component of their increasingly absolutist view of the divine right of kingship. While James I (1603-1625), owing to his Protestant background and the lack of such a ritual in Scotland, initially balked at performing the ritual, he soon acquiesced, although he removed everything in the ritual that remotely smacked of papism and invoked God in the actual healing. Under James I and Charles I (1625-1649), the coin itself underwent significant design changes to the reverse, including under Charles the replacement of the traditional legend with a more ironic one – AMOR POPULI PRAESIDIUM REGIS (*The People's Love is the King's Safeguard*). Like his father, Charles I performed the ceremony only on Easter and Michaelmas, as well as on Progresses. In 1633, a few days after his Scottish Coronation, Charles touched about 100 people. To commemorate this event, special angels designed and struck by Nicholas Briot were used. During his captivity following the end of the Civil War, Charles continued to perform touchings; the coins and ribbons were supplied by those wanting to be touched.

Under the Commonwealth, both the denomination and the ceremony ceased. When the ritual was reintroduced during the Restoration of Charles II (1660-1685) and his successors, a gold medalet, now specifically a touch-piece, was created to replace the angel. Designed solely for the touching ceremony and not meant to be used as currency, this medalet continued to employ the designs of the former angel (although now the ship was now modernized by depicting the Sovereign of the Seas accompanied by the legend SOLI DEO GLORIA (*Alone to God the glory*). The last reigning monarch to touch on British soil was Anne (1702-1714), who did so three months before her death. The Hanoverians refused to participate at all and the ritual died out in England, although in France it did so until the execution of Louis XVI (1774-1793), and was continued by the Stuart Pretenders until the death of Cardinal Henry Benedict Stuart, Henry IX to the Jacobites, in 1807.



2112. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AV Guinea (25mm, 8.36 g, 12h). Spade type. Tower mint. Dated 1792. Fifth laureate head right / Crowned royal coat-of-arms; date in exergue. Schneider 612 var dae; SCBC 3729. Good VF, traces of underlying luster, a few field marks. (\$300)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.



2113



2114



2113. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Æ Twopence (41mm, 56.11 g, 6h). "Cartwheel" type. Soho mint; Conrad Kuchler, engraver. Dated 1797. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right; K · : at truncation of bust / Britannia seated left on rocks with waves below, shield at side, holding trident and olive branch; to left, warship with six gunports sailing right; SOHO and traces of pellets on rocks; date in exergue. Peck 1077; SCBC 3776. EF, attractive brown patina. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2114. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Æ Twopence (41mm, 57.04 g, 6h). "Cartwheel" type. Soho mint; Conrad Kuchler, engraver. Dated 1797. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right; K · : at truncation of bust / Britannia seated left on rocks with waves below, shield at side, holding trident and olive branch; to left, warship with six gunports sailing right; SOHO and traces of pellets on rocks; date in exergue. Peck 1077; SCBC 3776. EF, dark brown patina, hairline die break of reverse. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2115



2116



2115. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Æ Penny (41mm, 28.19 g, 6h). "Cartwheel" type. Soho mint; Conrad Kuchler, engraver. Dated 1797. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right; K · : at truncation of bust / Britannia seated left on rocks with waves below, shield at side, holding trident and olive branch; to left, warship sailing right; SOHO and incuse triple pellets on rocks; date in exergue. Peck 1132; SCBC 3777. UNC, attractive brown patina with coppery undertones. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2116. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. CU Penny (34mm, , 6h). Fourth issue. Soho mint; Conrad Kuchler, engraver. Dated 1807. Laureate and draped bust right; K on truncation of shoulder; 1807 (date) in exergue / Britannia seated left on rock pile, holding olive branch and trident; at a distance to left, ship under sail right on sea; Union shield to right, with K to lower left and SOHO to lower right. Peck 1344; SCBC 3780. In NGC slab graded MS 65 BN, attractive dark brown surfaces. (\$200)



2117



2118



2117. HANOVER. George IV. 1820-1830. AV Half Sovereign (20mm, 3.99 g, 6h). Second reverse type. London mint; Benedetto Pistrucci, engraver. Dated 1824. Laureate head left; B · P · below truncation of neck / Crowned royal coat-of-arms; ANNO · and date around; shamrock, rose, and thistle in exergue. Marsh, *Half* 405; Schneider 634; SCBC 3803. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

2118. HANOVER. George IV. 1820-1830. CU Penny (33mm, 12h). Second issue. London mint; William Wyon, engraver. Dated 1826. Laureate head left; date below / Britannia seated right, shield with thin line on saltire of arms at side, holding trident; shamrock, rose, and thistle in exergue. Peck 1422; SCBC 3823. In PCGS slab, graded MS 64 BN, rich chocolate brown surfaces. (\$200)



2119



2120



2119. HANOVER. George IV. 1820-1830. CU Penny (34mm, 18.92 g, 12h). Second issue. London mint; William Wyon, engraver. Dated 1826. Laureate head left; date below / Britannia seated right, shield with thin line on saltire of arms at side, holding trident; shamrock, rose, and thistle in exergue. Peck 1427; SCBC 3823. UNC, attractive brown patina with coppery undertones. Rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2120. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. CU 2 Quarts (28mm, 10.42 g, 12h). Tower (London) mint for use in Gibraltar. Dated 1842/1. Young head left, wearing fillet; date below / Three-towered castle façade; key below. Pridmore 2A; SCBC -; KM 3. Proof, red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2121. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. Æ Penny (34mm, 19.01 g, 12h). Young head issue. London mint; William Wyon, engraver. Dated 1854. Head left, wearing fillet, incuse W · W · at truncation of neck; date below / Britannia seated right, shield at side, holding trident with ornamented prongs; shamrock, rose, and thistle in exergue. Peck 1507; SCBC 3948. UNC, attractive brown patina with coppery undertones. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2122



2123



2122. SCOTLAND. William I 'the Lion'. 1165-1214. AR Penny (19mm, 1.44 g, 4h). Late William and posthumous issue. Phase B, circa 1205(?)-circa 1230. + LC REI WILAM, crowned head left, holding scepter surmounted by three pellets and with two pellets on shaft / + hENRI LE RV(horizontal 2), voided short cross; four stars of six points each in quarters. Cf. Burns 32 and fig. 52; cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 65 (Hue, Walter Class III); SCBC 5031. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection.

2123. SCOTLAND. David II. 1329-1371. AR Groat (28mm, 4.12 g, 6h). Stewart group B1. Edinburgh mint. Second coinage, 1357-1367. [+] DAVID DEI GRA REX SCOTORVM, crowned, large bust left, scepter before, all within tressure of six arches; double saltire stops / + DNS P TECTOR [m]S Z LIBATOR MS//VILL A ED INBV RGh, voided long cross pattée; mullets in quarters; saltire stop after DNS and flanking Z. Burns 19/19A (fig. 279/271A [obv./rev.; same dies]); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 377/379 (obv./rev.); SCBC 5095. VF, toned, slight double strike on obverse, minor area of flat strike on reverse. (\$300)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 39 (18 September 1996), lot 2494.



2124. SCOTLAND. Robert II. 1371-1390. AR Groat (28mm, 4.09 g, 7h). Perth mint. + ROBERTVS DEI GRA REX SCOTORVM, crowned, large bust left, scepter with star at base before, all within tressure of six arches, trefoils in voids; double saltire stops / + DNS P TECTOR [m]S Z LIBATOR MS//VILL A DE PERTH X, voided long cross pattée; mullets in quarters; saltire stop after DNS and flanking Z. Burns 10 (fig. 317); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 460 (same rev. die); SCBC 5136. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.



2125. SCOTLAND. James IV. 1488-1513. AV Unicorn (26mm, 3.77 g, 11h). Type II. Edinburgh mint. + IACOBVS : DEI : GRACIA : REX : SCOTORV, royal unicorn supporter standing left, holding royal coat-of-arms; five lis on crown / + EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISIPENTVR INIMICI EIVS, large twelve-rayed star over cross fleury with trefoils at ends of bars. Burns 4 (fig. 679); SCBI 35 (Ash. & Hunt.), 824 (same dies); SCBC 5317. Near EF, toned, slightly double-struck. An attractive specimen. (\$7500)

From the TJH Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

A Group of LaRiviere Pieces



2126. SCOTLAND. James V. 1513-1542. AV Two-third ducat (20mm, 3.69 g, 2h). Bonnet type. Edinburgh mint; mm: lis. Dated 1540. IACOBVS · D · G · R · SCOTORVM · 1·5·40, bearded bust right, wearing bonnet / HONOR · REGIS · IVDICIUM · DILIGIT, crowned royal coat-of-arms; I to left of shield, 5 to right. Burns 1 (fig. 755); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 906-7 (same dies); SCBC 5374. VF. Very rare. (\$15,000)

Ex Lucien LaRiviere Collection (Spink 179, 29 March 2006), lot 86; purchased from Spink, 19 November 1981; Harold S. Bareford Collection (Stack's, 22 October 1981), lot 605; Burdette G. Johnson Collection (H.M.F. Schulman, 26 April 1951), lot 983; L.E. Bruun Collection (Part I, Sotheby 18 May 1925), lot 910.



2127. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR One-third ryal (32mm, 9.94 g, 9h). Edinburgh mint; mm: -/thistle. Dated 1565. · MARIA · ET · HENRIC9 · DEI · GRA · R · ET · SCOTORVM ·, crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles flanking shield / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · ET · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI · EIVS ·, tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIRE; date across field. Burns 17 (fig. 910); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1129-30; SCBC 5427. VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Lucien LaRiviere Collection (Spink 179, 29 March 2006), lot 126; purchased from C. Wolfe, 5 November 1981.



Enlargement of Lot 2128



2128. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ryal (44mm, 30.34 g, 10h). Revaluation of 1578 issue. Edinburgh mint; mm: -/thistle. Dated 1565. · MARIA · & · HENRIC9 · DEI · GRA · R · ET · SCOTORVM ·, crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles flanking shield / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · & · DISSIPENTR · INIMICI · EI9 ·, tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIREB; date across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: SCBC 5425; for c/m: Burns 14 (Mary); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1120; SCBC p. 70. Good VF, toned. (\$1250)



2129. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR One-third ryal (32mm, 9.94 g, 9h). Revaluation of 1578 issue. Edinburgh mint; mm: -/thistle. Dated 1565. · MARIA · ET · HENRIC9 · DEI · GRA · R · ET · SCOTORVM ·, crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles flanking shield / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · ET · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI · EIVS ·, tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIREB; date across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: SCBC 5427; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1129-30; for c/m: Burns 14 (Mary); SCBC p. 70. VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Lucien LaRiviere Collection (Spink 179, 29 March 2006), lot 127; J.K.R. Murray Collection (Spink 57, 29 April 1987), lot 232.



2130. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ryal (44mm, 30.45 g, 11h). Revaluation of 1578 issue. Edinburgh mint; mm: -/thistle. Dated 1567. · MARIA · DEI · GRA · SCOTORVM · REGINA ·, crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles flanking shield / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · & · DISSIPENTR · INIMICI · EI9 ·, tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIREB; date across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: SCBC 5429; for c/m: Burns 14 (Mary); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1125 var. (with Henry Darnley); SCBC p. 70. Good VF, toned. (\$1250)

Ex Lucien LaRiviere Collection (Spink 179, 29 March 2006), lot 129; purchased from Spink, 9 December 1989.



2131. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. Phase III. Circa 1035-1055/60. AR Penny (18mm, 0.85 g, 3h). Imitating Æthelred II Long Cross type. Dublin mint. + ΠΙΤΙΠΙΛΙΠΙ, draped bust left / + (ligate ΙΙ)ΙΟ (ligate ΙΙ)ΙΙ (ligate ΔΙΙΙ) ΙΙΙ, voided long cross with pellet in center and triple crescent ends; “hand” in 1st and 4th quarters, pellet in 2nd and third. O’S -; SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 140/175 (obv./rev.; same obv. die); D&F -; cf. SCBC 6132. EF, toned. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 39 (18 September 1996), lot 2497.

2132. IRELAND, The Great Rebellion. Issues of the Lords Justices. 1642-1649. AR Sixpence (22mm, 2.83 g, 8h). “Ormonde Money” issue. Struck 1643/4. Crowned C R / Large VI; large D above. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen) 420; D&F 302; cf. SCBC 6547. Near VF, toned, flan flaw on obverse. (\$500)

From the TJH Collection.



2133. IRELAND, James II. 1685-1691. Æ Crown (33mm, 14.49 g, 12h). “Gun Money” issue. Dublin or Limerick mint. Dated 1690. James, armored, on horseback left, holding sword in right hand and rein in left / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland around central crown; date across fields. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 432; D&F 366; SCBC 6578. Good VF, attractive brown surfaces. Overstruck on 1689 “Gun Money” D&F Type A halfcrown (SCBC 6579). (\$400)

2134. IRELAND, James II. 1685-1691. Æ Crown (33mm, 14.05 g, 12h). “Gun Money” issue. Dublin or Limerick mint. Dated 1690. James, armored, on horseback left, holding sword in right hand and rein in left / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland around central crown; date across fields. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 432; D&F 366; SCBC 6578. Good VF, attractive brown surfaces. Overstruck on 1689 “Gun Money” D&F Type A halfcrown (SCBC 6579). (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2135. IRELAND, James II. 1685-1691. Æ Halfcrown (33mm, 11.88 g, 12h). “Gun Money” issue, D&F Type B. Dublin or Limerick mint. Dated July 1690. Laureate head left / Crown over crossed scepters, ornate J R across fields; above, date above mark of value; July (month of issue) in script below. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 442 (same dies); D&F 405; SCBC 6580F. Choice EF, attractive light-brown surfaces, reverse struck with slightly worn die. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2136. IRELAND. George II. 1727-1760. Æ Halfpenny (28mm, 9.35 g, 6h). Old Head Coinage. London mint. Dated 1760. Laureate old head left / Crowned harp left; date below. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen) -; D&F 562; SCBC 6610. Superb EF, glossy brown surfaces, a few contact marks below head. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

Although minted in 1760, due to the King's death in that year, this issue was not sent to Ireland until 1762.

2137. IRELAND. George III. 1760-1820. Æ Penny (34mm, 17.05 g, 6h). Soho mint. Dated 1805. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right; K at truncation of bust / Crowned harp left; date below. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen) 464; D&F 590; SCBC 6620. Superb EF, glossy brown surfaces, obverse struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Henry Christensen 50 (31 August 1973), lot 1869.



2138. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry IV-VI. 1399-1461. AR Hardi d'argent (19mm, 1.19 g, 6h). Bordeaux mint. ENRIC R ANGLIC, crowned facing half-length figure of king beneath canopy, holding sword and pointing upward / (rosette) FRA CIE (rosette) DNS AQL, voided long cross pattée; lion passant in 1st and 4th quarters, lis on globe in 2nd and 3rd. Cf. Elias 233h; cf. Poey d'Avant 3119-22. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the TJH Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

MEDALS



2139. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Karl VI. 1711-1740. AV Medal – ‘30 Dukaten’ (60mm, 103.33 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; by J. Roth, Sr.. Dated 1738. S : GEORGIUS EQVITUM PATRONUS (*St. Georgius, the patron of knights*), Heiliger Georg on horseback riding slightly right, holding reins and raising sword toward dragon to lower left; across field, reverse and obverse medallic depiction of a 1738 Körmöcbánya mint Dukaten (Huszár 1586); in exergue, VIRTUTE PARANTUR (*With courage they are prepared*) above floral scroll / IN TEMPESTATE SECURITAS : (*In the storm [is] safety*), Christ rebuking the wind and the waves (*Matthew 8:23-27*): Christ, calming the storm, standing with apostles within capsizing ship under sail left upon tempestuous sea; above, St. Jan Nepomucký facing among the clouds; in exergue, AMORIS PRÆMIUM (*the reward of love*) above floral scroll. Cf. Huszár, *Georgsmünzen* 9 (‘100 Dukaten’); cf. K&H 346-7 (same); cf. Friedberg 572 (same). EF, lustrous, a few minor marks. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2140. AUSTRIA, Empire. Franz I. 1804-1835. AV Medal – ‘10 Dukaten’ (44mm, 34.98 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; by C. Becker. Struck circa 1820. S : GEORGIUS · EQVITUM · PATRONUS (*St. Georgius, the patron of knights*), Heiliger Georg on horseback riding right, spearing dragon to lower right; BECKER · in exergue / IN · TEMPESTATE · SECURITAS · (*In the storm [is] safety*), Christ rebuking the wind and the waves (*Matthew 8:23-27*): Christ, calming the storm, standing with apostles within capsizing ship under sail right upon tempestuous sea. Cf. Huszár, *Georgsmünzen* 29 (silver); Triton X, lot 1028. EF. Very rare. (\$2000)



2141. BALKANS, Ragusa. Æ Medal (37mm, 18.55 g, 12h). Commemorating the Rebuilding of the Church of St. Blasius. Dated 1707. + PROTECTOR · REIPVBLICÆ · RHACVSINÆ · (*the protector of the Republic of Ragusa*), St. Blasio standing facing, wearing nimbus crown and miter, raising hand in benediction, cradling crozier in arm, and holding church model; ·S· ·B· across field / Legend in 13 lines. Voltolina 1351; Mimica p. 397. Near EF, brown patina. Rare. (\$500)



2142. CANADA. AV Medal (38mm, 49.18 g, 12h). Commemorating the Centennial of the Victoria Numismatic Society. Dually-dated 1862-1962. * VICTORIA NUMISMATIC SOCIETY * / CAPITAL OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, three flowers; below, CITY OF VICTORIA / CENTENNIAL / 1862-1962 in three lines / * CITY OF VICTORIA VANCOUVER ISLAND * / INCORPORATED A.D. 1862, crowned and draped bust of Queen Elizabeth II within oval medallion; around, two angelic supporters; above, dove flying downward below all-seeing eye; below, sea deity reclining right on cornucopia, head facing; in background, island and ship under sail left on sea. UNC. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

2143. ETHIOPIA. Haile Selassie I, with Menen Asfew. Second reign, 1941-1974. AV Medal (32mm, 13.83 g, 12h). Commemorating the 25th Anniversary of the Coronation. Addis Ababa mint. Dated EE 1948 (AD 1955/6). Jugate crowned and draped busts left / Façade of the royal palace. Gill S34; KM (X) 20. EF, some light cleaning marks. (\$500)

Ex Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft 51 (21 September 2009), lot 2808.



2144. FRANCE. temp. Louis XVI. 1774–1793. CU Medal (52mm, 66.34 g, 12h). Commemorating the First Manned Balloon Flights. By A. Pajou. Dually-dated 1783 and 1784 in Roman numerals. AUDACIA FELIX (*a satisfying gambit*), manned hot air (Montgolfière) and hydrogen (Charlière) balloons in flight; in five lines in exergue, AERA PERMEARUNT XXI. NOV./L. F. DARLANDES ET F. PILATRE./I. DEC. J. A. C. CHARLES/ET M. N. ROBERT/ANNO MDCCLXXXIII (*they have pierced the heavens on the 21st of November (François Laurent d'Arlandes and Jean-François Pilâtre) and the 1st of December (Jacques Alexandre César Charles and Nicolas-Louis Robert) in the year 1783*) / Legend in nine lines; all within border of stars. Malpas 6. Near EF, attractive dark brown patina. (\$300)



2145. FRANCE. Charles Philippe, Count of Artois. Heir Presumptive, 1795-1814 and 1815-1824. Æ Medal (37mm, 22.65 g, 6h). Commemorating the Count's Visit to the Paris Mint. By N. P. Tiolier. Dated 1818. CHARLES PH. DE FRce. MONSIEUR, FRERE DU ROI, bust left in military attire, wearing Order of the Holy Spirit / Legend in eight lines describing the visit. Collignon 124; Forrer VI, p. 100. Superb EF, attractive rich brown surfaces. (\$200)

2146. GERMANY, Hamburg (Hansestadt). AV Medal – 'Doppeldukaten' (25mm, 6.95 g, 3h). Satirization on the Corruption of the Imperial Commission. By C. Wermuth. Struck 1708. ⌘ KOMSTU MIR ALSO ⌘ (*you scratch my back*), extended right hand offering a coin / SO KOMME ICH DIR SO ⌘ (*and I'll scratch yours*), imperial official covering face with hand, but peering through fingers. Forrer VI, p. 438 (this type illustrated); cf. Fieweger 343 (silver). EF, toned, a few light marks in the field. Rare in gold. (\$1500)

Ex Künker 155 (24 June 2009), lot 3843.



Enlargement of Lot 2147



2147. GERMANY, Hamburg (Hansestadt). AV Medal – ‘5 Dukaten’ (39mm, 17.35 g, 12h). By P. H. Gödecke. Struck 1753. ES SEGNE GOTTES HAND (*Bless it, Hand of God*), view of the city from the River Elbe; above, fasces between garlanded laurel branch and caduceus; in two lines in exergue, DEN WEHR LEHR UND/NEHR STAND (*the military, education, and agriculture*) / SO DIENT DAS SCHÖNE BAND (*So serveth the fine band*), Legislation seated facing on canopied throne, holding fasces and rayed tablet of laws (her attributes); to left, rayed hands praying on altar (piety); beehive (industriousness) to right; in two lines in exergue, GOTT UND DEM/VATERLAND (*God and for the Fatherland*). Gaedechens p. 304, 2; Hamburger (2 March 1908), lot 3717. EF, lustrous, a few light marks. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2148. GERMANY, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. Günther Friedrich Karl I. 1794-1835. Æ Medal (56mm, 74.40 g, 12h). Crowned GFC monogram, adorned with flowers / Legend in nine lines; star above, bar below. Fischer, *Münzen* 415. EF, brown surfaces, with some red, a few edge bruises. Rare. (\$200)

The Sinking of the Niobe



2149. GERMANY, Weimar Republic. 1919-1932. AV Medal (36mm, 21.63 g, 12h). Commemorating the capsizing and sinking of the Niobe in the Baltic Sea near Fehmarn. Dated 1932. † ALLES FÜRS VATERLAND †/VOLKSSPENDE-NIOBE (*the Niobe, a public donation to all of the motherland*), schooner ship (Niobe) under sail left on sea / DEN OPFERN VON FEHMARN ZUM GEDENKEN (*to honor the sacrifice at Fehmarn*), long cross on sea; 26. 7. 1932 across field. Edge: PREUSS . STAATSMUENZE GOLD 900 FEIN. UNC. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

The Gunpowder Plot



2150. GREAT BRITAIN. James I. 1603-1625. CU Jeton (29mm, 5.01 g, 4h). The Discovery and Failure of the Gunpowder Plot. Struck by the Dutch Republic. Dated 1605 in chronogram on reverse. ⌘ DETECTV[S ·] QVI · LATVIT · S · C · (*the concealed one is discovered*), snake (the Jesuits) coiled rightward, surrounded by roses (England) and lis (France) / ⌘ NON DOR[MI]TASTI ANTISTES IACOBI (*you, the keeper of James, have not slept*, –adapted from Psalms, rayed name of God in Hebrew). MI 196/19; Eimer 86. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)



2151. GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth. 1649-1660. AR Medal (61mm, 62.71 g, 12h). Peace between England and Holland. By S. Dadler. Dated 1654 in Roman numerals. MENTIBUS UNITIS PRISCUS PROCUL ABSIT AMAROR PILEA NE SUBITO PARTA CRUORE RUANT (*Let the earlier bitterness be far from their united minds, lest they throw down on the ground the caps [of liberty] gained by blood*), Britannia and Holland seated facing, both holding cap of liberty above; harp on lap of one; at feet of other, lion seated left, head facing, holding bundle of arrows in forepaw; trees in background; in two lines in exergue, CONCL: XVIXXV D. APRIL/Ao. M. DC. LIV (*concluded on the 15th/25th day of April*) / LUXURIAT GEMINO NEXU/TRANQUILLA SALO RES EXCIPIT UNANIMES/TOTIUS ORBIS AMOR (*Sea commerce, calmed by a twin bond, flourishes – the love of the entire world receives those of one mind*), English and Dutch frigates side-by-side under sail left on tranquil sea. MI 415/52; Eimer 191a. EF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2152. GREAT BRITAIN. Charles II. 1660-1685. Hollow AR Medal (70mm, 75.95 g, 12h). Embarkation at Scheveningen. By P. v. Abeele. Dated 1660. CAROLVS · II · D · G · MAGNÆ · BRIT · FRA · ET · HIB · REX ·, armored bust facing slightly right / + IN NOMINE MEO EXALTABITUR CORNU EIUS · PSAL · 89 · (*in My Name will his horn be exalted*, –adapted from Psalms), fleet under sail left on sea; above, Rumor flying left, blowing horn and holding banner inscribed SOLI DEO GLORIA (*glory to God alone*); below, shell inscribed S. M. is uit Hollant/van Scheveling afgevaren/naer fyn Conincryken A° 1660 Jūni 2. (*His Majesty departed from Holland by Scheveningen to his own kingdom on the 2nd of June*) in three lines. MI 455/44; Eimer 210. VF, toned, holed at 12h, ballast hole at 6h. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2153. GREAT BRITAIN. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Medal (62mm, 91.40 g, 12h). Naval Victory against Holland. By J. Roettier. Struck 1665. ★ CAROLVS · SECVNDVS · D · G · MAG · BRI · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / Charles, as a Roman general, standing facing to far right, head left, viewing naval engagement in background to left; in two lines in exergue, · PRO · TALIBVS · AVSIS · (*for having dared such things*). MI 503/139; Eimer 230. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2154. GREAT BRITAIN. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Medal (56mm, 57.25 g, 12h). Proposed Commercial Treaty with Spain. By J. Roettier. Dated 1666. + CAROLVS · SECVNDVS · DEI · GRATIA · MAG · BRI · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX, laureate head right / REDEANT · COMMERCIA · FLANDRIS (*May commerce return to Vlaanderen*), statue of Charles II, as Roman general, facing slightly left; in background, numerous ships under sail right on sea; 1666 in exergue. MI 517/162; Eimer 236. VF, toned, a few marks. (\$750)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2155. GREAT BRITAIN. Michiel Adriaanszoon de Ruyter. 1607-1676. AR Medal (72mm, 125.93 g, 12h). Naval Action against Holland. By C. Adolfszoon. Struck 1666. MICHAEL DE RVITER PROVINCIA RVVM CONFOEDERAT :BELGIC: ARCHITHA = LASSVS DVX ET EQVES., armored and draped bust facing slightly right, head turned slightly left, wearing cravat and Collar of the Order of St. Michael / Naval engagement, with burning ship in foreground; in exergue, PVGNANDO (*through fighting*). MI 522/169; Eimer 238. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



2156. GREAT BRITAIN. James II, with Mary. 1685-1688. AR Medal (55mm, 66.68 g, 12h). Spanish Wreck Recovered. By G. Bower. Dated 1687. · IACOBVS · II · ET · MARIA · D · G · MAG · BRI · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX · ET · REGINA ·, jugate draped busts of James, laureate and armored, and Mary right / SEMPER TIBI PENDEAT HAMUS · (always let your hook be hanging, –adapted from Ovid), ship under sail left on sea; in foreground, men in rowboats salvaging for wreckage; in two lines in exergue, NAVFRAGA REPERTA/1687 (shipwreck recovered). MI 619/33; Eimer 285. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2157



2158



2159



2157. GREAT BRITAIN. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (40mm, 26.13 g, 12h). Expedition to Vigo Bay. Dated 1702. SPES ET VIRES HOSTIUM FRACAE (the hope and forces of the enemy have been broken), Victory standing right, creating naval trophy; military implements around; in three lines in exergue, INCENSA GALLOR CLASSE · HISPAN · OPES AMERIC · INTERCEPT · (while the French fleet burns, the Spanish treasures from America are seized) / ANGLOVVM ET BATAVORVM VIRTUTE (through the valor of the English and Dutch), map of the fortifications at and around Vigo; naval engagement below; in three lines in exergue, AD VIGOS PORT · GALLICIAE · 1702 · (at Vigo, a port of Galicia). MI 238/22; Eimer 394. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

2158. GREAT BRITAIN. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (37mm, 18.23 g, 12h). Expedition to Vigo Bay. By J. Croker. Dated 1702 in Roman numerals. ANNA · DEI · GRA · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HIB · REGINA ·, crowned and draped bust left / CAPTA · ET · INCENSA · GAL · ET · HISP · CLASSE · (after the French and Spanish fleets were captured and burned), view of Vigo harbor, with burning Spanish and French vessels within and under attack by British and Dutch vessels under sail right at its mouth; two forts to right; in two lines in exergue, AD · VIGVM · XII · OCT · MDCCII · (at Vigo on the 12th of October). MI 236/18; Eimer 395. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

2159. GREAT BRITAIN. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (40mm, 26.63 g, 12h). British Victories. By G. Hautsch. Dated 1704 in Roman numerals. ANNA · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HIB · REGINA ·, draped bust left / DIVES TRIVM PHIS ANGLIA (England, rich in victories), Britannia seated slightly left at base of palm tree, head right, holding anchor and rudder; attached to top of tree, three round shields inscribed DE/GALL/ET BAVA/AD DONA/VERD, DE/GALL/ET BAVA/ITER/AD HOCH STAD, and GERMA/NIA LI/BERATA/HOSTIB/FVGAT (a victory over the French and Bavarians at Donauwerth and again at Hochstädt, leaving Germany liberated); in background, naval battle near Gibraltar, with nereid presenting a naval crown. MI 270/70; Eimer 411. EF, toned, a few marks in the field on the obverse, usual die cracks. (\$300)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

Eimer Plate Medal



2160. GREAT BRITAIN. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (43mm, 30.39 g, 12h). Attempted invasion of Scotland. By M. Brunner. Dated 1708. ANNA · D · G · MAG · BR · FRA · ET · HIB · REGINA ·, laureate and draped bust left, wearing necklace / · INIMICVS ODOR APPETITV FORTIOR · (*an unpleasant odor is stronger than the appetite*), an ass (France), about to feed upon a thistle (Scotland), is driven away by a rose (England) held by a female figure crouching left; in four lines in exergue, GALLI SCOTIAM AGGRESSVRI/SOLO ANGLORVM ASPEC=TV FVGANTVR·/1708· (*the French, about to invade Scotland, are thwarted at the mere sight of the British*). MI 321/146; Eimer 428 (this medal illustrated). EF, lustrous, some light surface marks. Rare. (\$1500)



2161. GREAT BRITAIN. Anne. 1702-1714. AV Medal (59mm, 72.28 g, 12h). Peace of Utrecht. By J. Croker. Dated 1713 in Roman numerals. · ANNA · D · G · MAG · BRI · FR · ET · HIB · REG ·, laureate, draped, and mantled bust left / COMPOSITIS · VENERANTVR · ARMIS · (*[peace] they honor by laying aside their arms*), Britannia seated slightly left upon hilltop, holding olive branch and spear; Union shield to right; in background to left, three ships under sail right on sea; to right, another ship under sail right on sea and men plowing and sowing seeds; MDCCXIII in exergue. MI 399/256; Eimer 458. EF, lustrous, a few light marks. Very rare. (\$4000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2162. GREAT BRITAIN. George II. 1727-1760. AR Medal (44mm, 28.83 g, 12h). French and Spanish Fleets Defeated off Toulon. By A. R. Werner. Dated 1744. GEORG · II · D · G · MAG · BRI · FRA · ET · H · REX · F · D · , laureate, draped, and armored bust left / ADVOBVS (*from two*), Neptune, head right, holding two naval crowns, and cradling trident, standing facing in seashell pulled by two diverging sea horses; coat-of-arms below; in background, two ships sinking into sea; in three lines in exergue, CLASSIS · HISP · GAL · / AB · ANG · VICTA · / 1744 (*the Spanish and French fleet defeated by the English*). MI 583/223; Eimer 581. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2163. GREAT BRITAIN. Admiral John Jervis, Earl of St. Vincent. 1735-1823. AR Medal (41mm, 35.89 g, 12h). Battle of Cape St. Vincent. By G. Mills and N. G. A. Brenet. Dated 1797 in Roman numerals. ADMIRAL EARL ST VINCENT G. C. B, bare head left / Victory flying left, head facing, hurling thunderbolts toward two Spanish ships under sail right on sea below; in three lines in exergue, SPANISH FLEET DEFEATED/OFF CAPE ST VINCENT/XIV FEBY MDCCLXXXVII. BHM 438; Eimer 882. EF, toned, a few minor marks. (\$500)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2164. GREAT BRITAIN. Admiral Horatio Nelson, Baron Nelson of the Nile and Burnham Thorpe. 1758-1805. Æ Medal (47mm, 39.44 g, 12h). Battle of the Nile. By C. H. Küchler. Dated 1798. REAR-ADMIRAL LORD NELSON OF THE NILE, Hope standing left on rocky promontory, holding olive branch and oval shield bearing bust of Horatio Nelson left, in military regalia and inscribed EUROPE'S HOPE AND BRITAIN'S GLORY; anchor behind / ALMIGHTY GOD HAS BLESSED HIS MAJESTY'S ARMS, British fleet assembled in Aboukir Bay, preparing to engage the French; in two lines in exergue, VICTORY OF THE NILE/AUGUST 1 · 1798 ·. BHM 447; Eimer 890; Hardy 5. EF, brown patina. (\$400)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2165. GREAT BRITAIN. Sir Winston Churchill. 1874-1965. AV Medal (32mm, 17.45 g, 12h). By R. Schmidt. SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL KG · OM ·, bare head left; 30.11.1874 below / WE NEVER SHALL SURRENDER, lion seated right, resting forepaw upon Union shield; crowned coat-of-arms to upper left; laurel sprig below. BHM -; Eimer -. Proof. (\$500)

From the John H. McWhinney Collection.

The Nephew of Pope Innocent XI



2166. ITALY, Bracciano. Livio I Odescalchi. 1696-1713. Silvered Æ Medal (60mm, 71.76 g, 12h). By F. de St. Urbain. Dated 1699. LIVIVS · ODESC · D · G · SIRM · BRAC · D ·, draped bust right; ·1699· below / TVETVR · ET · ARCET · (*it protects and contains*), panoramic view of the palace and lake at Bracciano. Molinari 114; Mirnik 12; Clifford 264. Good VF, toned, a few scrapes on the obverse. (\$300)



2167. ITALY, Ferrara. Ludovico Ariosto. 1474-1533. Cast Æ Medal (50mm, 58.76 g, 6h). Honoring the Famous Epic Poet. By D. Poggini. LVDOVICVS ARIOSTVS ·, armored bust right, wearing tunic and cloak / PRO BONO MALVM · (*bad things for the good*), hand right, holding scissors and cutting off tongue of serpent left. Keary 202. VF, brown patina, pierced and filled. A nice quality aftercast. (\$500)

Michelangelo



2168. ITALY, Firenze. Michelangelo di Lodovico Buonarroti Simoni. 1475-1564. AR Medal (56mm, 79.95 g, 12h). Honoring the famous Renaissance Artist. By G. L. Hérard. Dated 1673 in Roman numerals. · M · ANGELVS · BONAROTVS · PATRITIVS · FLORENTINVS, bust right, wearing cape / FÆLICITER · IVNXIT · (*he joined them all felicitously*), attributes of the arts: an easel and brushes (painting), a torso (sculpture), books and a scroll (poetry), and a set square and pillar (architecture); all set on field; M · DC · LXXIII · in exergue. Jones II 284. Good VF, toned, die break on the obverse, a few marks in the fields. Rare. (\$500)



2169. ITALY, Milano. Amicus Taegius. Gilt Æ Medal (41mm, 21.99 g, 6h). Honoring the Milanese Ambassador, Lawyer, and Scholar. By M. Gebel. Struck circa 1529. AMICVS · TAEGIVS · CO · DOC · ET · EQVES ·, bare head right / STEMATA · VIRTVTI · ADAVCTA · HEROVM · PROPRIA · (*the further growth of inherited virtue is proper for a hero*), female figure seated left on ground; to right, mantled coat-of-arms surmounted by crowned helmet. Habich 995. Good VF, holed twice. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Hess-Divo 313 (4 May 2009), lot 545.

The Birth of Italian Medals



2170. ITALY, Padova. Francesco II Novello da Carrara. 1388-1405. Cast Æ Medal (70mm, 168.90 g, 12h). Padova (Padua) mint. Dually-dated 1390 and 1406 in Roman numerals, though most likely a 16th century aftercast. · FRANCISCVS · IVNIOR · DE · CARR · VIII · PATAVI · D · ANN · MCCCXC ·, togate bust left / · NECAT · AN · MCCCC · VI · DIE · XIX · IAN · (*he died on the 19th day of January in the year 1406*), helmeted and mantled coat-of-arms. Hill 1238; Börner 437. VF, attractive brown patina. An early aftercast. (\$500)



2171. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Virgilio Rosario. Cardinal Vicar, 1558-1559. Cast Æ Medal (35mm, 43.04 g, 3h). + VIRGILIVS ROSARIVS CAR DE SPOLETO, bust left, wearing biretta and hooded cassock / + FIDE ET PRVDEN COLVI DONEC (as long as I have cultivated faith and prudence), arm with serpent entwined around wrist; rose bush below. Attwood 1185. VF, cleaning marks and scattered porosity. An aftercast. (\$500)

2172. ITALY, Papale (Stato della Città del Vaticano). Paulus VI (Giovanni Battista Enrico Antonio Maria Montini). 1963-1978. AV Medal (45mm, 73 g, 12h). Commemorating the Pope's Visit to the Holy Land. By V. Lorioli and E. Varisco. Dated 1964 in Roman numerals. Busts of Paulus, wearing zucchetto and mantum, and King Hussein of Jordan, in civic attire, facing one another; pellet to left and right; legend in Arabic above; below, HASCEMITICUM JORDANIAE REGNUM (*the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan*) / IN NOMINE DOMINI TERRAM SANCTAM ADVENIENTE ★ ANNO MCMLXIV ★ (*travels to the Holy Land in the name of the Lord*), views of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and the Dome of the Rock separated by olive branch and stump. EF, occasional scratches, most notably on the obverse around 3h and on the cheek of Hussein. (\$3500)

Pope Paul VI (nicknamed the "Pilgrim Pope" for his unprecedented traveling) made a brief but historic visit to Jordan and Israel between January 4-6, 1964, the first such papal pilgrimage to Palestine. The aim of the trip was to open dialogue between the Catholic Church and other faiths and marked a turning point in healing relations between the Catholic and Orthodox Churches. During the visit Paul met with Patriarch Athenagoras I of Constantinople, the first meeting between the heads of the Catholic and Orthodox Churches since 1438.



2173. ITALY, Roma. 1890. Gilt AR Medal (52mm, 68.70 g, 12h). Commemorating a National Riflery Contest at Rome. By L. Pogliaghi and A. Cappuccio. Head of Roma right, wearing winged and crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a personification of the river Tiber and the she-wolf suckling the twins Remus and Romulus; in exergue, ROMA MDCCCLXXXX / TIRO A SEGNO NAZIONALE (*national shooting*), eagle standing facing on crossed rifles, head left, with wings spread and shield on breast; behind, rainbow below star; all within wreath. A. Comandini, "Medaglie Italiane del 1890," *RIN* V (1892), p. 228, 15. EF, toned. (\$200)



2174. ITALY, Rovigo. Carlo Labia. Archbishop of Adria, 1677-1701. Cast Æ Medal (45mm, 34.71 g, 5h). Commemorating the Rebuilding of the Cathedral of St. Stephanus. Dated 1696. + TEMPLVM · S · STEPHANI P · M · RHODIGII RENOVATVR AN 1696 (*the church of St. Stefano, the Protomartyr, is made new again*), façade of the church / Legend in six lines. Voltolina 1104. VF, brown surfaces. Rare. (\$300)



- 2175. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Pasqual Cicogna.** Doge, 1585-1595. Æ Medal (42mm, 23.42 g, 1h). Commemorating the Construction of the Fort at Palmanova. Dated 1593. ⌘ PASCALE CECONIA DVCE VENETIAR · ET C · AN · DNI 1593, winged lion standing left, head facing, holding sword and wearing nimbus crown / + FORI IVLII · ITALIÆ · ET CHRIS · FIDEI PROPVGNACVLVM · (the defense of the Italian Friuli and the Christian faith), long cross within fortification containing PALMA; above, IN HOC SIGNO TVTA · (safe in this sign). Attwood 254a; Voltolina 692. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



- 2176. ITALY, Vigevano. Gianfrancesco Trivulzio.** 1518-1573. Cast Æ Medal (59mm, 71.22 g, 12h). By the school of L. Leoni. Dated *aged* 39 (1548). IO · FRAN · TRI · MAR · VIG · CO · MVSO · AC · VAL · REN · E · STOSA · D, draped and armored bust right / FVI SVM ET ERO (*I was, I am, and I will be*), Fortune standing left upon dolphin swimming in tempestuous sea with drowning figures; above, two cherubim blowing wind upon the sea. Kress 360a; Armand II, 13. Good VF, pierced. A fine contemporary cast. (\$300)



- 2177. LOW COUNTRIES, Antwerpen. Peter Paul Rubens.** 1577-1640. Æ Medal (68mm, 148 g, 12h). Commemorating the Bicentennial of the Death of the Artist and Statesman and the Commissioning of His Monument in the Groenplaats. By J. L. Hart. Dated 1840 in Roman numerals. Bust facing slightly left, wearing broad-rimmed hat and cape / STATUA DONATO RUBENIO CIVE SUO (*a monument donated to Rubens by his own city*), Rubens monument; in two lines in exergue, ANTVERPIA LÆTA/MDCCCXXXX (*a joyful Antwerpen*). Guioth pl. 43, 296. EF, warm reddish-brown surfaces. Magnificent relief. (\$200)



2178. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Holland. AR Medal (57mm, 57.44 g, 12h). Commemorating the Battle on the Zuiderzee (IJsselmeer). By C. Wijntgens. Dually-dated 1573 and 1615. ✿ INQUISITIO ✿ INQVIREENDO ✿ NIMIS ✿ SEDVLO ✿ SE ✿ IPSAM ✿ PERDIT (*the Inquisition (Spanish flagship) was too well-equipped for her own good*), view of the port of Hoorn with various ships and rowboats on sea / Legend and date in nine lines. Van Loon I p. 170 (Dutch ed.); MH 469. Near EF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.



2179. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Holland. AR Medal (55mm, 28.76 g, 12h). Commemorating the Reopening of Maritime Commerce. Dated 1596. ⬠ SIDERE ⬠ PROFICIENT ⬠ DEXTRO ⬠ NEPTVNIA ⬠ REGNA (*may maritime authority be profitable for us through a favorable omen*), Neptune, holding trident, riding sea monster left, holding trident; port and ships on sea in background; above, rayed name of God in Hebrew; 15·96 in exergue / ⬠ INSIG NIA FRISIÆCIS RHENANÆ (*the coat-of-arms of Rhinish Frisia*), crowned coat-of-arms with leonine supporters; in border, alternating coats-of-arms and scrolls containing the city names Alkmaer, Hoorn, Enckhusen, Medenblick, Edam, Monicedam, and Purmerent. Van Loon I p. 488 (Dutch ed.); Betts 16. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection.

The Emergence of the Russian Empire A Series of Commemorative Medals from the 18th Century

The Great Northern War, chiefly fought between the Tsardom of Russia and the Kingdom of Sweden from 1700 to 1721, resulted in Russian dominance of the Baltic and the creation of the Russian Empire, a regional power which would continue to expand for nearly two centuries. During the latter part of the 16th century and throughout the 17th century, Sweden emerged as the dominant force in the Baltic, holding lands in Norway, the area around the Gulf of Finland, and down the coast as far as Germany. Having been deprived of access to the Baltic Sea after the Treaty of Stolbovo in 1617, Russia languished until the reign of Petr I ‘the Great,’ who made it a goal to renew the greatness of Russia by way of sea.

The initial skirmishes of the war centered around the allies of the two main powers, with attacks by the Kingdom of Denmark and Norway on the Duchy of Holstein-Gottorp, and by the Electorate of Saxony on the Dominion of Livonia. These early engagements brought Sweden, followed quickly thereafter by Russia, into the picture, with their first head-to-head encounter at the First Battle of Narva, a decisive victory for King Karl XII and his Swedish army. While Sweden’s attention then moved southward to Saxony’s exploits, Russia was free to recover her former territories in the Baltic provinces. Victories at Erastfer and Nöteborg (Shlisselburg) resulted in access to the region of Ingria, where Petr commenced the building of his namesake city and maritime stronghold, Sankt-Petrburg (St. Petersburg).

Satisfied with his foothold in the Baltic, Petr offered to retrocede everything gained thus far, excepting his naval pathway—an offer which Karl refused. The goal of Sweden then shifted to capturing the heart of Russia herself at Moskva. This attempt proved fruitless however, as successive Russian victories at Lesnaya and Poltava drove Karl to the protection of the Ottoman Empire. In the king’s absence, Petr continued his advancements in the Baltic, refining his navy and capturing Riga and Tallinn, as well as increasing his anti-Swedish alliance with other regional powers. Karl returned to Sweden in 1714 from his enclave in Moldova, only to suffer further defeats at Stralsund and Wismar, ending Swedish rule in Germany and the Baltic provinces. Left with a depleting source of allies, Karl turned to the Jacobite pretender and their supporters, resulting in Great Britain’s involvement against Sweden as well. In a final blow to the latter, King Karl was felled at the Battle of Fredriksten in 1718. Though the war would continue nominally for three more years, the outcome was sealed with Karl’s death, and arguably, even earlier after his failed attempt to invade Russia.

Numerous medals were struck to commemorate these various events, as well as of Petr I himself. The following group focuses on the first half of the war and comes from a larger series made from the mid-late 18th century by some of the more prominent European medalists of the time. While many employ similar obverses, the reverses act as an artistic testament to military strategy, commemorating Russia’s rise from an isolated northern tsardom to a trans-continental empire.



2180. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Aleksey Mikhailovich Romanov, with Natalia Kirillovna Naryshkina. 1645-1676. Æ Medal (68mm, 99.25 g, 12h). Commemorating the Birth of Tsarevich Petr Alexeyevich. By S. Judin. Dated 1672 in *Roman numerals*.)(ALEXIS MICHAELIS FILIVS D. G. TZAR ET MAGNVS DVX TOTIVS RVSSIAE)(, jugate half-length draped busts of Aleksey, wearing tiara and holding double-eagle-tipped scepter and orb, and Natalia, wearing diadem, right / SPES MAGNA FVTVRI (*there is great hope for the future*), winged Glory seated right among the clouds, with star over head and presenting the Tsarevich to Russia seated left; to right, scroll bearing coat-of-arms; in three lines in exergue, PETRVS ALIXII FILIVS/NATUS 30 MAII/MDCLXXII *Petr, son of Aleksey, born on the 30th of May in the year 1672*). Moneta 60, 2; Iversen series I, p. 1. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$750)



2181. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great), 1682-1725. Æ Medal (66mm, 95.65 g, 12h). Commemorating the Coronation of Petr I. By S. Judin and J. G. Waechter. Dated 1682 in Roman numerals. (rosette) PETRVS · ALEXII · FILIVS · D · G · TZAR · ET · MAGNVS · DVX · TOTIVS · RVSSIAE, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / MEA MECVM ASCENDES IN ALTVM (*we will do great things, you and I*), Petr standing left, head right, clasping hands with Russia and pointing toward their legacy: a mountain adorned with flowers and surmounted by a temple of fame and greatness; IMPERII HABENAS CAPESSIT XXVII/APRILIS C1819CLXXXII (*he took the reins of the empire on the 27th of April*). Moneta 60, 3; Iversen series III, p. 2. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, some spotting on the obverse. (\$300)



2182. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great), 1682-1725. Æ Medal (66mm, 93.52 g, 12h). Commemorating the Establishment of the Russian Navy on the Black Sea. By S. Judin and J. G. Waechter. Dated 1696 in Roman numerals. (rosette) PETRVS · ALEXII · FILIVS · D · G · TZAR · ET · MAGNVS · DVX · TOTIVS · RVSSIAE, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / FACTA PVTA QVÆCVNQVE IVBES OVID (*consider complete that which you have commanded, -adapted from Ovid*), Neptune, holding reins and trident, standing in seashell pulled right by two sea horses and being hailed by Russia to right, leaning upon rudder; Russian shield to right; in two lines in exergue, PRIMORDIA · RUSSICAE/CLASSIS · C1819CXVI (*the origin of the Russian navy*). Moneta 60, 4; Iversen series IV, p. 3. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$400)



2183. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (51mm, 53.80 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Azov. By S. Judin and J. G. Waechter. Dated 1696. ПЕТРЪ · АЛЕУБЕВИЧЪ · ПОВЕЛИТЕЛЬ МОСКОВСКОЙ · ПРИСНО · ПРИРАСТИТЕЛЬ ·, laureate and armored bust facing slightly right, head facing slightly left / МОЛНИЯМИ · ИВОЛНАМИ · ПОБЕДИТЕЛЬ · (victorious from both the sky and the sea), bombardment of the fortifications at Azov; in exergue, 1696 between two stars. Moneta 60, 5; Iversen series V, p. 4. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$500)



2184. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (47mm, 48.00 g, 12h). Commemorating the Treaty of Constantinople. By F. W. Gass and either I. Kozmin or I. Konstantinov. Dually-dated 1696 and 1700. PETRVS · ALEXEEWITZ · M · D · TZAR · M · D · MOSCOV ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / QUA · VICIT · VICTOS · PROTEGIT · ILLE · MANU (the same hand which protects the vanquished vanquishes, –Claudius), Petr seated left on throne, resting hand upon Russian shield and freeing civic deity of Azof kneeling right and in chain held by Russian soldier with captured Ottoman shield; in background, Abundance standing facing, holding cornucopia; in three lines in exergue, VICTA · ASOF · MOCHIS · 1696 · FACTA CONCESSAQUE · PAGE · 1700 (Azov having been vanquished by the Russians in 1696, peace was made and granted four years later). Cf. Moneta 60, 7 note (engraver); Iversen series X, p. 9. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, die break and a few light deposits on the obverse. (\$300)



Lot 2185

2185. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (71mm, 109.25 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Shlisselburg. By S. Judin. Dated 1702. ПЕТРЪ · I · Б · М · ИМПЕРАТОРЪ · I САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ · ВСЕ РОСС, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / ВЗЯТЪ · 1702 · ОКТЯБРЯ · 21 · ДНЯ (rosette) БЫАЪ · УНЕПРИЯТЕЛЯ · 90 · ЛѢТЪ (*held by the enemy for 90 years, she has now been returned to us on the 21st of October*), bombardment of the fortifications at Nöteborg; above, rosette within circle of stars; ШЛЮСЕНБУРХЪ below. Moneta 60, 8; Iversen series XIII, p. 11. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light spots. (\$500)



2186. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (47mm, 48.70 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Shlisselburg. By T. Ivanov. Dated 1702 in Roman numerals. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIÆ, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / NOTTEBVRGVM · NVNC · SCHLVSELBVRGVM · (Once Nöteborg, now Shlisselburg), Neptune reclining right, holding trident and key, and viewing the attack on the fortifications at Nöteborg; in three lines in exergue, POST · ANN · XC · ABHOSTB/RECVP · D · XII OCTOB S V/MDCCII · (*after 90 years, recovered from the enemies after on the 12th of October, O.S.*). Moneta 60, 9; Iversen series XIII, p. 12. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light spots. (\$300)



2187. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (55mm, 72.75 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Two Swedish Vessels. Dated 1703. ПЕТРЪ · А · БЖИЕЮ МАТИЮ ИМПЕР : I САМОДЕР : ВСЕ РОССІЙСКИИ ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / НЕБЫВАЕМОЕ · БЫВАЕТЪ · (*the impossible is possible*), two ships under sail left on sea and under attack by numerous flotillas around; above, *manus Dei* holding two laurel branches and presenting garlanded crown; 1703 in exergue. Moneta 60, 10; Iversen series XV, p. 14. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light deposits. (\$500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on May 17, 2011.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on May 18, 2011. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



2188. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (48mm, 47.89 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Nyenschantz. By T. Ivanov. Dated 1703 in chronogram on reverse. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIÆ, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / SIC MAGNIS CEDIT · OVID · (thus she yields to that which is greater, –adapted from Ovid), map of the fortifications at Nyenschantz; in foreground to right, soldier standing left, holding spear and key; in three lines in exergue, CASTRVM NOVVM CAPT · ET DESTR · D · 14 MAI · / S · V · (the new castle captured and destroyed on the 14th of May, O.S.). Moneta 60, 11; Iversen series XIV, p. 12. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light deposits. (\$300)



2189. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (47mm, 47.63 g, 12h). Commemorating the Foundation of Sankt-Petrburg. By T. Ivanov. Dated 1703 in chronogram on reverse. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIÆ, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / HAEC FORTIA MÆNIA CONDIT (he established this powerful fortification), map of the fortifications at Sankt-Petrburg on the Neva River; above, oval medallion inscribed · CZAR · PET · ALEXII · F · and bearing the laureate, draped, armored bust of Petr right, with supporters: to left, Pallas seated slightly left, head right, holding city model and with owl at feet to right; to right, Mercury seated slightly right, head left, holding caduceus; in two lines in exergue, PETRIBVRGI PORTVS/ET NAVALE · (the port and arsenal of Sankt-Petrburg). Cf. Moneta 60, 13 (engraver and metal); Iversen series XVI, p. 14. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light spots. (\$300)



2190. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (46mm, 45.79 g, 12h). Commemorating the Foundation of Kronshtadt. Dated 1704. HIBERNO TEMPORE NIDIS INCVBAT ALCYONE · / TVM VIA TVTA MARIS/Ovid · Metam · (when the halcyon broods in her winter nest, the sea puts danger to a rest, –adapted from Ovid), Athena standing left, head turned toward the background, observing two ships under sail left on the calm sea and pointing at a nesting halcyon; instruments of navigation to lower left; in two lines in exergue, MARIS FINNICI/SECVRITAS · (the Finnish sea [gulf] is now safe) / PALLAS QVAM CONDIDIT ARCEM IPSA COLIT · Virg · (Athena herself honors this arsenal which he has constructed, –adapted from Virgil), façade of the fortifications at Kronshtadt; in four lines in exergue, CRON · SCHLOS/MEDIA HIEME A RVSS IMPE/RATORE EXTRVCT · /MDCCIII · (Kronshtadt, founded in the dead of winter by the Russian emperor). Moneta 60, 15; Iversen series XVII, p. 16. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$500)



2191. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (46mm, 46.55 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Narva. By T. Ivanov. Dated (1)704 in chronogram on obverse. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIAE, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / CECIDERE AB ORIGINE PRIMA · LVCERT · (the city fell early in the attack, –adapted from Lucretius), in two lines in exergue, NARVA VI CAPTA/9 · AUG · ST · V · (Narva taken by force on the 9th of August, O.S.). Moneta 60, 17; Iversen series XIX, p. 20. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light marks. (\$300)



2192. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (46mm, 47.08 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Narva. By T. Ivanov. Dated 1704 in chronogram on reverse. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIAE, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / TORMENTO PONDERIS ACTI PRÆCIPITAT · VIRG (overthrown by the force of arms, –adapted from Virgil), map of the fortifications at Narva; in two lines in exergue, NARVA EXPVGNATA/D · 9 · AUG · S · V · (Narva taken on the 9th of August, O.S.). Moneta 60, 18; Iversen series XIX, p. 20. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light marks and spots of verdigris. (\$300)



2193. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (51mm, 60.96 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Narva. By S. Judin and possibly T. Ivanov. Dated 1704. ПЕТРЪ АЛЕУЕВИЧЪ ВСЕ РОССІИСКІИ САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / НЕ ЛЕСТИЮ НО ОРУЖІЕМЪ СПОМОЩІЮ ВЫШНЕГО/ПРИЕМАЛЕНА (taken not through weaponry but rather through cunning, with the help of a Higher Power), siege and bombardment of the fortifications; НАРВА 1704 (Narva) in exergue. Moneta 60, 20; Iversen series XIX, p. 19. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few spots on the obverse. (\$300)



2194. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Count Fyodor Alekseyevich Golovin. General-admiral, 1700. Æ Medal (59mm, 84.70 g, 12h). Commemorating the Honor of Admiral Golovin. Undated issue. (rosette) FEDOR · ALEXID · GOLOVIN · CSAR · MAY · INT · BOYARIN · GENERAL · ET · BELLIC · EXPEDIT · COMMISSAR · IS · YAMIEGAT · EXTR · PLENIP · VICPREG · SIB, bust left, wearing cape / Lion rampant, holding sword; above, crown suspended with garland; around, ET · CONSIPIO / ET · ROBORE · (by both council and steadfastness); all within wreath. Moneta 60, 22. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$300)



2195. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (48mm, 48.37 g, 12h). Commemorating the Opening of Navigation in the Baltic. By T. Ivanov and possibly A. Mouchnikov. Dated 1705 in incorrect chronogram on reverse. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIÆ, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / FINNIA ECCE TRIDENTEM (look here Finland, it's Neptune!), Russia, as Neptune, holding reins and trident, standing in seashell pulled right by three sea horses; in three lines in exergue, NAVIGATIONE IN MARI/BALTICO STABILITA (navigation in the Baltic sea has been established). Moneta 60, 23 note; Iversen series XVI, p. 15. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, light mark on the obverse. (\$300)



2196. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (48mm, 48.31 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Jelgava. By T. Ivanov. Dated 1705 in chronogram on reverse. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIÆ, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / CV RAT CONTENT DERE MARTE VIRG · (she (Sweden) dared to wage war against the warrior (Russia), –adapted from Virgil), map of the fortifications at Jelgava; in foreground to right, civic deity seated left, releasing sword and spurning Swedish shield; in two lines in exergue, MITTAVIVM EXPVG 4 · SEPT · S · V · (Jelgava taken on the 4th of September, O.S.). Moneta 60, 24 note; Iversen series XXI, p. 21. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$300)



2197



2198

2197. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Oval Æ Medal (39x44mm, 37.99 g, 12h). Commemorating the Battle of Kalisz. Dated 1706. ЦРЬ · ПЕТРЪ · АЛЕУЕВИЧЪ ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / ЗА ВЪРНОСТЬ И МУЖЕСТВО (*for loyalty and valor*), Petr on horseback riding slightly right, holding baton and being crowned by *manus Dei* from above; battle scene in background; 1706 in exergue. Moneta 60, 25; Iversen series XXII, p. 22. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$500)

2198. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (29mm, 16.78 g, 11h). Commemorating the Battle of Lesnaya. Dated 1708. ПЕТРЪ · ПЕРВЫ · ІМП · І САМОД · ВСЕ РОСС, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / ЗА ЛЕВЕНГ БАТАЛИЮ (*the Battle of Lesnaya*), Petr on horseback riding slightly right, holding baton and being crowned by two Victories flying from above; battle scene in background; on banner above, ДОСТОИНОМУ · ДОСТОИНОЕ (*worthy of worthiness*); 1708 in exergue. Moneta 60, 26; Iversen series XXIII, p. 23. EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$250)



2199. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (45mm, 49.89 g, 12h). Commemorating the Battle of Lesnaya. By I. Kozmin or J. Kittel. Dated 1708 *in chronogram on reverse*. PETRVS ALEXII FIL · D · G · RVSS IMP REX SIB · ASTR · CAS · M · DVX · MOSC, Petr on horseback riding right, head turned slightly left; musical and military implements below; in two lines in exergue, REDIT E CERTAMINE/VICTOR (*he returned from combat victorious*) / GLORISA VICTORIA AD LEESNAM ·/28 · SEPT · S · V · (*the glorious victory at Lesnaya on the 28th of September, O.S.*), map of the fortifications at Lesnaya; in foreground to right, Victory seated left upon musical and military implements, holding wreath and horn; to right, shield inscribed CAPVT/EST/A CORPORE/LONGE ·/OVID · (*the head [Adam Ludwig Lewenhaupt] is far from its body [the Swedish forces], –adapted from Ovid*); in three lines in exergue, DEVICTO LOWENHAVPT/CAESISAVT CAPT · XVI ·/MILL · SVEC · (*Lewenhaupt defeated, 16,000 Swedes killed or captured*). Moneta 60, 28; Iversen series XXIII, p. 24. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light spots. (\$500)



2200. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Count Fyodor Matveyevich Apraksin. General-admiral, 1708. Æ Medal (53mm, 72.52 g, 12h). Commemorating the Honor of Admiral Apraksin. By S. Gouin. Dated 1708. ЦАРСКОГО · ВЕЛИЧЕСТВА · АДМИРАЛЪ · ОЕ · МА · АПРАКСИНЪ ·, armored and draped bust right; 1708 below / ХРАНЯИ · СИЕ · НЕСПИТЪ · ЛУЧШЕ · СМЕРТЬ · АНЕНЕВЪРНОСТЬ (*death is better than infidelity for those who remain vigilant*), four ships under sail right on sea; soldiers in background to right; two *manus Dei* holding wreath from above; 1708 in exergue. Moneta 60, 29. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light marks on the obverse. (\$400)



2201. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (65mm, 99.28 g, 12h). Commemorating the Battle of Poltava. By S. Judin and J. C. G. Jaeger. Dated 1709 *in chronogram on reverse*. HIC HONOR IN NOBIS INVIDIOSVS ERIT (*the honor of this victory will bring great envy our way, –adapted from Ovid*), Petr on horseback rearing slightly left, holding baton and reins; fallen combatant below, battle scene in background; in three lines in exergue, PETRO ALEXIADI D · G · MAGNO/RVSS · IMP · PIO FELICI AVG · /TRIVMPHATORI / POLTAVA MIRACLA DE INSIGNIS · (*Poltava, memorable for having been memorable*), Hercules advancing left, head right, pointing left and carrying club and lion skin; map of the fortifications in background, musical and military implements below; in two lines in exergue, VNIVERSO SVECORVM/EXERCITV DELETO/D · 27 · IVN · S · V · (*the Swedish army utterly defeated on the 27th day of June, O.S.*). Moneta 60, 30; Iversen series XXIV, p. 26. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few minor spots. (\$500)



2202. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (32mm, 17.20 g, 12h). Commemorating the Battle of Poltava. By S. Judin. Dated 1709. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / PVLTAVA, battle scene; in three lines in exergue, INTERNECIONIS · TERMINVS/BORISTHENES/1709 (*an end to the carnage on the Borysthenes*). Moneta 60, 31; Iversen series XXIV, p. 27. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, usual die break on the reverse. (\$300)



2203. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (51mm, 59.11 g, 12h). Commemorating the Battle of Poltava. By S. Judin and B. Scott. Dated 1709. ПЕТРЪ АЛЕУІЕВИЧЪ ВСЕ РОССІИСКІИ САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / ЗА ПОЛТАВСКУЮ · БАТАЛІЮ · (*the Battle of Poltava*), battle scene; in two lines in exergue, · 1709 · Г · /І ЮНІА · 27 · D · (*the 27th of June*). Moneta 60, 33; Iversen series XXIV, p. 25. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light deposits. (\$500)



2204. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (47mm, 47.41 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of the Swedish Army at Perevolochna. By T. Ivanov. Dated 1709 in Roman numerals. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIÆ, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / OPERIS · VICTORIA · FINIS (*victory is the goal of this effort*), Pallas seated slightly right on musical and military implements, head left, holding spear and round shield inscribed CAPTO/LÖWEN/HAUPT/CVM RESI/DVIS (*Adam Ludwig Lewenhaupt imprisoned along with his remaining forces*) in four lines; to left, river deity Dniepr reclining right, resting arm upon overturned urn from which water flows; in two lines in exergue, AD · PEREVOLOCAM/30 · IUN · MDCCIX (*at Perevolochna on the 30th of June*). Moneta 60, 35; Iversen series XXV, p. 29. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few light spots. (\$300)



2205. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Oval Æ Medal (37x42mm, 36.71 g, 12h). Commemorating the Foundation of the Port of Taganrog. By I. P. Dated 1709. ЦРЬ ПЕТРЪ АЛЕУЪЕВИЧЪ ВСЕЯ РОССІИ ПОВЕЛИТЕЛЬ, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / ЗА ДЕЛО ГАВАНИ КАПІТАНУ МАТВѢЮ СИМОНТОВУ (*the plan for the fort, by Captain Matteo Simont*), map of the intended fortifications at Taganrog; 1709 in exergue. Moneta 60, 36; Iversen series XXVI, p. 30. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$500)



2206. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (48mm, 49.53 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Elblag. By T. Ivanov. Dated 1710 in chronogram on reverse. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIÆ, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / ELBINGA MARTIALI INDVSTRIA CAPTA (*Elblag was taken through the industry of war*), map of the fortifications at Elblag; in foreground, river deity reclining left and observing Russian soldier climbing ladder and placing bomb; in two lines in exergue, DIE X · FEBR · S · V (*the 10th of February, O.S.*). Moneta 60, 39 note; Iversen series XXVII, p. 31. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$300)



2207. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (48mm, 48.94 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Vyborg. By T. Ivanov. Dated 1710 *in chronogram on reverse*. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIÆ, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / OCCVPAT AVDENTEM · OUID · (he seized the audacious one, –adapted from Ovid), map fo the fortifications at Vyborg; above, eagle (Russia) attacking crane (Sweden); in two lines in exergue, WIBVRGVM EXPVG/D · 14 · IVN · S · V · (Vyborg taken on the 14th of June, O.S.). Moneta 60, 40 note; Iversen series XXVIII, p. 32. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, a few minor spots. (\$300)



2208. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Petr I Alekseyevich Veliky (Peter the Great). 1682-1725. Æ Medal (46mm, 43.20 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Riga. By T. Ivanov and either M. Koutchkin or M. Kleiner. Dated 1710 *in chronogram on reverse*. PETRVS · ALEXII · FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIÆ, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / RIGA REDIT RVSSIS APTO CERTAMINE CASTRIS (Riga has been returned to Russian arsenal following a successful campaign), bombardment of the fortifications; in two lines in exergue, CAPTA DIE VIII · IVL · SV · (captured on the 8th day of July, O.S.). Moneta 60, 41; Iversen series XXIX, p. 32. Superb EF, attractive brown surfaces, some spots of verdigris on the obverse. (\$250)



2209. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina II Velikaya (the Great). 1762-1796. CU Medal (29mm, 12.36 g, 12h). Soho mint; Matthew Boulton, mintmaster; Conrad Heinrich Küchler, designer. Dually-dated 1729 and 1796 *in Roman numerals*. (rosette) Б · М · ЕКАТЕРИНА · II · ИМПЕРАТ И САМОДЕРЖ · BCE POCC ·, crowned and draped bust right / NAT · 2 MAJ · MDCCXXIX · OBIT 6/17 NOV · MDCCXCVI · (born on the 2nd of May in 1729 and died on the 6th/17th of November in 1796), crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding orb and scepter; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above. Bitkin Ж916; Uzdrenikov -; Diakov 238.1; KM -. Proof, attractive chocolate brown surfaces, a few minor spots on the obverse. Includes original shell casings. Rare and interesting. (\$300)



2210A



2210B



2210. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina II Velikaya (the Great). 1762-1796. CU Medal (29mm, 10.29 and 10.18 g, 12h). Soho mint; Matthew Boulton, mintmaster; Conrad Heinrich Küchler, designer. Dually-dated 1729 and 1796 in Roman numerals. (rosette) Б · М · ЕКАТЕРИНА · II · ИМПЕРАТ И САМОДЕРЖ · ВСЕ РОСС ·, crowned and draped bust right / NAT · 2 MAJ · MDCCXXIX · / ОБИИ 6117 NOV · MDCCXCVI · (born on the 2nd of May in 1729 and died on the 6th/17th of November in 1796), crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding orb and scepter; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above. Bitkin Ж916; Uzdrenikov -; Diakov 238.1; KM -. Proof and VF, respectively, the first with attractive brown surfaces. Includes original shell casings for one. Two (2) coins in lot. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.

(\$400)



2211. RUSSIA, Empire. Aleksandr I Pavlovich. 1801-1825. Pattern CU 'Poltna' (27mm, 7.72 g, 12h). Soho mint; Matthew Boulton, mintmaster; Conrad Heinrich Küchler, designer. Struck circa 1804. ALEXANDER I · D · G · IMP · AVTOCR · RVSSOR ·, draped bust right in military attire / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, holding orb and scepter; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of St. Andrei; crown above. Bitkin Ж921; Uzdrenikov p. 655, 2; Diakov 293.2; KM Pn62. Proof, attractive chocolate brown surfaces. Includes original shell casings. Rare and interesting.

(\$500)



2212. RUSSIA, Empire. Aleksandr I Pavlovich. 1801-1825. Pattern CU 'Rubl' (41mm, 25.91 g, 12h). Soho mint; Matthew Boulton, mintmaster; Conrad Heinrich Küchler, designer. Dated 1804. ALEXANDER I · D · G · IMP · AVTOCR · RVSSOR ·, draped bust right in military attire, wearing Star of the Order of St. Andrei / Greek cross; 18 04 in exergue. Bitkin Ж925; Uzdrenikov p. 655, 3; Diakov 293.1; KM Pn65. Proof, attractive chocolate brown surfaces. Includes original shell casings, with inscription "Impression of proposed new [...] Dies." Rare and interesting.

(\$1500)



2213. SWEDEN. Gustav III. 1771–1792. AR Medal (56mm, 69.13 g, 12h). Commemorating the Birth and Baptism of Crown Prince Gustav Adolf. By G. Ljungberger. Dated 1778 *in Roman numerals*. GUSTAVUS III · D · G · REX SVECIAE ·, armored and draped bust right / DEO ET PATRIAE · (for both God and the fatherland), Gustav standing right, presenting Crown Prince Gustav Adolf before altar and to the four estates of Sweden: the church and the agrarian to left, the nobility and the citizenry to right; in three lines in exergue, GUST · ADOLPH · PRINC · HAER · NAT · D · I · N · BAPT · D · X · NOV · MDCCLXXVIII · (Gustav Adolf, the Crown Prince, born on the 1st and baptized on the 10th of November). Hildebrand II, 49. Good VF, toned, a few rim nicks and marks under the tone. (\$200)



2214. SWEDEN. Gustav III. 1771–1792. AR Medal (58mm, 68.89 g, 12h). Commemorating the Confirmation of Civilian Privileges Prior to the Reichstag. By C. Enhörning. Dated 1789 *in Roman numerals*. GUSTAVUS III · D · G · REX SVECIAE ·, bare head right / STATORI/IURIUM SUORUM/REGNI CIVES URBICI/MDCCLXXXIX · (the king has established his citizenry with rights of their own) in four lines; all within wreath. Hildebrand II, 74. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

The End of the Russo-Swedish War



2215. SWEDEN. Gustav III. 1771–1792. AR Medal (57mm, 73.11 g, 12h). Commemorating the Swedish Fleet's Victory over the Russians at the Second Battle of Svensksund. By C. G. Fehrman. Dated 1790 *in Roman numerals*. GUSTAVUS III · D · G · REX SVECIAE ·, bare head right / IX · X · IULII MDCCXC ·, wreath containing six boar-headed prows. Hildebrand II, 81. Good VF, toned. (\$300)



2216. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Bern. Bern. AR Medal (53mm, 71.80 g, 12h). Commemorating the Loyalty of Lausanne and the Defeat of Major Abraham Davel. By J. Hug and J. R. Huber. Dated 1723 in Roman numerals. RESPUBLICA BERNENSIS, crowned coat-of-arms / VMBRAM QUIETAE TENACI ET CORONAM ([Bern grants] both prize and protection to the peaceful steadfast one (Lausanne)), civic deity of Lausanne reclining right around oak tree; coat-of-arms to lower left; in two lines in exergue, LAVSANN : FIDES/M-DCC-XXIII/I-HUG-F (the fidelity of Lausanne). Haller 754; Wunderly 1327. Near EF, toned, a few marks. (\$300)



2217. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Bern. Bern. AR Medal (56mm, 57.60 g, 12h). Commemorating the 300th Anniversary of the Reformation in Bern. By A. Bovy. Dated 1828. Civic deity of Bern seated right, holding flying oval shield and extending hand toward Religion standing left, holding open Bible set upon pulpit; in background, cherub flying slightly left, head right, holding billowing drapery inscribed ZWINGLI (Huldrych Zwingli, leader of the Reformation in Switzerland) / NICHT ERSCHÜTTERT NUR CEREINICT ([our faith] not lost, merely purified), façade of the münster of Bern; in three lines in exergue, DRITTE EVANG: IUBELFEIER/IN BERN/MDCCCXXVIII (300th anniversary of the Reformation in Bern). Wunderly 1332. EF, toned. (\$300)

Médaille de la Truite



2218. SWITZERLAND, République et Canton de Genève. Genève. AR Medal (58mm, 59.99 g, 12h). Commemorating the New Century and the Adoption of the Gregorian Calendar. Possibly by D. Dassier. Struck 1701. VNO SPIRITU DVCE (our leader is the one spirit), sixteen members from the three estates (government, religion, and academia) seated at round table preparing to feast upon a large trout / Legend in fourteen lines; floral scroll below. Martin 52. EF, toned. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Leu 43 (13 May 1987), lot 1527.

ANTIQUITIES



2219
(Photo Reduced)



2220
(Photo Reduced)



2221
(Photo Reduced)



2222
(Photo Reduced)

2219. Glass amphoriskos. Hellenistic, circa 1st century BC. Core-formed. Dark blue core and handles, lighter blue and orange thread spirally. Height: 12.9 cm. Restored. (\$500)

2220. Glass bottle. Roman, 1st-2nd centuries AD. Pale green glass. Double-handled with a globular body, long neck, and flaring rim. Height: 14.7 cm. Encrustation and silvery corrosion, very minor chip on rim. Intact. (\$400)

2221. Glass bottle. Roman, 1st-2nd centuries AD. Pale green glass. Globular body, neck with single band at point of attachment of two handles, flaring rim. Height: 9.8 cm. Earthen encrustation and numerous nicks. Intact. (\$250)

2222. Glass flask. Roman, 1st-2nd centuries AD. Olive-green glass. Body in two parts, attached at roughly mid-height. Single, crudely designed handle. Height: 13.5 cm. Earthen encrustation. Base has a small chip on the bottom. (\$200)



2223
(Photo Reduced)



2224
(Photo Reduced)



2225
(Photo Reduced)

2223. Glass beaker. Roman, 1st-2nd centuries AD. Pale green glass. Of simple, unadorned design. Height: 11.1 cm. Brown and white corrosion. Intact. (\$200)

2224. Glass bowl. Roman, 1st-2nd centuries AD. Pale green glass. Shallow body flaring upward at top, set on wide base. Height: 5.8 cm. Maximum diameter: 15.1 cm. Encrustation and silvery corrosion, minor nicks, significant surface damage to central interior of bowl. (\$400)

2225. Glass jar. Romano-Byzantine, circa 6th century AD (or later?). Bluish-purple glass. White threads over entire surface. Globular body with tall, flaring rim. Height: 9.3 cm. A few pin holes in rim. Restored. (\$300)



2226
(Photo Reduced)



2227
(Photo Reduced)



2228A
(Photo Reduced)



2228B
(Photo Reduced)

2226. Bronze figure of Venus (Aphrodite). Roman, 1st-2nd centuries AD. Contrapposto Venus, head turned slightly downward and to her right, holding roll of fabric stretching around her back in right hand, left hand on breast. Height: 11.5cm. Green and red patina, areas of roughness, right foot broken and repaired. (\$2000)

2227. Bronze figure of Venus (Aphrodite). Roman, 1st-3rd centuries AD. Contrapposto Venus, crowned head turned slightly to her right, extending right hand, left hand would hold now missing object. Height: 15.6cm. Right hand broken at tip. Attractive green patina. (\$3000)

2228. Pair of bronze chariot or wagon fittings. Circa AD 130s. A matching pair, each in the form of a youthful bust emerging from a scalloped support. Heads slightly to their right, the eyes wide and intense, the hair rendered in thick locks in the round. Loop at back. Height: 12.2 cm. See *Art of the Ancient World* vol. XX (2009), no. 51 and Antikensammlung, Munich, inv. no. SL30 for parallel examples. Green patinas. Damage to chest of one fitting, otherwise well preserved. Very rare as a pair. (\$5000)

Such figures are thought to depict Antinoüs (see lot 838 above for a brief note on his life), although the provincial craftsmanship does little to capture the famed beauty of Hadrian's favorite. Nonetheless, the artist managed to incorporate the "essentials" of the portraiture of Antinoüs: the youthful heroism expressed through nudity and the careful consideration given to the thick hair. The scallop was a symbol of the Nile, where Antinoüs drowned under mysterious circumstances, and was associated with Osiris, one of a number of deities that Antinoüs became syncretized with.



2229



2230



2231A



2231B



2232

2229. Silver bust of Isis. Roman, circa 2nd century AD. Crowned and draped bust, with head facing slightly to her right, emerging from roundel. Height: 1.7cm. Traces of gilding on breast. (\$300)

2230. Bronze 1 qedet weight. Egyptian or Near Eastern, 11th-9th centuries BC. (2.6cm, 8.64g). Scorpion type. Hendin, *Weights* 160. An excellent example with a pleasing earthen green patina. (\$300)

2231. Lot of two (2) weights. Near Eastern, 10th-7th centuries BC. A) Bronze 5 shekel weight. (3.9cm, 43.49g). Duck with head turned back. Hendin, *Weights* -, but see p. 69 for an illustration and discussion of a weight inscribed with five dashes and V (Phoenician k) // B) Hematite 1 shekel weight. (2.1cm, 7.47g). Duck with head turned back, pierced for suspension. Hendin, *Weights* 160. (\$300)

2232. Bronze pig figurine. Roman, 1st-4th centuries AD. Solid cast standing pig with coiled tail. Overall length: 3.2cm. Green patina, with occasional surfaces pits. Charming. (\$500)



(Photos Reduced)

2233. Lot of two (2) bronze bread stamps. Romano-Byzantine, 5th-6th centuries AD. 1) Irregularly shaped (“shoe-sole”) stamp with handle soldered to back, inside with mirror-reversed inscription ZOH• (“life”). Overall length: 9.1cm // 2) Rectangular stamp with handle soldered to back, inside with mirror-reversed inscription BEPAC (“genuine”). Overall length: 9.0cm. Cleaning scratches around letters. (\$400)



2234
(Photos Reduced)



2235
(Photo Reduced)

2234. Bronze enkolpion. Byzantine, 9th-10th centuries AD. One face decorated with standing figure of Christ with hands outstretched. HC +C above head, stars above arms, leafs below arms. The other face with elaborate cross with recesses for inlay at center and at each extremity, now missing in all but top. Height: 9.2cm. Green patina, rough in areas. Bottom hinge broken. (\$500)

2235. Brass mirror. Iranian, mid 11th-12th centuries AD. Sand cast mirror with Chinese-style relief showing two opposing rampant lions with facing human heads; floral element in center, vine with grapes above. The flat side would have been polished so as to be reflective. Diameter: 10.1cm. See Rachel Ward, *Islamic Metalwork* p. 30, fig. 18 for nearly identical examples. Earthen brown patina, surfaces a bit rough. (\$2000)



2236. Gold votive plaque. Byzantine, circa 6th century AD. Repousse plaque with a star and XAPIC YTIA above a portion of a face. Thick eyebrows meet at the tip of thin nose. The most prominent element of the design - the eyes - are rendered in a wide, intense fashion that is tempered by the delicately worked eyelashes. The whole within a rectangular border. Dimensions: 4.1 x 2.8cm. See Berk BBS 66 (11 June 1991), no. 16. A bit wavy, very minor earthen deposits. Reportedly from Lebanon. A wonderful and extremely rare piece. (\$3000)

This inscribed plaque (literally translated “Thanks Hygia” [i.e. Health]) is a testament to the continuing tradition of votive offerings in the early Christian period. Likely intended as an offering to a saint who interceded in the curing of an eye affliction, the piece, while small in scale, wholly captures the religious intensity of the best of early Byzantine art.



2237
(Photo Reduced)



2238



2239



2240



2241

2237. Necklace with orange cornelian beads. Western Asiatic, 2nd millennium BC. Alternating pattern of larger bead and two smaller beads. Minor surface damage. Modern stringing. (\$1000)

2238. Silver eagle pendant. Greco-Roman, 1st century BC-2nd century AD. Hollow-formed eagle standing on rectangular base, with closed wing to which is attached a large loop. Height: 17mm. Deposits on wings and scuff on neck, but overall good condition. (\$300)

2239. Gold cross pendant. Byzantine, 6th-7th centuries AD. Solid cross with beveled rock crystal at center. Height: 3.2cm. Numerous marks on both sides. (\$1000)

2240. Silver fibula. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. In the form of Leda and the swan. Width: 3.1cm. Pin missing, bend at Leda's torso resulting in surface crack. (\$200)

2241. Bronze fibula. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Alternating circular and teardrop-shaped segments. Blue, pale green, and yellow enamel. Width: 4.7cm. Overall good preservation of enamel. (\$300)



2242



2243



2244



2245

2242. Pair of gold earrings. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Each with ovoid bodies comprised of two opposing openwork floral elements. Lapis lazuli beads at termination. Overall length: 2.1cm. Some surface damage to body of one, otherwise a pleasing pair. (\$300)

2243. Pair of gold earrings. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Each with a raised openwork shield terminating in spherical knobs. Pendants with hourglass ornaments above pearls of unequal sizes. Overall length: 3.6cm. Some damage to knobs of shield, otherwise a lovely pair. (\$500)

2244. Pair of gold earrings. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Each with shield with four concentric rings framing pearls and remnants of glass ornaments where the loops meet the top of the shield. Plates decorated with three globules, pendant with a ring of globules at the top of a hollow-formed, bell-shaped decoration. Overall length: 3.7cm. Surface dings and pendant beads missing, otherwise good condition. (\$300)

2245. Pair of gold earrings. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Each with loops of twisted wire, shields with central globules soldered to one end. Overall length: 2.1cm. Well preserved. (\$300)



2246. Pair of gold earrings. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Each with loop decorated with a series of pyramidally-formed granules on outer face and a run of granules on sides. Pendant with hollow-formed globes with a series of pyramidally-formed granules. Overall length: 3.2cm. A few globules missing, but overall an excellently preserved pair. (\$750)

2247. Pair of gold earrings. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Each with ring of three twisted wires with a convex, granulated shield connecting one end of the loop to the other. Pendants of fluted, diamond-shaped box of gold foil above large globule above a series of tapering granules. Overall length: 3.6cm. Some encrustation and surface dings, but overall a well preserved pair. (\$500)

2248. Pair of gold earrings. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Each with convex shield and fluted edges resembling spiral twists. Fluted pendants terminating in hollow-formed globe. Overall length: 3.2cm. Some minor surface dings, otherwise excellently preserved. (\$300)



2249. Pair of gold earrings. Roman, circa 3rd century AD. Each with openwork shield decorated with a rosette with central pearl. Grooved trapezoidal plate attached to shield, with hoop for three pendants set with gold-bezeled garnet and glass bead. Gold chain attached to loops. Overall length (including chains): 6.4cm. Wonderfully preserved. (\$1000)

2250. Pair of gold earrings. Roman, circa 3rd century AD. Each with openwork shield decorated with central glass bead. Openwork plate in form of two dolphins attached to shield, with hoops for three pendants set with gold-bezeled garnets and glass or stone beads. Overall length: 3.5cm. Some beads likely not original to the piece. (\$300)



2251. Pair of gold earrings. Romano-Parthian, circa 2nd century AD. Each with hollow gold loop ornamented with gold-bezeled, teardrop-shaped garnet. Pendant loop attached by ornate scroll pattern decorated with a series of globules. Pendants missing. Overall length: 2.6cm. Minor surface damage, otherwise good condition. (\$500)

2252. Pair of gold earrings. Romano-Parthian, circa 2nd century AD. Each with hollow gold loop ornamented with gold-bezeled, teardrop-shaped garnet. Maximum length: 1.4cm. Well preserved. (\$250)



2253



2254

2253. Pair of gold earrings. Romano-Parthian, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Each with thin shield decorated with triple spiral ornaments with central globules. Ornate pendants with tapering hollow-formed globes terminating in a series of globules. Half of loops plain, giving way to coiled lower portions. Overall length: 6.9cm. Some encrustation on one pendant, surface damage as expected for these delicately formed pieces. (\$750)

2254. Pair of gold earrings. Byzantine, circa 600 AD. Each with small pearl hanging within a triangular frame set with three garnets. Pendants set with garnets and amethysts. Length (not including long hooks): 6.8cm. A dusting of earthen deposits, otherwise wonderfully preserved and of a refined style. A splendid pair. (\$1500)



2255



2256

2255. Gold ring. Roman, circa 2nd century AD. Plain band set with flush obsidian(?) intaglio with bust of Jupiter. Ring size: British I, US 4 1/2. Light deposits and some roughness of stone, otherwise well preserved. (\$400)

2256. Silver ring. Roman, circa 2nd century AD. Ellipsoid hoop with a series of notches towards the top of the band. Ends of band interwoven near point of attachment to bezel. Chalcedony intaglio with figure of an enthroned Apollo holding laurel branch and scepter. Ring size: British K, US 5 1/2. Uneven tone on band. Well preserved. (\$500)



2257



2258



2259

2257. Gold double ring. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Double bands soldered together with blue glass setting in bezel spanning the two. Ring sizes: British X, US 11 3/4 and British U, US 10 1/4. Glass inlay appearing ancient but perhaps not original to the piece. (\$500)

2258. Gold ring. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Plain band with garnet depicting bust of Tyche set in ovoid bezel. Ring size: British I, US 4 1/2. Some damage to interior of band. (\$400)

2259. Gold ring. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Plain band with garnet set in ovoid bezel. Ring size: British I, US 4 1/2. Some earthen deposits and surface marks. (\$300)



2260. Gold ring. Roman, 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Band formed of alternating raised and sunken rectangular pattern between two coils. Triangles of pellets where band meets ovoid bezel set with garnet. Ring size: British E, US 2 1/2. Roughness on stone, slight damage to band. (\$300)

2261. Silver ring. Roman, circa 3rd century AD. Ellipsoid hoop with band flaring at shoulders of bezel. Carnelian intaglio engraved with a scene of a palm between figures of Eros and Pan wrestling. Ring size: British F, US 3. Very minor deposits, otherwise a well preserved and interesting piece recalling the scene in the so-called Vestibule of Eros and Pan in the Villa Romana del Casale, where the two mythical figures are shown competing for the sum of 44,000 denarii. (\$500)

2262. Bronze ring. Roman, circa 3rd century AD. Plain band with tall bezel carrying rectangular chalcedony intaglio with a bust of Tyche. Ring size: British M, US 6 1/2. Band with a dark green patina, some very minor surface damage to stone. (\$300)



2263. Lot of nine (9) bronze rings. Includes the following designs: 1) Minerva sacrificing over altar 2) Bellerophon riding Pegasus 3) Rider on horseback 4) Leaping lion 5) As last 6) Sheep 7) Galley under sail 8) Christogram above galley under sail 9) Cross above monogram between dolphins. All intact with green patinas of various shades. A mix of sizes. (\$1000)



2264. Gold ring. Byzantine, circa 6th century AD. Band decorated with a faint linear pattern near each end, shield with a cruciform monogram of an uncertain meaning. Ring size: British N, US 6 3/4. Some surface marks, but overall a well preserved specimen. (\$2000)

2265. Bronze ring. Byzantine, 6th-7th centuries AD. Band decorated with concentric circles at each end, shield with two angels holding a palm between them. Ring size: British P, US 7 3/4. Green patina chipped in a couple areas of the band. (\$300)



2266



2267

2266. Bronze ring. Byzantine, 7th-8th centuries AD. Plain band with shield with a crude facing bust of Christ. Ring size: British V, US 10 3/4. Earthen brown patina. Leaves a slightly soft impression in places. (\$300)

2267. Gold ring. Turkik, 15th-16th centuries AD. Gold ring with plain band attached to bezel decorated with a series of trefoils set on a coil. Garnet inscribed "Harun ibn Mustafa" in provincial calligraphy. Ring size: British O, US 7 1/4. Very well preserved. (\$500)



2268



2269



2270



2268. Hematite cylinder seal. Old Babylonian, circa 1900-1800 BC. Intermediary female deity leading worshipper to male deity holding uncertain object (mace?). Height: 20mm. Well preserved. (\$200)

2269. Steatite scarab. Egyptian, 18th dynasty (circa 1550-1292 BC). Base with name of Menkeperre-Thutmose III (1479 BC-1425 BC) between hedjets and uraei. Length: 20mm. An attractive specimen with well preserved glaze. (\$300)

2270. Steatite scarab. Egyptian, 18th dynasty (circa 1550-1292 BC). Base with name of Menkeperre-Thutmose III (1479 BC-1425 BC) between uraei. Length: 16mm. Green glaze partially preserved. (\$200)



2271



2272

2271. Lot of ten (10) steatite scarabs. Various designs. Length ranging from 1.3 to 2.3cm. Traces of blue glaze on two. Some surface damage, roughness, and deposits. (\$500)

2272. Silver ring insert. Roman, circa 300 AD. Intaglio design of Kalliope leaning on column, with legs crossed. Star and wreath flanking head, KΑΛΙΟΠΗ ΛΥΣΙ around. Diameter: 10mm. Small area of eadge irregularity. (\$1500)

The Binding of Isaac



2273. Silver ring insert. Roman, circa 300 AD. Intaglio scene of the Binding of Isaac: Abraham about to sacrifice his son Isaac before a lit altar but, halted by divine intervention, represented by the *manus Dei* between two stars, he turns his head toward a ram caught in a bush which will be sacrificed in substitute. Diameter: 12mm. Lightly toned, a few minor scratches. A wonderful Biblical motif. (\$2000)

A Remarkable Early Christian Scene



2274. Silver ring insert. Roman, circa 300 AD. Intaglio scene of the Adoration of the Magi: the Virgin Mary seated holding the infant Christ, being approached by the three Magi raising their right hands in salute; MARIA behind the seated Virgin, christogram above Christ's head. Diameter: 12mm. Very well preserved and leaving a wonderful impression. (\$2000)



2275. Silver ring insert. Roman, circa 300 AD. Intaglio ANEVI SEVERI around bareheaded and bearded bust, wearing toga and fibula. Diameter: 13mm. Well preserved and with excellent detail. (\$2000)



2276



2277

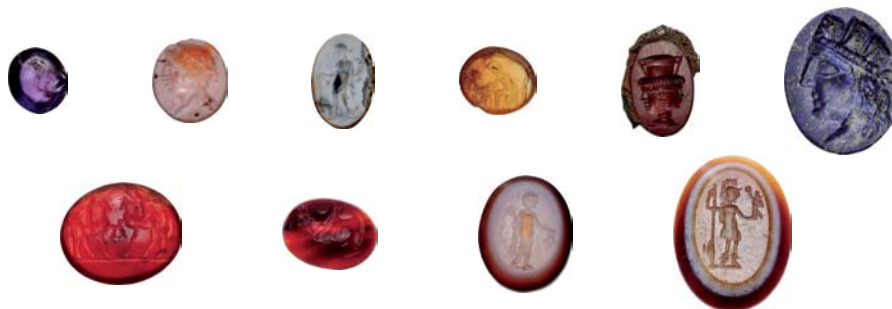


2278

2276. Silver ring insert. Roman, circa 300 AD. Intaglio family portrait: diminutive confronted busts of children between larger confronted busts of husband and wife. Uncertain inscription around. Diameter: 14mm. Some light roughness. (\$500)

2277. Silver ring insert. Roman, circa 300 AD. Intaglio montage: back to back heads of bearded human and lion, the beard of the human head doubling as a serpent, the top of the head turning into the head and part of a horse with a rider holding a palm over his shoulder; animal head (goat?) above lions head; scorpion before human head, lizard before lion head, bird and star below. Diameter: 12mm. Well preserved. A highly curious design. (\$1000)

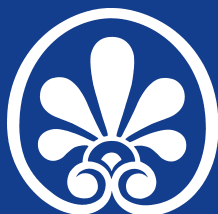
2278. Silver swivel ring insert. Roman, circa 300 AD. Two sided intaglio decoration: QVIN-TINC around baredheaded bust, wearing toga / Head of lion back to back with head and neck of a panther or lioness; dolphin above, bird and star flanking; below, animal head with snake as tongue. Diameter: 9mm. Reverse design a bit muddled, but overall good preservation. Highly interesting. (\$500)



2279. Lot of ten (10) intaglios. Late Hellenistic through Sasanian. Various stones and designs. Diameters ranging from 9 to 16mm. Roughness on some, one in a partially broken iron mount. A diverse group. (\$1500)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Please refer to our online bibliography at www.cngcoins.com for a complete listing of specialized and general references used, and abbreviations.



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 • Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978
14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP • Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916
Email: cng@cngcoins.com • www.cngcoins.com